# AVICE ESS AVOID JULY 1978 40p

Australia sA1.25
Canada s1.75
Denmark kt. 11.00
Germany Dm. 4.50
Greece Dr. 47.00
Holland Dft. 4.50
Italy L. 1100
New Zealand SNZ1.50
Norway Kt. 11.00 incl. moms
Singapore M s3.25
Spain Ptas. 80.00
U. S.A. s1.65

Phase-change metal detector

Paperless revolution



# A Synthesized Signal Generator from **mi** \$8,000? £6,000? £4,000? under £2,000?

Somehow some of our customers have been persuaded that our prices are as big as we are. Sometimes the biggest brains are the most cost-conscious brains. For example, our illustration shows a synthesized signal generator which costs £1,900 \*: the new 520MHz TF2015/1 Signal Generator with its associated Synchronizer. With this combination, synthesizer operation is obtainable without any degradation of generator signal purity, performance and versatility.

Leakage specification is lower than any other available VHF/UHF source and output accuracy at low levels beats all others in the price range.

Building on the enviable reputation of the TF2015 for performance, reliability and value, we have now introduced two new a.m./f.m. versions: the TF2015/1 for narrow band mobile radio testing and TF2015/2 for telemetry and other wideband applications. The U.K. price for TF2015/2 with Synchronizer is  $\pounds 2,150^*$ . All have a frequency coverage of 10 to 520MHz with calibrated a.m. and f.m.

Tuning in 100Hz steps whilst under locked conditions provides a valuable facility for bandwidth measurements and channel stepping. Digital setting of frequency with direct readout means no waiting for counter gate times when you want high resolution, and no r.f. leakage from display holes.

\*Special U.K. price

### One in four

Only one in four of our customers tells us he needs the stability of a synthesizer. So the other three can save almost half the cost of the synthesizer combination by buying the analogue part alone. So, whether you require a synthesizer or a signal generator you can now obtain quality at ordinary prices.

Optional accessories include Pulse Modulator TF2169, i.f. probes for 'squelch killing', multiple calibration plates for units of output level, matching pads, attenuators, reverse power protection and carrying case.

Write or 'phone for full details:

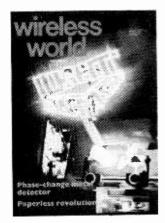
# **mi** MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

Marconi Instruments Limited · Longacres · St. Albans · Hertfordshire · England AL4 0JN · Tel: (0727) 59292 · Telex: 23350

Marconi Electronics Inc · 100 Stonehurst Court · Northvale · New Jersey 07647 USA · Tel: (201) 767-7250 · Twx: 710-991-9752

Marconi Instruments · 32 avenue des Ecoles · 91600 Savigny-Sur-Orge · France · Tél: 996.03.86. · Télex: 600541.F

Marconi Messtechnik GmbH · 8000 München 21 Jörgstrasse 74 · West Germany · Tel: (089) 58 20 41 · Telex: 5 212642



Front cover shows words traced by a deflected laser beam (photographed by Paul Brierley at the Royal Academy). Details inside.

### IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

The alternator in road vehicles. Theory behind the change from the dynamo and a practical regulator circuit using the ignition light.

Versatile waveform generator. Varying the ramps and plateaus of a trapezoidal waveform gives useful signals in the range 0.005Hz to 20kHz.

Measuring electrical noise in audio engineering. Explaining the large discrepancies in measured s/n ratios when different standards are followed.

Current issue price 40p, back issue (if available) 50p. at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. Available on microfilm please contact editor.

By post, current issue 55p, back issues (if available) 50p, order and payments to Room 11, Dorset House, London SE1 9LU.

Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620. Advertising 01-261 8339. Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 BISPRS G. Cables: Ethaworld, London SE1.

Subscription rates: 1 year: £7.00 UK and \$23.40 overseas (\$24 USA and Canada).

Student rate: 1 year, £3.50 UK and £4.50 overseas (\$11.70 USA and Canada).

**Distribution:** 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. Telephone 01-837 3636.

Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards, Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188, Please notify a change of address.

USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd. 527 Madison Avenue. Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

IPC Business Press Ltd, 1978 ISSN 0043 6062





# wireless world

ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

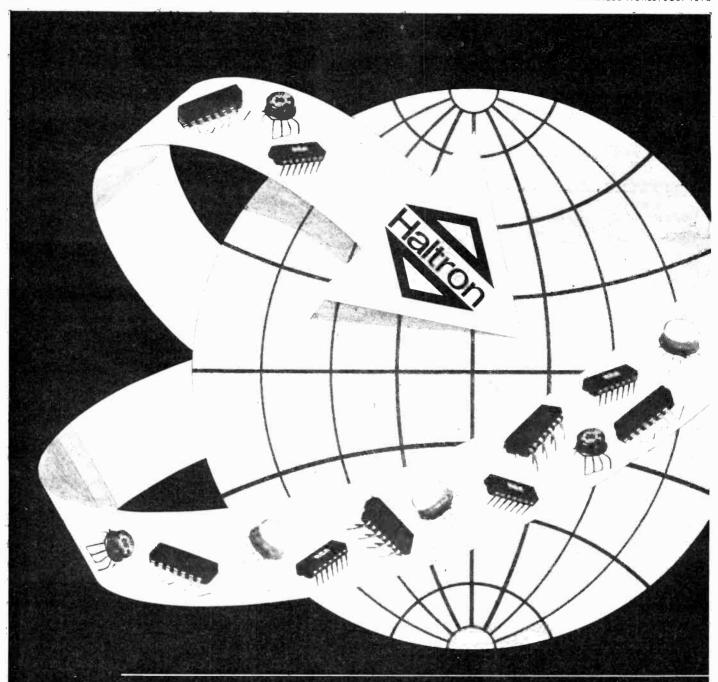
JULY 1978 vol 84 No 1511

# 37 In the beginning was the word 38 The paperless revolution by A. E. Cawkell 43 Discriminative metal detector by R. C. V. Macario 47 News of the month Home Office's WARC summary European satellite in orbit How accurate are audio reviews? 51 Colour receiver design by Erik Albert Jensen 55 Valves versus transistors by James Moir 59 Letters to the editor Microwave hybrid i.cs Audio equipment reviews Open letter to Finniston 63 Logic design — 14 by B. Holdsworth and D. Zissos 66 Time coded transmission 68 The Telemobiloscope by V. J. Phillips 73 Circuit Ideas Sound-to-light unit High quality stereo decoder Low voltage d.c. to d.c. converter 76 Audio power amplifier design — 4 by P. J. Baxandall 83 Current dumping — does it really work? — 2 by J. Vanderkooy and S. P. Lipshitz 86 World of amateur radio

87 New products

90 Sidebands

by Mixer



The world over-You get the best service from Haltron

For high quality electronic valves, semiconductors and integrated circuits – and the speediest service – specify Haltron. It's the first choice of Governments and many other users throughout the world. Haltron product quality and reliability are clearly confirmed. The product range is very, very wide. And Haltron export expertise will surely meet your requirements. Wherever you are, get the best service, From Haltron.



Hall Electric Limited, Electron House, Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3QJ. Telephone: Orpington 27099 Telex: 896141

Ww-044 FOR ) UTTHER DETAILS

# LOW COST TESTERS



# PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

# INSULATION TESTER



A logarithmic scale covering 6 decades is used to display either insulation resistance or leakage current at a fixed stabilised test voltage. The current available is limited to a maximum value of 3mA for safety and capacitors are automatically discharged when the instrument is switched off or to the CAL condition. The instrument operates from a 9V internal battery

### **RESISTANCE RANGES**

 $10\,M$   $\Omega$  to 10T  $\Omega$   $(10^{13}$   $\Omega)$  at 250V, 500V, 750V and 1kV.

1 M  $\Omega$  to 1 T  $\Omega$  at 25V, 50V and 100V.

100k  $\Omega$  to 100G  $\Omega$  at 2.5V, 5V and 10V.

10k  $\Omega$  to 10G  $\Omega$  at 1V

Accuracy  $\pm 15\% + 800 \,\Omega$  on 6 decade logarithmic scale.

Accuracy of test voltages  $\pm 3\% \pm 50 \text{mV}$  at scale centre.

Fall of test voltages <2% at  $10\mu A$  and <20% at  $100\mu A$  .

Short circuit current between 500 µA and 3mA.

### **CURRENT RANGE**

100 pA to  $100 \mu A$  on 6 decade logarithmic scale.

Accuracy of current measurement  $\pm 15\%$  of indicated value. Input voltage drop is approximately 20mV at 100pA, 200mV

at 100nA and 400mV at 100µA

Maximum safe continuous overload is 50mA.

### **MEASUREMENT TIME**

< 3s for resistance on all ranges relative to CAL position.

< 10s for resistance of 10G  $\Omega$  across 1  $\mu F$  on 50V to 500V.

Discharge time to 1% is 0.1s per  $\mu F$  on CAL position.

### **RECORDER OUTPUT**

1V per decade  $\pm 2\%$  with zero output at scale centre. Maximum output  $\pm 3V$ . Output resistance 1k  $\Omega$ .

type **£120** 

# TRANSISTOR TESTER



Tests bipolar transistors, diodes and zener diodes. Measures leakage down to 0.5 nA at 2V to 150V. Current gains are checked from 1µA to 100mA. Breakdown voltages up to 100V are measured at 10µA, 100µA and 1mA. Collector to emitter saturation voltage is measured at 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA for  $I_{\rm C}/I_{\rm B}$  ratios of 10, 20, 30. The instrument is powered by a 9V battery.

### TRANSISTOR RANGES (PNP OR NPN)

I<sub>CBO</sub> & I<sub>EBO</sub>: 10nA, 100nA, 1µA, 10µA and 100µA f.s.d.

acc.  $\pm 2\%$  f.s.d.  $\pm 1\%$  at voltages of 2V, 5V, 10V, 20V, 30V, 40V, 50V, 60V, 80V, 100V, 120V, and 150V acc.  $\pm 3\% \pm 100$  mV up to

 $10\mu A$  with fall at  $100\mu A < 5\% + 250$  mV.

BV<sub>CBO</sub>: 10V or 100V f.s.d. acc  $\pm 2\%$  f.s.d.  $\pm 1\%$  at currents of  $10\mu A$ ,  $100\mu A$  and  $1mA \pm 20\%$ .

10nA, 100nA,  $1\mu A \dots 10mA$  f.s.d. acc.  $\pm 2\%$ IB:

f.s.d.  $\pm 1\%$  at fixed I  $_E$  of 1  $\mu$ A, 10 $\mu$ A, 100 $\mu$ A, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA, and 100mA acc.  $\pm$ 1%.

3 inverse scales of 2000 to 100, 400 to 30 and h<sub>FE</sub>:

100 to 10 convert  $I_B$  into  $h_{FE}$  readings.

1V f.s.d. acc.  $\pm 20$ mV measured at conditions VBE:

on  $h_{FE}$  test.

1 V f.s.d. acc.  $\pm 20$  mV at collector currents of VCE(sat) 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA with I  $_{
m C}/{
m I}_{
m B}$ 

selected at 10, 20 or 30 acc.  $\pm 20\%$ .

## **DIODE & ZENER DIODE RANGES**

As I EBO transistor ranges. IDR:

Breakdown ranges as BV<sub>CBO</sub> for transistors.  $V_Z$  :

1 V f.s.d. acc.  $\pm$  20mV at I  $_{D\,F}$  of 1 $\mu$ A, 10 $\mu$ A,  $V_{DF}$ 

100µA, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA.

# LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

Moxon Street, High Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SD Tel: 01-449 5028/440 8686

Prices are ex-works with batteries. Carriage and Packing extra. VAT extra in U.K. Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

# Five Great Kits DOLAM £69.95 + VAT

Kit £79.95 + VAT Ready Built £99.95 + VAT

Kit,

£59.95 + VAT

Ready Built £79.95 + VAT

DISTORTION

Range 20Hz to 40KHz METER

T.H.D. down to 0.003%

**FUNCTION GENERATOR** 

Sine, triangle and square waves from 0.1Hz to 100KHz Adjustable sweep (10:1) and burst facilities.



Kit £79.95 + VAT Ready Built £99.95 + VAT

LOW DISTORTION OSCILLATOR

Extremely low distortion (0.005% @ 1KHz). Range 10Hz to 100KHz in 4 decades.

DUAL BENCH POWER SUPPLY Dual independent 3-20v dc. switched at 100mA and 1A. Current limits are

> Kit £79.95 + VAT Ready Built £99.95 + VAT

> > WW-045 FOR FULL DETAILS

AUDIO OLTMETER MILLIVOLTMETER Measurement from 15Hz to 100KHZ + 1MD with 600D impedance 1MD with 600D switched load.

Kit

Ready Built £89.95 + VAT

Please send me the following, I enclose

cheque/PO made payable to Doram Electronics value £.

Order Code **Distortion Meter** 60-612-1 74-720-0

£79.95 + VAT Ready Built £99.95 + VAT

Order Code **Function Generator** 60-638-9

£79.95 + VAT 74-740-6 Ready Built £99.95 + VAT

Order Code Audio Millivoltmeter 60-614-5 74-730-3

Kit £69.95 + VAT Ready Built £89.95 + VAT

Order Code **Dual Bench Power Supply** 

£59.95 + VAT £79.95 + VAT 60-631-0 74-750-9 Ready Built

Order Code Low Distortion Oscillator

60-610-7 74-710-7 £79.95 + VAT £99.95 + VAT Ready Built

Name

Address

DΩľAM Dept W. W.

PO Box TR8, Wellington Road Industrial Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF.

C



WW-020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# F.M. TUNERS, MODULES & UNITS by Scon Design

- Six touch tuned pre-set stations plus manual tune, with **T3** £149.00 digital frequency readout, combined with 1.8 micro-volt sensitivity and anti-birdy stereo make this on, of the finest tuners available. Intelligent tuning indicator, a.f.c. and interstation mute included for easy operation by all the family. Two tone gold and brown front panel with teak veneer cabinet will blend with any surroundings.
- This module is the heart of the above tuner, giving a £29.95 **M**1 mono output with a.f.c., mute, and tuning indicator functions. Drift free tuning by 10 turn pot over the range 88 to 108 MHz. This module will not let you hear out-of-tune stations, and the fine tuning lamp is extinguished unless a station is received. The ideal basis for any High quality F.M. system.
- The ideal choice for adding stereo to the M1 module or **M2** £8.36 any suitable mono receiver, this module has anti-birdy filters and pilot tone output filters, together with a phase-locked decoder for stable performance
- An integrated circuit regulator supplies all the power £6.93 for the M1, M2 and M5, in addition to being short circuit proof and having automatic **M4** thermal shut-down, and ensuring hum free reception.
- The M5(mk2) touch module adds 6 touch selected pre-set **M5** The M3(MKZ) touch module agos o touch selected pre-set stations to the manual tuning already provided by the M1 module. Illuminated buttons indicate the channel selected, while remote control using a single contact push button steps the channels in an endless loop, including the manual control channel. Auto power-up channel selection may be set to any of the seven available channels. Remote inhibit and a lamp test facility are provided.
- Using the optimum selection of discrete, E.C.L., £44.40 T.T.L. and C-MOS technologies, this module will add the luxury of digital readout to the M1 module above, or any other LP1186 based receiver. The small (95 x 103mm) board contains all the logic, displays, and regulated power supply. Range is 60 to 99.9MHz, resolution 0.1KHz, and stability better than 40 p.p.m. per deg. C. **M6** It comes complete with mains transformer, polarised filter, and list of station

# \*\* PLUS TWO NEW ONES \*\*

- This new module is a 4 way touch select switch **M7** having illuminated touch buttons, and C-MOS logic level outputs. Features pre-set power-up selection, and remote step facility. Multiple units may be cascaded to give 8. 12 or more channels of switching, and two modules may be paralleled to give full remote control from two or more locations. The outputs may be used to control logic etc., or to drive the new M8 channel selector opposite.
- Controlled from single pole switches, or the M7 module, this unit will switch 4 mono or two stereo audio channels. Two M8 modules will therefore switch 4 stereo signals driven by one M7 touch switch, or other combinations may be **M8** driven by one M7 touch switch, or other combinations may be controlled by multiple touch switches, providing a flexible system of audio selection and control. The ideal module for pre-amplifier source selection, avoiding long signal wires to and from control panels, and their associated hum and cross-talk problems.

### OR

# KITS AND COMPONENTS

| SL301     | £1.67 | BC184       | £0.15 | Cermet pre-sets     | £1.20   |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------------|---------|
| SL3046    | ٤0.94 | BC214       | ٤0.15 | Transformers: 120/  |         |
| TBA750    | ٤1.71 | 1N4001      | £0.06 | 6VA 4.5v            | £2.33   |
| SL1310    | £2.15 | 1N4148      | £0.04 | 6VA 20v             | £2.33   |
| TBA625C   | £1.65 | P.C.B. M1   | £2.64 | Kit K14 (M1)        | £27.95  |
| UA78M20   | £1.65 | P.C.B. M2   | £1.65 | K57 (M2)            | €6.84   |
| UA78M05   | £1.65 | P.C.B. M3   | £1.65 | K112 [T3]           | £137.80 |
| SFJ10-7MA | £1.71 | P.C.B. M4   | £1.65 | Descriptive booklet | 50p     |
| LP1186    | €8.53 | Coil ass.   | £0.55 | Overseas            | £1.50   |
| 2N3904    | ٤0.20 | 10t 50K pot | £3.89 |                     |         |

|                               |                    | 1.1974309               | 77.00  |          | -         | -1       | è       |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|---------|--|
| 4<br>ted<br>act<br>rol<br>ble |                    |                         |  |          | : «r      |          |         |  |
| to x e is C. oon              |                    |                         |  |          |           | 0        |         |  |
|                               | OF                 | RDER                    | ING INF  | ORN      | 1ATI      | ON       |         |  |
| Sma                           | all orde           | rs <£5.                 | 00 plus 50p h  | andlin   | g charge  | e.       |         |  |
| U.K                           | . Order            | s post fr               | ee, plus 12.59   | % V A    | Τ.        |          |         |  |
| Ove<br>mail                   | rseas, s<br>for sm | end for l<br>all items  | Pro-forma invo   | ice firs | t, or sen | nd £3.0  | 0 air   |  |
| (Rep                          | D FOR              | ons plea<br>MASTE<br>CI | RATED DATA<br>ase overseas)<br>RCHARGE<br>REDIT CARDS<br>lote number w | BARC     |           | RD . V   | TISA    |  |
| то                            | ICC                |                         | ESIGN  | Pu       |           | Its., SN | 5 9DG   |  |
|                               |                    | Please                  | supply data o  | n (Circ  | le as rec | quired)  |         |  |
| M 1                           | M2                 | M4                      | M5 Mk 2  | M6       | M 7       | M8       | ALL     |  |
| Addr                          | ess labe           | ıl.                     |  |          |           | Block    | latters |  |

everything for the modern D.I.Y. electronics enthusiast and more.



genuine 100W RMS per channel (both chan-is driven) stereo disco with auto fade on crophone, VU meters, full monitoring and



# GRAPHIC EQUALISER

A new design with no difficult coils to wind, but a specification that puss it in the top-flight hi-fi class. All this for around £70 including fully purched and printed metalwork and woodwork. Send for our component schedule now. Full construction details price 25p. (All prices include V.A.T., and p. & p.)



### PE' STRING ENSEMBLE

Unbeatable prices and finest quality components only when you buy from Maplin. All parts available to build this fascinating project. Component schedule available shortly (s.a.e. appreciated). Demonstration model in our shop soon. Phone now and compare our prices. and compare our prices.





### TOUCH-SENSITIVE PIANO

revolutionary new IC AY-I-1320 first The revolutionary new IC AY-I-1320 first Tomprraw's World' is now available. Complete kit of IC's to build a 60-note piano (18 × IC's) order as HQ53H price £36-86. Preliminary circuit details in our October newsletter. Complete design, bob's attractive veneered wooden cabinet available soom It's the most realistic-sounding electronic piano we've ever heard and includes simulated 'damping, loud and soft pedals. Full details in our newsletters. (All prices include V.A.T. and p.8 p.)



### **SWITCHES**

We stock a wide range of switches including a really low-priced high quality interlocking push-buston switch system which is extremely versatile. We've got toggle switches, slide switches, push switches, rotary switches—there are dozens to choose from, but it's only a tiny part of our fantastic



## PEDAL UNIT

A completely self-contained pedal unit. 13-note, 2-Octave range, 4 organ stops. It can be added to any organ. A really unusual extra is the bass guitar stop which uses four envelope shapers to give a real bass guitar sound. A must for the solo guitarist. Full construction catalogue-post the details in our car coupon below, now!



### SYNTHESISER

The International 4600 Synthesiser, A ver comprehensive unit. Over 400 sold. We stock all the parts costing less than £5000 including fully punched and printed metalwork and a smart teak babinet, Par-less than half what you'd pay for a ready made synthesiser of equal quality. Specification on requests Full construction details in our construction book 41°50. Mill prices include V.A.T. and p & p.J.

WW-013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest gueranteed prices — our latest special offers — details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy):



### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Over 35 pages in our catalogue devoted to hundreds of useful IC's. All with datas pin connections and many with applications circuits and projects to builds Post the

### IT'S A FANTASTIC BESTSELLER!

216 big (11" x 8") pages! Over a thousand illustrations! Over 30 pages of complete projects to build! Thousands and thousands of useful components described and illustrated! No wonder it's a bestseller!

DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 60p NOW!

# WAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155

Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (Closed on Monday) Telephone Southend (0702) 71515



# POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 60p

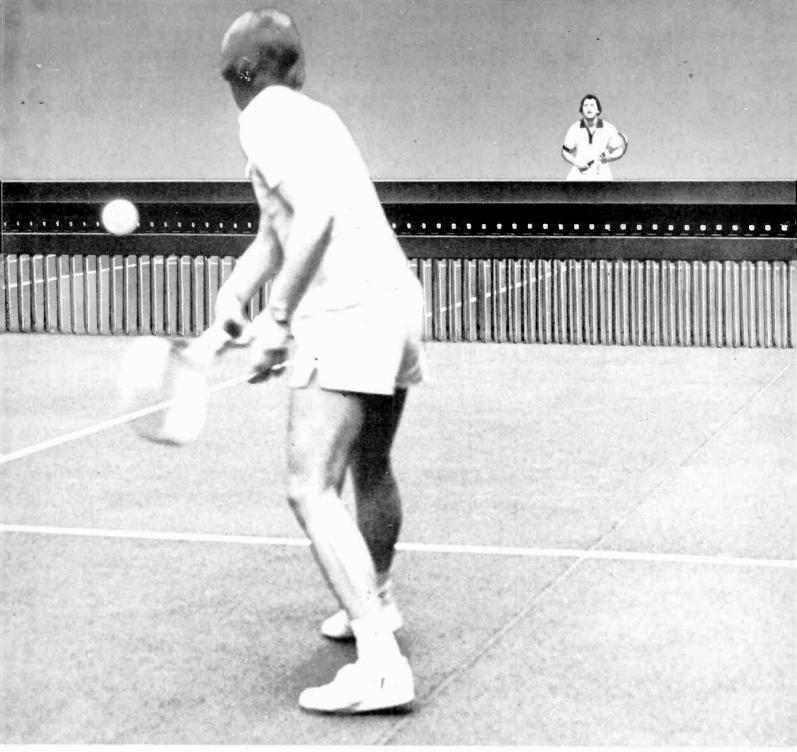
Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue I enclose 60p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 60p refunded immediately.

NAME

ADDRESS.

(WW7)

www.americaniadiohistor



# If you want an advantage in connectors specify Ferranti.

Ferranti circuit board edge connectors win-on service. They're designed for a far higher number of insertions than you're likely to make. They need to be, so that you can rely on them throughout their working life.

You'll like our other design features too. Low force spring contacts. Gold flash or full gold plating on the contacts as you wish. Terminals for wire wrapping or soldering. Many options: pitches of .100" (2.54 mm)—modular connector, .150" (3.81 mm), .156" (3.96 mm) and .200" (5.08 mm).

Contact: Connector Sales, Ferranti Limited, Professional Components Department, Dunsinane Avenue, Dundee DD2 3PN, Scotland. Telephone: 0382 89321 Telex: 76166 Distributors: Giltech Components Ltd., 22 Portman Road, Battle Farm Industrial Estate, Reading, Berks. RG3 1ES. Telephone: 0734 582131

> FERRANTI Connector Capability

WW — 104 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

---- FT

# Fairchild's new data subscription service brings you four pillars of wisdom.

Because, when you subscribe, Fairchild will send you four data books during 1978.

Plus four copies of their applications oriented journal 'Semiconductor Progress.'

Moreover, by subscribing, you'll be a V.I.P. engineer which we'll augment by also

sending you our price list, our shortform catalogue, and anything else that appears relevant. Before others get them!

Not ordinary data books. But volumes which have been created from scratch as the result of a major committment by Fairchild to give engineers just what they need: high quality, accurate, information.

Our first book contains 408 pages on Low Power Schottky TTL.

Our second, 343 pages on Optoelectronics.

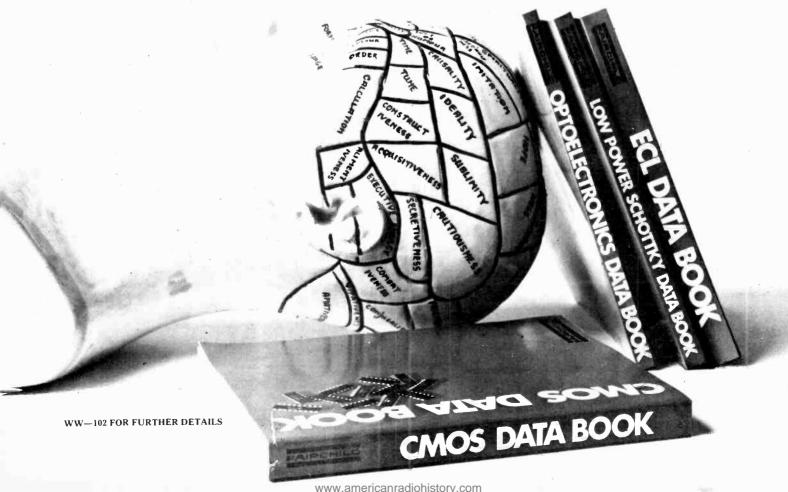
Next, a fat tome specialising in ECL. And the year's service concluding with 517 pages of CMOS.

For all the details, just use our enquiry number.

You'll discover it's a very wise move.

# and anything else that FAIRCHILD

Camera & Instrument (UK) Ltd., 230 High St., Potters Bar, Herts EN6 5BU, England. Telephone: (0707) 51111. Telex: 262835.



# OLSON MINICASES

| Туре   |  | all Dimen<br>Height   |   | Case<br>no vents  | Case<br>with vents   | Chrome<br>leg                           |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25A<br>25B<br>26A<br>27A<br>27B<br>28B<br>29A<br>30B<br>31A<br>31B<br>61<br>62<br>63<br>64<br>65<br>66 | 6½" 8½" 10½" 12½" 6½" 8¾" 8¾" 12¼" 14" 14" 14" 12" 14" 15½" 17½" 16½" 17½" | 4½" 5½" 6½" 7½" 4½" 5¾" 7½" 10½" 10½" 4" 5" 6" 6" 7½" 8½" 7½" 9½" | 4½" 5½" 6½" 7½" 6¼" 6¼" 8½" 6½" 8½" 12½" 12½" | 5.10<br>5.45<br>7.15<br>7.50<br>7.85<br>8.50<br>9.25<br>10.10<br>6.50<br>6.85<br>7.10<br>7.40<br>7.70<br>8.10 | 5.35<br>5.90<br>7.00<br>7.65<br>5.70<br>6.05<br>7.75<br>8.10<br>8.55<br>9.20<br>9.95<br>10.80<br>7.45<br>7.80<br>8.10<br>8.40<br>8.80<br>11.75<br>13.60<br>13.60<br>13.60<br>15.50 | 1.10 1.10 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 |

# C.R.T. TESTER/REACTIVATOR



Suitable for Monochrome or Colour. Tests, emission and inter electrode leakage. A three step reactivation facility to boost worn tubes. £66 + V.A.T.

### **INSTANT TRUNKING SYSTEM!**

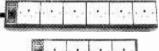


Ready to use

Price **£21.50** + P. & P. & V.A.T.

Internal wiring suitable for 30 amp

# PORTABLE POWER DISTRIBUTION FOR INSTANT MAINS!



COMPLETE WITH 6FT. CABLE AND 13
AMP FUSED PLUG



ALL DISTRIBUTION PANELS ARE FITTED WITH MK SOCKETS & PLUG Send for details of complete range + postage 85p each + 8% V A T OLSON ELECTRONICS LTD., FACTORY NO. 8, 5-7 LONG ST., LONDON E2 8HJ TEL: 01-739 2343

WW-054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# seen from the professional angle



# the 201 is something quite personal...

The M 201 Hypercardioid moving coil microphone is designed for recording or broadcasting. The M 201 offers excellent separation characteristics in extreme accoustical conditions.

### Specifications:

Frequency Response: 40-18000 Hz. Output Level at 1 kHz: 0,14 mV/ $\mu$  bar ' $\pm$  -56 dbm (0 dbm  $\pm$  1 mW/10 dynes/cm²). EIA Sensitivity Rating: -149 dbm. Hum Pickup Level: 5  $\mu$  V/5  $\mu$  Tesla (50 Hz). Polar Pattern: Hypercardioid. Output Impedance: 200  $\Omega$ . Load Impedance: > 1000  $\Omega$ . Connections: M 201 N (C) = Cannon XLR: 3-50 T or Switchcraft: 2+3 = 200  $\Omega$ , 1 = ground. M 201 N = 3-pin DIN plug T 3262: 1+3 = 200  $\Omega$ . 2 = ground. M 201 N (6) = 6 pin Tuchel.

Dimensions: length 6", shaft  $\emptyset$  0,95". Weight: 8,60 oz.





### BEYER DYNAMIC (GB) LIMITED

1 Clair Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

.Tel:Haywards Heath 51003 ww—058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Mainline

a tremendous range from Mainline, a division of one of the largest industrial electronic component distribution groups in the business.

The enormous resources, buying power and organisation guarantees fast reliable service and top quality components at the right price.

Diodes
Transistors
Integrated circuits
Resistors
Capacitors
Switches
Relays
Diecast Boxes
Potentiometers

Fill in coupon below for the Mainline Components Catalogue.

Learn all about MICROPROCESSORS with the MOTOROLA Microprocessor Evaluation Design Kit M6800.

### featuring:-

- 24 Key Keyboard
- 7 Segment Display
- Cassette Interface
- EROM Expandable
- RAM Expandable
- Wire Wrap Capability
- Parallel and Serial Interface Capability
- Single 5 Volt Supply Required
- Layout on Boards
- Documentation

Please send for detailed descriptive leaflet & prices.

# Mainline

380 Bath Road, Slough, Berks. Tel: 06286 (Burnham) 63616

Manufacturers and trade enquiries invited for larger quantities.

# Motorola Semiconductors.

We are pleased to announce that in conjunction with our parent company we can offer the complete range of Motorola semiconductors including zener diodes, diodes, transistors, SCR's, Triacs, digital and linear integrated circuits etc. As the available range is far too large to be listed please ask for your specific requirements.

| Diagon and my your latest                    |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Please send me your latest<br>FREE catalogue | I enclose cheque/P.O. £ |
| Please send me the following devices         |                         |
|  | Name                    |
|  | Address                 |

WW-063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

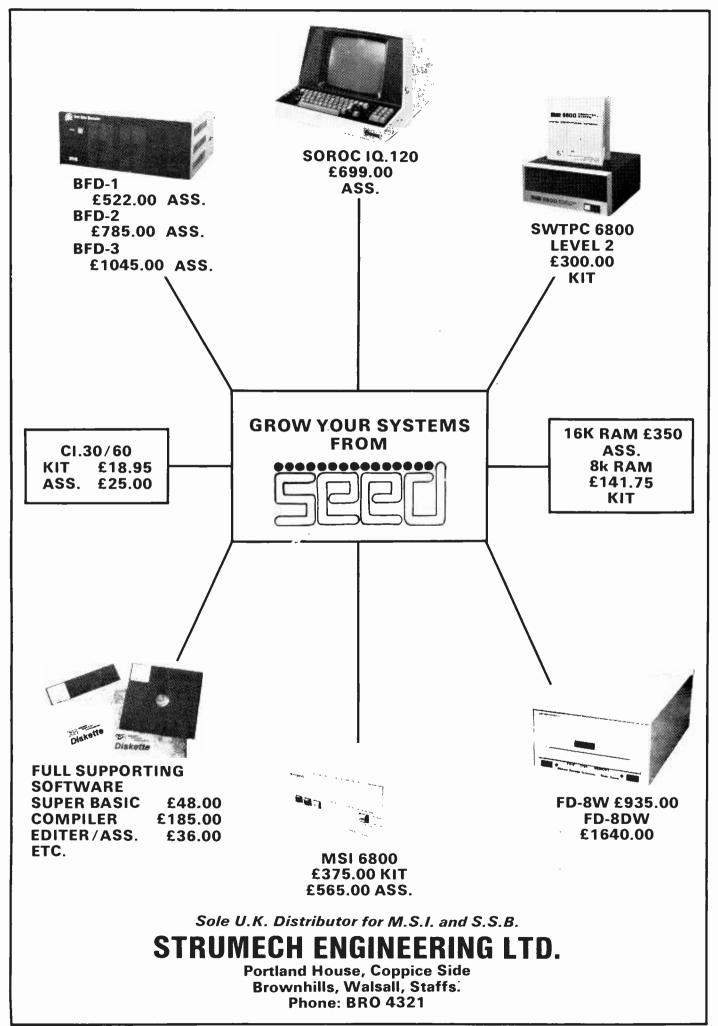
The following are the more popular types of 2N TRANSISTORS by well known manufacturers such as Motorola, SGS, RCA, Fairchild. They are brand new and should not be confused with surplus offers often being advertised! Also we stock, or can obtain, other 2N transistor types not listed below. So please write and let us know what you are looking for.

Please add 8% VAT to your 2N transistor orders, plus 25p per order for postage and packing.

Type price Type nrice 2N3442 2N697 £0.36 f1 63 0.37 2N3766 0.86 2 N 706 2N706A 0.24 2N3866 1.05 2N708 0.30 2N4033 0.60 2N4123 1 94 2N718 0.412N914 0.32 2N4125 0.20 2N916 0.96 2N4400 0.15 2N4401 0.18 2N918 0.38 2N929 0.24 2N4402 0.21 2 N 4 4 0 3 0.23 2N930 0.24 2N930A 0.25 2N4441 1.06 2N4442 1.30 2N1132 0.85 2N1613 1.27 2N4443 1.43 1 88 2N1711 2N4444 0.32 2N1890 0.77 2N4870 0.78 2N1893 2N4871 0.74 2N2102 0.93 2N4918 0.67 0.70 0.29 2N4919 2N2218 2N2218A 0.32 2N4920 0.74 2N4921 2N2219 0.30 0.63 2N2219A 0.31 2N4922 0.67 2N2221 0.23 2N4923 0.70 2N2221A 0.26 2N5060 0.42 2N2222 2N5061 0.43 2N2222A 0.21 2N5062 0.49 2N5063 0.52 2N2369 0.21 2N2369A 0.23 2N5064 0.55 2N2646 2N5088 0.21 0.56 2N5108 4.03 2N2904 0.30 2N2904A 0.31 2N5190 0.69 2N5191 0.74 2N2905 0.38 2N2905A 0.32 2N5192 0.80 2N5193 0.75 0.23 2N2906 2N2906A 0.23 2N5194 0.80 2N2907 2N5195 0.85 0.23 2N5400 0.27 2N2907A 0.23 2N5401 0.28 2N3053 0.35 2N3054A 0.84 2N5415 0.81 2N5416 2N3055 0.89 1.11 2N6027 0.62 2N3055H 1.08 2N3439 1.09 2N6028 0.79 0.83 2N3440

Special quotations for quantities of 25 or more of one type.

**Mainline** 

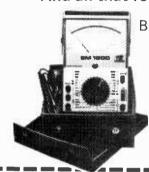




# Test Equipment

Here's a brand new multimeter from Eagle: 100,000 opv, 3-colour scale anti-parallax mirror, taut band movement, electronic protection, reversible polarity, 15 amps AC range. Complete with real leather carrying case, shoulder strap and probes.

And all that for a retail list price of under £47.00!



But that's not all – we've got a range of other meters to cover every possible need of the electrical or electronic engineer from about £6.50 upwards. Send the coupon now for the complete catalogue.

Please send me your catalogue with full details of all your test equipment.

Name
Address

Eagle International, Precision Centre, Heather Park Drive, Wembley HA0 1 SU Middlesex Tel: (01) -902 8832

WW.

WW-037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Cambridge Learning Enterprises

### **SUMMER OFFER until 1st. August 1978**

Just send this token with your order for a 10% discount which entitles you to books at the following prices

Digital Computer Logic & Electronics £4.95

Design of Digital Systems £8.10

Combined set £11.70

Algorithm Writer's Guide £3.06

# Join the Digital Revolution

# Understand the latest developments in calculators,

computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¾ × 8¼ and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

Design of Digital Systems



£8

plus £1 packing and surface post anywhere in the world. Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank. Payment by credit cards accepted.

Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

In 4 volumes

- 1. Basic Computer Logic
- 2. Logical Circuit Elements
- Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions.
- 4. Flipflops and Registers

£4.60

plus 90p P.&P

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £12 plus £1 P&P.

A saving of £1.50.

Designer Manager Enthusiast Scientist Engineer Student These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS — The Algorithm Writer's Guide — Construction, content, form, use, layout of algorithms and flow charts. Vital

for computing, training, wall charts, etc. Size A5, 130 pages.

tc. **22.33** plus 45p P.&P.

Guarantee — If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, Unit 3 Freepost RIVERMILL LODGE ST IVES. HUNTINGDON, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND TELEPHONE ST IVES (04B0) 67446 PROPRIETORS DRAYRIDGE LTD. REG OFFICE RIVERMILL LODGE, ST IVES GITO AC No. 278 9815 REGD IN ENGLAND NO. 1328762

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 3 Freepost Rivermill Lodge, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR. England Please send me the following books

.Combined sets @ £13 00 p&p included The Algorithm Writer s Guide @ £3 40 p&p included

Name

Address

enclose a cheque / PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises

Please charge my \*Access / Barclaycard / Visa / Eurocard / Mastercharge

Interbank account number

'delete as appropriate 7446 (Ansafone)

Telephone orders from credit holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone) Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank

WW7

# A. D. BAYLISS & SON LTD **Behind this name**

there's a lot of real POWER!

Illustrated right is a TITAN DRILL

Mounted in a multi-purpose stand. This drill is a powerful tool running on 12v DC at approx 9000 rpm with a torque of 350 grm. cm. Chuck capacity 3.00 m/m. The multi-purpose stand is robustly constructed of steel and aluminium. The base and bracket are

finished in hammer blue

Also available for use in the stand is the RELIANT DRILL which is a smaller version of the Titan Approx speed 9000 rpm 12v DC torque 35 grm cm. Capacity 2.4 m/m

**TITAN DRILL & STAND** 

TITAN DRILL ONLY

**RELIANT DRILL & STAND** 

REHANT DRILL ONLY

TITAN MINI DRILL KIT Drill Plus 20 Tools

RELIANT MINI DRILL KIT Drill Plus 20 Tools

TRANSFORMER UNIT

£21.45 + 8% VAT = £23 17 + £1 P&P£9.79 + 8% VAT = £10.57 + 35p P&P

+ 8% VAT = £19.92 + £1 P&P £6.34 + 8% VAT = £6 85 + 35p P&P

£16.25 + 8% VAT = £17 55 + 50p P&P

£13.20 + 8% VAT = £14 26 + 50p P&P

**£9.40** + 8% VAT = £10 15 + 75p P&P

These are examples of the extensive range of power tools designed to meet the needs of development engineers, laboratory workers, model makers and others requiring small precision

To back up the power tools, Expo offer a comprehensive selection of Drills. Grinding Points and other tools SEND STAMP for full details to main distributors

A. D. BAYLISS & SON LTD., Pfera Works, Redmarley, Glos. GL19 3JU

Stockists Richards Electric, Gloucester; Hoopers of Ledbury; Hobbs of Ledbury; D&D Models, Hereford; Bertella, Gloucester; J. Power Services & Co. Ltd., Worcester

WW-046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

After the introduction of the CQ 110 E and CQ 301, NEC have completed their CQ-Line with the CQ 201 Digital VFO, the SP 110 Speaker and the M110 SSB Microphone. The NEC CQ-Line represents highest technical standard, with regard to design, quality, reliability and price which is available to the modern radio communicator today.

NEC CQ 110 E, 300 watts Digital transceiver Modes: FSK/ USB/LSB/CW/AM, 100-240V AC/13.5DC handmike, Control speaker. VOX Sidetone, 3 Xtal filters, Blower, RCA 7360 RX Mixer, 22 fix-channels, 60 Page Manual, 160-10 meter, 11 Ranges of 500 Khz.

NEC CQ 301 2-3 KW SSB/AM Linear Amplifier 160-10 meter. 2 EIMAC 3-500Z. Handbook, 100-240 V AC, High Speed Blower, incorp. Power Supply.

NEC CQ 201 Digital Additional VFO for Split-Frequency Operation, containing 3 VFO systems, usable as frequency counter, 100-240 V AC/13.5VDC, Handbook.

NEC SP 110 Communication Speaker with Electronical Digital

Clock, timer, etc. handbook 100-240 VAC.

NEC M 110 SSB Communications Microphone, designed for CQ - Line

Colour of CQ line brown military sand-touch.

- ★ Dealer inquiries welcome
- ★ ASK ABOUT OUR UP TO 120 DAYS FINANCING FACILITIES
- ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE against payment of SFR 16 — or any other equivalent currency.

Shipments to EVERYWHERE



Sole distributor in Europe:

CEC Corp., Via Valdani 1 – CH 6830 CHIASSO—SWITZERLAND Phone: (091) 44 26 51. Telex: 79959 CH

WW-031FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# **Crellon: No.1 for RCA Solid State** and Industrial Tubes.

When you're the No.1 distributor for RCA you've got to be good—big on stocks, big on service, big on technical know-how. And when you're handling Industrial Tubes as well as solid state devices you really need to be on your toes. The range is tremendous—everything from CMOS to Vidicons, linear IC's to Lasers, Power transistors to LED's, Op Amps to Image Intensifiers, Microprocessors to Photomultipliers. Crellon are at the top because they put it all together under one roof. With some essential help from yery knowledgeable in-house engineers and highly

an together inter one for. With Some essential methor from very knowledgeable in-house engineers and highly qualified sales engineers. Plus a large computer to keep control of the stock and deliveries—and provide you with fast information whenever you need it. Call Crellon when you need RCA Solid State or Industrial Tubes—you'll find it pays to go to the top.

Crellon Electronics Ltd., 380 Bath Road, Slough, Berks. Tel: Burnham (06286) 4435.

Please send me data on RCA. Linear devices CMOS Microprocessors and memories Industrial Tubes Power transistors.

Company\_

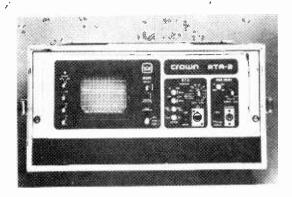
WW 7/78

WW - 111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# **New from AMCRON**

Real Time Analyser RTA2



The Amoron RTA2 Real Time Analyser is designed as much for use as a production tool as it is for on-site audio analysis of theatres, and recording studios. A flight case is available.

- 5 CRT Display
- Internal Pink Noise Source
- 1/3 or 1 octave Display
  Frequency range 20 20kHz
  Outputs for X-Y Recorders
- Compatible with any microphone Price £1,960 ex. VAT

### **POWER AMPLIFIER D75**



The AMCRON D75 power amplifier replaces the previous model D60. Employing completely new type circuitry it offers also many new features but without any increase in the price.

- New Amcron IOC comparator.
- Balanced XLR input connectors.
- Signal Presence indicators.
- Separate Signal / chassis earth
- 45 watts into 8 ohms per channel. ★ Price £230 ex. VAT.

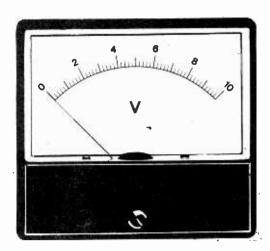
# Other AMCRON products include:

| DC300A amplifier 500 watts/chan              |  |  |  |  |  | £550 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| D150A amplifier 200 watts/chan.              |  |  |  |  |  | £350 |
| VFX2A Electronic Variable Filter             |  |  |  |  |  | £270 |
| EQ2 Equaliser                                |  |  |  |  |  | £599 |
| IC150A Pre-amplifier                         |  |  |  |  |  | £260 |
| IMA Intermodulation Distortion Analyser unit |  |  |  |  |  | £610 |

MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD. Carlton Park Industrial Estate Saxmundham, Suffolk, IP17 2NL Tel. Saxmundham (0728) 2262/2615

WW-022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

Phone: 01/837/7937 138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1

WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# VIDEO or AUDIO **BULK ERASURE**



**LR71** MAX REEL SIZE 115" VIDEO AND AUDIO

**LR70** MAX REEL SIZE 81/4" **AUDIO ONLY** 

LR70/71 bulk tape erasers are simple to operate and will erase cassettes, cartridges and reels of tape up to a maximum reel size of  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " and tape width of 1", quickly and efficiently.

LR70/71 bulk erasers are currently used in Broadcast Companies. > Recording Studios, Government Departments, Educational Establishments and the Computer Industry.

Quality equipment moderately priced



LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LIMITED

319 Trinity Road, Wandsworth London SW18 1YQ 01 874-9054 Telex 923455

WW-019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# The Queen's Award for Technological Achievement

Quad has been granted the Queen's Award for Technological Achievement 1978, the first audio manufacturer ever to have been so honoured.

The Award is given for outstanding achievement in the design of a new product incorporating technological development which confers market leadership. We are unreservedly proud of this recognition for the Quad 405 – current dumping amplifier

The sonic accuracy of the 405 — demonstrably

unsurpassed\* by any amplifier at any price made anywhere in the world - has led to its becoming a market leader in most of the sixty countries in which Quad products are sold.

Quad products are sold.
Isn't it nice to know that Britain
can still be one or two steps
ahead of the rest?
For further details on the full

range of QUAD products write to The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon. Cambs. PE18 7DB. Telephone (0480) 52561



for the closest approach to the original sound OUAD is a registered trade mark

\* At any power not exceeding its full rating.

WW-080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Instant LCR Answers.



The B424 is an easy-to-operate component meter, providing accurate measurements over an extremely wide range for under £600.

For every type of component: capacitor, resistor or inductor, the liquid crystal display shows the value in full. The decimal point is shown in position and the numerical readout is followed directly by the appropriate symbol for each range. No multiplying or scaling factors are ever needed, eliminating a prime source of operator error.

The meter automatically selects the test signal level and frequency, so that the operator doesn't have to calculate and reset for each type of measurement. The range finder will indicate on the display when a higher

# ...with the right contacts



could give a more precise readout.

In addition to the basic meter, a component jig, the CA4, is now available for rapid connection of components with axial, radial or preformed leads. The CA4 has built-in limits circuits for an automatic indication of 'Low,' 'Pass' or 'High' as each component is connected. Setting of the limits takes only a few seconds, no external equipment or standards being necessary.

These features, combined with the 0.25% accuracy over the wide measurement range, make the equipment equally valuable in Goods Inwards sections or design laboratories.

For more details fill in the coupon or contact your nearest distributor:

# B424/CA4 New Simplicity in LCR Measurements

Tekelec-Airtronic, Cite des Bruyeres, Rue Carle-Vernet, 92310 Sevres, Paris, France, Tel: 027 75 35. Keithley Instruments GmbH, Heiglhofstrasse 5, 8000 Munchen 70, West Germany. Tel: (089) 7144065.

G & P Electronics AG, Bernerstrasse-Nord 182, Ch-8064 Zurich, Switzerland, Tel: (01) 643231. C N Rood BV, PO Box 42.

C N Rood BV, PO Box 42, 11-13 Cort van der Lindenstraat, Rijswijk ZH 2109, Holland, Tel: (70) 99 63 60. Unitronics SA, Torre de Madrid, Princesa 1, Piso 12 Oficina 9, Madrid 8, Spain, Tel: 242 5204 Scandia Metric AB, Fack 171 19, Solna 1, Banvaktsvagen 20, Sweden, Tel: (08) 820 410.

| Please send me details of the Wayne Kerr B424/CA4 | - |
|---|---|
| Name  |   |

Name

Company

Address



Wilmot Breeden Electronics Limited 442 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 6BB England

WW/7/78

Tel:

WW - 079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Series I precision pick-up arm was similarly honoured 1962

The best pick-up arm in the world SERIES III

is one of the 1978 Design Awards given by the British Design Council

Pesign Counc Award 1978

WW - 008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# GUROMASONIG electronics

# **56A Fortis Green Road Muswell Hill London N10 3HN**Telephone 01-883 3705

| C-MOS  | SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS   | SUPERSAVER   |
|--|--|--|
| 4000   | 9.125" (inc. clip) 11 + 10+ 100+ 11L209 Red 11L212 Yellow (H.B.) 11L215 Red (H.B.) 27p+ 22p+ 17p+ 11L215 Red (H.B.) 27p+ 22p+ 17p+ 11L215 Red (H.B.) 27p+ 22p+ 17p+ 11L220 Red 15p+ 13p+ 11p+ 11L220 Red 15p+ 13p+ 11p+ 11L224 Red (H.B.) 30p+ 26p+ 20p+ 11L234 Green (H.B.)  | ★ 555 Timer ★ 4 for £1.00 ★ 28p* each ★  OUR NEW A4 E.C. BOOKLET Supplied FREE with orders of any I.C s worth £4 00 or more Contains Circuits, pin connections & Data. (35p inc. P&P if sold alone).   |
| 4019   | D1/21 Com A 0.50" R/H Dou dt D1/24 Com A 0.50" R/H dec pt D1/27 Com A 0.50" R/H dec pt MAN52 Com A 0.30" R/H dec pt MAN54 Com C 0.30" R/H dec pt MAN54 Com C 0.30" R/H dec pt MAN57 Com A 0.30" R/H dec pt MAN53 Com A 0.30" R/H dec pt MAN54 Com C 0. | 1.72* LINEAR I.C.s, AUDIO I.C.s 1.72* LOS AUDIO I.C.s 1.72* LOS AUDIO I.C.s 2.43* MC1352P / SN7653N2 1.55 2.34* LOS AUDIO I.C.s 2.34* MC132P / SN76666N 1.00 2.34* MC1330P 1.15 1.50 SN76666N 1.00 2.34* MC1330P 1.15 1.40263 2.50 MC1330P 1.15 1.40263 2.50 2.34* MC1351P 1.00 1.40320A .75 2.34* MC1351P 1.00 1.40320A .75 2.17* MC1351P 1.00 1.40320A .75 2.17* MC1351P 1.00 1.40320A .270 2.17* MC1456CG 2.50 180.201 1.00 2.17* MC1456CG 2.50 180.201 1.00 MC1495L 4.90 180.300 2.00 MC302P 1.65 180.300 2.00 MC302P 1.65 180.3500 2.00 MC302P 1.65 180.3500 2.00 MC6030A 1.00 180.3500 2.00 MC6030A 1.00 180.3500 2.00 NE646 2.15 180.4500 1.00 NE546 2.15 180.4500 1.00 |
| 1.C. SOCKETS   1.C. SOCKETS   1.C. SOCKETS   1.C. SOCKETS   1.4 pin   1.2 p*   2.4 pin   2.6 p*   2.4 pin   2.6 p*   2.4 pin   4.0 p*   1.0 pins 100 54 p*   1.000 £3.78 * | LINEAR I.C.s AUDIO I.C.s LINEAR I.C.s AUDIO I       A748 (14 pin DIL)   .60  | NES56   90   |

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

Postage and Packing 25p

Items followed by a ★ include V.A.T. @ 8% all others include 1.2.5%. ALWAYS PLEASED TO SEE PERSONAL CALLERS

TRADE AND EXPORT CUSTOMERS MOST WELCOME. Overseas Customers deduct 2...27 from items marked with a ★ 1...9 from others

WW-039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





WW-064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# FREQUENCY COUNTERS

1/10 Hz to 1.2GHz Sensitivity 10mV Stability 5 parts 10<sup>10</sup>

20100753

# FREQUENCY STANDARDS

CRYSTAL 1 MHz 100KHz. 10KHz Stability 5 parts 10<sup>111</sup> OFF/AIR 10 MHz, 1 MHz, 1 part 10<sup>11</sup>

301M 32MHz 5 Digit £98 501 32MHz 8 Digit £192 801B/M 250MHz 8 Digit £280 Memory versions available if not suffixed M £30 extra 401A 701A 901M 1001M 32MHz 6 Digit £138 80MHz 8 Digit £210 520MHz 8 Digit £395 1.2GHz 8 Digit £670

Start/Stop versions plus £18

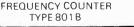
Type 101 1MHz. 100KHz. 10KHz Crystal Standard £98 Type 103 0H/Air Standard £98 Type 203 Low Frequency Generator £78

# FREQUENCY GENERATORS

DISTORTION .03% Amplitude Stability 0.1% 10Hz to 100kHz



LOW FREQUENCY GENERATOR TYPE 203



R.C.S. ELECTRONICS, 6 WOLSLEY ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDX. ASHFORD 53661

SUPPLIERS TO: Ministry of Defence, G.P.O., B.B.C., Government Depts., Crystal Manufacturers and Electronic Laboratories world-wide

WW-068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# In future, recording the present will be a thing of the past.

What's past is past. And said to be best forgotten

But it's fundamental to the very existence of communications recording to be able to replay a selected portion of tape to find out what was said by who, to whom ... and when And when can be vital.

Equally vital, particularly in emergencies when every second counts, is the ability to obtain such replay access rapidly, precisely, automatically. With absolute certainty—and without time-consuming multiple knob-twiddling aided by guesswork.

Racal-Thermionic has recognized this need and produced TIMESEARCH—designed specifically for its ICR range of multi-channel communications recorders—and providing just these facilities.

TIMESEARCH can generate a coded time reference signal of crystal accuracy and index it onto the tape. It can read and display that signal. It can search a tape at high speed for a pre-selected time signal and automatically initiate replay at that time.

In communications recording, the future becomes the present: the present becomes the past. And when you need to recall the past with precision, you need TIMESEARCH.



And for providing precise time signals every 10 seconds for recording onto magnetic tape: the International Timing Unit.

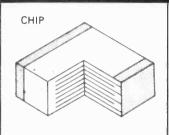
# Racal-Thermionic the recording people

Racal-Thermionic Limited, Hardley Industrial Estate. Hythe, Southampton, SQ4 6ZH, England. Telephone: 0703 843265. Telex: 47600

WW-009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

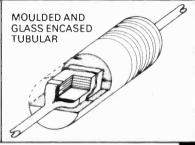


# Give your project layers of ceramic reliability! with MULTILAYER CERAMICS from ITT









\*Reliability to meet BS9075

Multilayer ceramic capacitors are available from ITT in four basic styles—chips for thick film IC applications or direct bonding to p.c.b.s; radial and axial lead moulded units and glass encased axial components for superior environmental performance; and radial lead dip-coated for general applications.

There's a choice of three dielectrics: COG, X7R, and Z5U. And three voltage ratings: 50, 100 and 200 volts.

\*BS9075 Approvals: F005, F022, F041, F042, No 23, No 24 and No 25.

For a copy of the latest multilayer catalogue, contact.

# **ITT Components Group Europe**

MULTILAYER CERAMICS DIVISION, South Denes, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR30 3PX.

 $Tel: 0493\ 56122.\ Telex:\ 97421$ 

UK DISTRIBUTORS: ITT Electronic Services: 0279 26777 Intel Electronics Ltd: 0462 812 505 Compstock: 0268 27722.

Bosledge: 061-834 7339

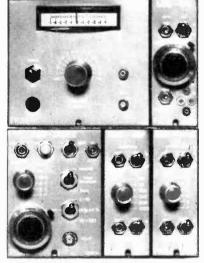
Components

WW-023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





# TRANSDUCER and RECORDER AMPLIFIERS and SYSTEMS



reliable high performance & practical controls. individually powered modules—mains or dc option single cases and up to 17 modules in standard 19" crates small size—low weight—realistic prices.

FYLDE

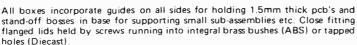
49/51 Fylde Road Preston PR1 2XQ Telephone 0772 57560 Fylde Electronic Laboratories Limited.

WW-049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# BIMCONSOLES BIMBOXES BIMBOARDS BIMDRILLS **BIMDICATORS**

### **ABS & DIECAST BIMBOXES**

5 sizes, in either ABS or Diecast Aluminium ABS moulded in Orange, Blue, Grey or Black Diecast Aluminium available in Grey Hammertone or Natural



### MINI DESK BIMCONSOLES

Moulded in Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS and incorporating guides on all sides for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. 1mm Grey Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of console and held by screws running into integral brass bushes. Stand-off bosses in base for supporting small sub-assemblies etc. 4 self adhesive

rubber feet also included BIM 1005 (161x96x58mm) BIM 1006 (215x130x75mm) £2 94\*



# LOW PROFILE BIMCONSOLES



1mm Grey Alumipanel nium recessed into front console base, which is moulded in Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS and sits on 4 self adhe-

guides rubber feet. Incorporating sive for holding 1.5mm thick pcb, the base also has stand-off bosses for supporting small sub-assemblies etc. and ventilation slots. Front panel is held by 4 screws which run into integral brass bushes.

BIM6005 (143x105x55.5[31.5] mm) £2.32\* BIM6006 (143x170x55.5[31.5] mm) £3.08\* BIM6007 (214x170x82[31,5] mm) £4,12]



### ABS Hammertone Natural £0.95\* (100x50x25mm) BIM2002/12 BIM5002/12 £1.20\* £0.97\* £1.05\* £1.50\* £1.20\* BIM5003/13 (112x62x31mm) BIM2003/13 £1.15\* BIM2004/14 BIM5004/14 £1.86\* £1.49\* (120x65x40mm) £1.30\* (150x80x50mm) BIM2005/15 BIM5005/15 £1.91\* £2.04\* (190x110x60mm) BIM2006/16 BIM5006/16 £3.41\* £2.85 \*

Also available in Grey Polystyrene (112x61x31mm) with no slots and self tapping screws BIM2007/17 £0.88

Colour Code

### **ALL METAL BIMCONSOLES**

# **MULTI PURPOSE BIMBOXES**

Moulded in Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS with 1mm thick Grey aluminium recessed front cover which is retained by 4 screws running into integral brass bushes 1,5mm pcb guides are incorporated on all sides and as with all ABS boxes they are 85°C rated 4 self adhesive rubber feet also included.

BIM 4003 (85x56x28.5mm) BIM 4004 (111x71x41.5mm) £2.08\* BIM 4005 (161x96x52.5mm)



All aluminium, 2 piece desk consoles with either 15° or 30° sloping fronts, sit on 4 self-adhesive non slip rubber feet. Ventilation slots in base and rear panels permit efficient cooling.

Base

| A<br>B<br>C | Off White<br>Sand | Green |   |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| С           | Satin Black       | Gold  |   |
|             |                   |       |   |
|             |                   |       |   |
|             |                   |       |   |
|             |                   |       | , |

Top Panel

Off White

15° Sloping Panel

| BIM7151 | (102x140x51[28] mm) | £ 9.43* |
|---------|---------------------|---------|
| BIM7152 | (165x140x51[28] mm) | £10.43* |
| BIM7153 | (165x216x51[28] mm) | £11,42* |
| BIM7154 | (165x211x76[33] mm) | £12.39* |
| BIM7155 | (254x211x76[33] mm) | £13.66* |
| BIM7156 | (254x287x76[33] mm) | £14.65* |
| BIM7157 | (356x211x76[33] mm) | £15,80* |
| BIM7158 | (356x287x76[33] mm) | £16.78* |
|         |                     |         |

30° Sloping Panel

| BIM7301 | (102×140×76[28] mm)     | £ 9.43* |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| BIM7302 | (165x140x76[28] mm)     | £10.43* |
| BIM7303 | (165x183x102(28) mm)    | £11.42* |
|         | (254x140x76[28] mm)     | £12.39* |
|         | (254x 183x 102 [28] mm) | £13.66* |
|         | (254x259x102[28] mm)    | £14.65* |
|         | (356x 183x 192 [28] mm) | £15.80* |
| B1M7308 | (356x259x102[28] mm)    | £16.78* |
|         |                         |         |

### DIL COMPATIBLE BIMBOARDS



**MAINS** BIMDRILL Operates directly from 220-240Vac and supplied with

2 metres long cable fitted with 2 pin DIN plug. Will drill brass, steel and

aluminium as well as pcb's etc. Has integral biased-off switch and accepts tools with 1,2 and 3.2mm dia shanks £9.72\*

Accessory Kit including 1mm, 2mm, .125" twist drills, 5 burrs and 2.4mm collet £2.20\*

Bimboards accept all sizes of DIL packages well as resistors, diodes, capacitors and LED's etc. They have integral Bus Strips running up each side for carrying Vcc and around as well as Component Support Brackets for holding lamps, fuses and switches etc. Available as either single or units, the latter mounted on multiple 1.5mm thick, matt black aluminium back plates which stand on non slip rubber feet and have 4 screw terminals for incoming

Bimboard 1 contains 500 individual sockets whereas the multiple units containing 2, 3 or 4 Bimboards incorporate 1,100, 1,650 or 2,200 individual sockets, all arranged on a 2.5mm(0.1") matrix.

Bimboard 1 £ 9.72\* Bimboard 2 £22.68\* Bimboard 3 £32.40\* Bimboard 4 £42.12\*





### **BIMDICATORS**



Remember we are also one of Europe's largest manufacturers of Filament, Neon and LED indicators Send for our BIMDICATOR DATA

### 12 VOLT BIMDRILLS

2 small but powerful 12V dc drills, easily held in hand or used with lathe/stand adaptor. Both drills have integral on/off switches and 1 metre long cable. Mini Bimdrill with 2 collets up to 2.4mm capacity £7.56\*

Major Bimdrill with 3 collets up to 3mm capacity £12.96\* to 12 Volts Mains adaptor, lathe, stand and accessory kits also

details on

available.

request



# INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LIMITED

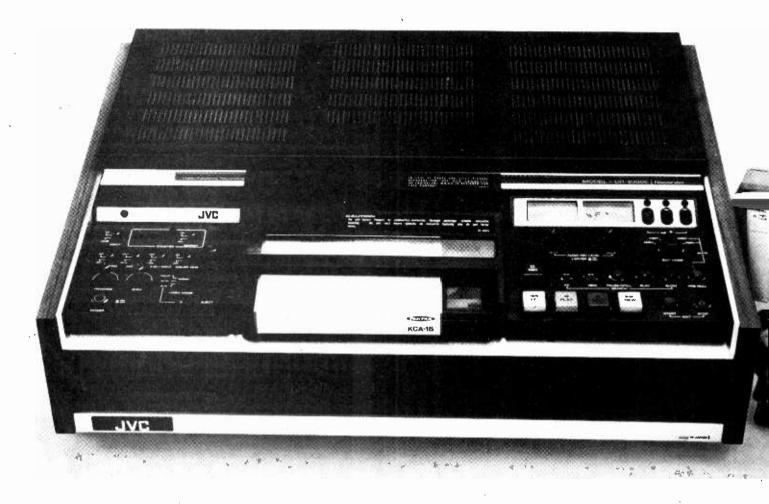
2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU Telephone: 01-737 2383

Telex: 919693 Answer Back 'LITZEN G' Cables & Telegrams: 'LITZEN LONDON SE24'

WWW.MARGEORENIER DETAILS

\*All quoted prices are 1 off and include Postage, Packing and VAT. Terms are strictly cash with order unless you have authorised BOSS account. For individual data sheets on all BOSS products send stamped, self addressed envelope

# See-and believe



A pioneering electronics organisation with 51 years' experience of high-technology engineering, JVC has been developing and introducing new and better video products for 21 years.

Now, for the first time in Britain, you can choose from a new and comprehensive range of JVC  $^3/4^{\prime\prime}$  U-format colourplus-monochrome video cassette units, up to 38% smaller than directly competitive equipment.

From the compact portable CR-4400E for location work to the versatile CR-8300E for production studios, these easy-to-use models meet every video cassette recorder demand. They give you exactly the same top-quality recording and playback throughout the range. Price differences simply reflect the number of facilities available, not the performance.

**The range.** For those needing NTSC as well as PAL playback (perhaps for shipboard entertainment), JVC has the new CR-5060ED.

If you're looking for stop-action playback and PAL record/playback facilities, the new CR-6060E with its specially engineered still-frame system is the one for you. (Optional remote control available.)

PAL recording, plus PAL and NTSC playback, come together in the new CR-6060ED. Again, with optional remote control.

Full electronic editing facilities are built into the superb new CR-8300E, a PAL record/playback unit. For even more flexible editing, add the JVC RM83 editing suite.

Where you must have portable video equipment, able to record cassettes that can also be replayed by a mains cassette unit without an adaptor, it's got to be the new assembly-edit CR-4400E. This comes complete with built-in video/RF replay facilities. And, of course, there's a colour camera to match.

Use the inquiry service to get the literature from Bell & Howell and the name and address of an audio-visual centre where you can test for yourself the versatility of these new JVC units. Admire the outstanding picture quality each provides. Seeing is believing. You'll believe, as we do, that JVC U-format equipment is the best in the world.

WW-075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Fuji Beridox tape

To get the optimum results from any U-format equipment use Fuji Beridox tape. *Provably* superior to conventional CrO<sub>2</sub> tape, it's now available from every Bell & Howell dealer.



Beridox ¾" (19mm) video cassettes

KCA-10 (10 min. playing time) KCA-15 (15 min. playing time)

KCA- 20 (20 min. playing time)

KCA- 30 (30 min. playing time) KCA- 50 (50 min. playing time)

KCA- 60 (60 min. playing time)

1/2",1" and 2" video tape also available.

Bell & Howell A-V Ltd. Alperton House, Bridgewater Road, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1EG.



# SINTROM MICROSHOP



# Has your chosen Microprocessor system and Supplier these Unique features

- \* Motorola 6800 by Southwest Technical
- \* Plug in expansion for memory and I/O
- \* Proven software: Assemblers, editors, floppy disc operating system and BASIC from 4K to 4 user.
- \* Kansas City cassette tape and Shugart minifloppy fully supported
- \* New, system oriented, documentation
- \*Walk-in hobbyshop with experienced staff
- \*Demonstrations always available
- \* Hands-on selection of software
- \* Manuals, Magazines and Data to browse or buy
- ★Ten years experience in minicomputers, disks, cartridge tapes and VDUs



|          |  | KII<br>£ | €<br>BOIL1 |
|----------|--|----------|------------|
| MP-68    | M6800 by Southwest Technical With 4K RAM, Mikbug ROM             |          |            |
| 1411 00  | and TTY/RS232 input output interface                             | 275      | 353        |
| CT-64    | VDU controller with keyboard, serial ASCII                       | 260      | 345        |
| CT-VM    | Video monitor for use with CT 64, 12 volt operation              |          | 140        |
| CT-606   | Kansas City cassette interface for use with CT-64 Instals inside |          | 50         |
| AC-30    | Freestanding dual Kansas-City cassette interface                 | 60       | 100        |
|          | Twin Shugart minifloppy, controller, interface card, and         |          |            |
| MF-68    | Disc Operating System with Disc 8K BASIC                         | 800      | 860        |
| PR-40    | 40 Column alphanumeric printer 75 lines per minute               | 200      | 250        |
|          | 4K memory board  | 80       | 107        |
| MP-4     | 8K memory board  | 200      | 240        |
| MP-8     | Serial ACIA board  | 30       | 37         |
| MP-S     |  | 30       | 37         |
| MP-L     | Dual 8 bit parallel interface board                              | 26       | 5 50       |
| MF-D10   | Pack of ten Diskettes  | 16       | 6 00       |
| CHITPHIC | Improved BOM Operation System, Mikhun compatible                 |          |            |

Software on paper tape or Kansas-City cassette £10.25 per application

Professional Commercial packages to special quotation

All units include full documentation

All units include full documentation, power supply and case where required and interface oirectly to MP-68 system

All prices exclude VAT (8%) and carriage

Write now for Free Catalogue and lists

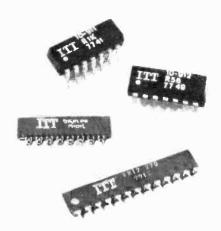
Microcomputer Hobby Shop 14 Arkwright Road Reading Berks Monday to Saturday

Tel 0734 84322 Telex: 847395

ww—027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RG2 OLS

# Thick Film resistor networks by ITT - of course



A wide range of low-cost Single-in-line and Dual-in-line resistor networks in standard circuit configurations are available from ITT on short delivery. Each resistor network is backed by many years' experience of thick film technology, and made to exacting specifications. Typical applications include pull-up resistors and line termination for TT£, ECL and CMOS logic.

S.I.L. units are ruggedly constructed in two basic package heights (8.55mm and 5mm) with 3 to 20 leads, giving designers the maximum flexibility to cater for various power-dissipation and board-density demands.

D.I.L. resistor networks from ITT are available in 14-pin and 16-pin transfer moulded packages.

In both styles resistor values are available up to  $10M\Omega$  with standard tolerances as close as 1%

Custom designed networks are also available, offering a cost effective solution to many board-space problems. For more information on standard or non-standard ITT resistor networks, contact:

# **ITT Components Group Europe**

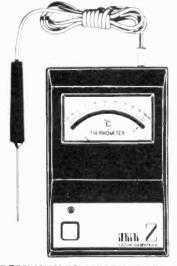
RESISTOR DIVISION,

South Denes, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR30 3PX Tel: 0493 56122. Telex: 97421.

Components

WW-024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETER



## THE MODERN WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE

A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air. Metals. Liquids, Machinery, etc., etc. Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large oper scale meter. Supplied with carrying case, Probe and internal 1½2 volt standard size battery.

Model "Mini-Z 1" measures from 40° C to + 70° C.

Model "Mini-Z 2" measures from + 5° C to + 105° C

Model "Mini-Z Hi" measures from + 100° C to 500° C

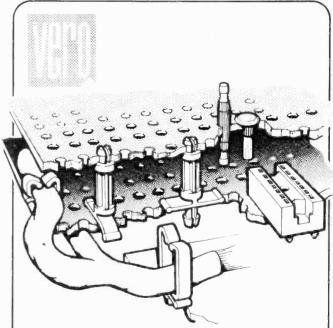
(VAT 8% EXTRA)

Write for further details to

### HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON)

138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, WC1X 8AX (Phone 01-837 7937)

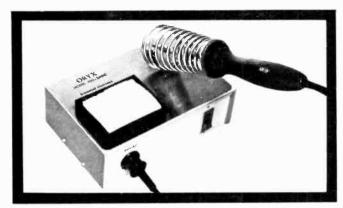
WW-035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Our new 1978 catalogue lists circuit board accessories for all your projects — DIP sockets, pins standoffs, cable clips, hand tools. And we've got circuit boards, module systems, cases and boxes—everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover post and packing, and the catalogue's yours

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT. Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

WW-007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# Introducing the ORYX PSU 24

a new compact self-contained 24 volt power supply unit for ORYX temperature controlled soldering irons.

Styled in tough plastic, the ORYX PSU 24 is a smart new supply unit that is self-contained and small enough for the smallest of benches. Designed to meet BSS 3456 the ORYX has all the features you need – and more: – ON/OFF illuminated rocker switch; 3 pin non-reversible socket supplying 24 volts; a BSS 3535 transformer; an outside primary fuse; 1.5 metre white cable to BSS 6500 and fuse protection for transformer secondary wiring.

A unique feature is the facility to modify a 3 wire power system to a 2 wire fully isolated unit and vice versa.

# A new product from Greenwood Electronics

For full technical data write for information to Greenwood Electronics, Portman Road, Reading, RG3 1NE Telephone. Reading (0734) 595844 Telex. 848659

WW - 012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# **FAST RESPONSE STRIP CHART RECORDERS**

Made in USSE

# Series H3020



Basic error 2.5% Sensitivity 8mA F.S.D. Response 0.2 sec. Width of each channel Single and three-pen recorders: 80mm Five-pen recorders: 50mm

Chart speeds, selected by push buttons 0.1-0.2-0.5-1.0-2.5-5.0-12.5-25 mm/sec

Chart drive 200-250V 50Hz

Recording: Syphon pen directly attached to moving coil frames. Curvilinear co-ordinates

Equipment: Marker pen, timer pen, paper tootage indicator, 10; rolls of paper, connectors, etc.

H3020-1 (Single pen): 285mm wide x 384mm deep x 165mm high PRICE £108.00 H3020-3 (Three pen): 475mm wide x 384mm deep x 165mm

high PRICE £160.00
H3020-5 (Five pen): 475mm wide x 384mm deep x 185mm
PRICE £295.00

# Series H327



Polarized moving iron movements with syphon pens directly attached. Built-in solid state amplifier (one per channel) provides 8 calibrated sensitivity steps. Two marker pens are provided

Basic error 4%. Frequency response from DC to 100Hz 2dB.

Sensitivity: 0.02 - 0.05 - 0.1 - 0.2 - 0.5 - 1 - 2 - 5 volts/cm Width of each recording channel: 40mm Chart drive: 220-250V 50Hz

Chart speeds 1-2-5-10-50-125-250mm/sec

 Type H3271-1. Single pen: Dimensions: 259 x 384 x 165mm

 Weight 15 kilos
 PRICE £265.00

 Type H327-3. Three pen: Dimensions 335 x 384 x 165mm

 Weight 20 kilos
 PRICE £520.00

Type H327-5. Five pen. Dimensions 425 x 385 x 165mm.
Weight 25 kilos PRICE £770.00.

Note Prices are exclusive of VAT

Available for immediate delivery

# Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF

Tel. 01-727 5641

Telex: 261306

# WHY SETTLE FOR LESS— THAN A 6800 SYSTEM

# MEMORY-

All static memory with selected 2102 IC's allows processor to run at its maximum speed at all times. No refresh system is needed and no time is lost in memory, refresh cycles. Each board holds 4,096 words of this proven reliable and trouble free memory. Costonly £80.00 for each full 4K memory.

# - INTERFACE—

Serial control interface connects to any RS-232, or 20 Ma. TTY control terminal. Connectors provided for expansion of up to eight interfaces. Unique programmable interface circuits allow you to match the interface to almost any possible combination of polarity and control signal arrangements. Baud rate selection can be made on each individual interface. All this at a sensible cost of only£30.00for either serial, or parallel type

# PROCESSOR-

"Motorola" M6800 processor with Mikbug® ROM operating system. Automatic reset and loading, plus full compatability with Motorola evaluation set software. Crystal controlled oscillator provides the clock signal for the processor and is divided down by the MC14411 to provide the various Baud rate outputs for the interface circuits. Full buffering on all data and address busses insures "glitch" free operation with full expansion of memory and interfaces.

# POWER SUPPLY-

Heavy duty 10.0 Amp power supply capable of powering a fully expanded system of memory and interface boards. Note 25 Amp rectifier bridge and 91,000 mfd computer grade filter capacitor.

## DOCUMENTATION—

Probably the most extensive and complete set of data available for any microprocessor system is supplied with our 6800 computer. This includes the Motorola programming manual, our own very complete assembly instructions, plus a notebook full of information that we have compiled on the system hardware and programming. This includes diagnostic programs. sample programs and even a Tic Tac Toe listing.

PRICE EFFECTIVE 1st OCTOBER, 1977

Mikbug® is a registered trademark of Motorola Inc.



with serial interface and 4,096 words of memory......£275.00 (Kit form only)

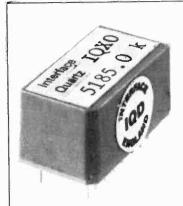


Prices quoted do not

Please send me details of your full range of computer equipment and software.

Southwest Technical Products Co. Unit 12, Tresham Rd., Orton Southgate, Peterborough

WW-029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# IQXO

MINIATURE QUARTZ CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

# QUARTZ DEVICES LTD.

World-wide exporters of crystals & filters Manufacturers of DIP crystal oscillators from 240Hz to 20MHz

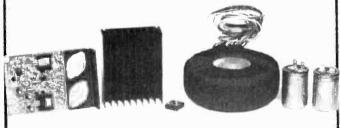
sole agents for

FILTRONETICS LC & crystal filters from 10Hz to 100MHz STATEK Ultra miniature low frequency crystals ELECTRO DYNAMICS High volume timing crystals

29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset England TA18 7JU Telephone (0460) 74433 Telex 46283 inface g

WW-048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TWO NEW SUPERMODULES: 170W INTO 4 OR 8 OHMS



By popular demand we have designed higher powered versions of our well known modules. The CE 1704 which gives 170W into 4 ohms and the CE 1708 which gives 170W into 8 ohms are physically similar to the original types and have the same combination of compatible performance features which makes CRIMSON amplification auditobly superior to the competition and the only choice if you have an ear for music. We have also produced suitable power supplies which again use our superb TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS only 50mm high, with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing. Write of phuse for more information and biased opinions.

|                                      |        | -      |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES              |        |        |
|                                      | Home   | Europe |
| CE 608 60W/8 phms 35-0-35V           | £15.30 | £16.60 |
| CE 1004 100W/4 phms 35-0-35V         | £19.22 | £19.30 |
| CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45V         | £23.22 | £23.00 |
| CE 1704 170W / 4 ohms 45-0-45V       | F29.12 | £28.46 |
| CE 1708. 170W/80ohms 60-0-60V        | £31.90 | £31 04 |
|                                      |        |        |
| TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES              | £14.47 | £18.40 |
| CPS 1 for 2xCE or 1xCE 1004          |        |        |
| CPS 2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2/4xCE 608    |        | £20.57 |
| CPS 3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704     |        | €21.35 |
| CPS 4 for 1xCE 1008                  |        |        |
| CPS 5 for 1 x CE 1708                |        | €26.50 |
| CPS 6 ter 2 x CE 1704 or 2 x CE 1708 | €23.98 | €27.70 |
| HEATSINKS                            |        |        |
| Light Duty Somm 2"C/W                | £0.90  | £1.30  |
| Medium Power 100mm 1.4°C/W           | £1.60  | £2.40  |
| Disca/Group 150mm t.1 C/W            | €2.30  | £3.65  |
| DIZERAGINE (2000)                    |        |        |
| THERMAL CUT-OUTS                     |        |        |
| Recommended for improved reliability |        |        |
|                                      | CI CD  | C 1 00 |

| Т.н.О.          | Typically .01% any power. 1kHz. inhms. |
|-----------------|--|
| T.I.D.          | Insignific ant                         |
| Slew rate limit | 25V/µ S                                |
| S/M ratio       | 110dB                                  |
| Freg. response  | 10Hz-35kHz. 3dB                        |
| Stability       | Unconditional                          |
| Protection      | Orives any load Safely                 |
| Sensitivity     | 775mV (250mV or 100mV on reques        |
| Size            | 120 x 80 x 25mm                        |

# CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

Please note our new address and telephone number: Stamford House. 1A Stamford Street, Leicester LE1 6NL. Telephone: (0533) 537722

Home prices include V.A.T. & postage. C.O.D. 90p extra. £ 100 limit. Export no problem. European prices include carriage, insurance and flandling, payment in **Sterling** by bank draft. P.O.. International Giro or Money Order. Outside Europe, please write for specific quote by return. Send SAE or two International Reply Coupons for full literature. Favourable trade quantity price list on request. High quality pre-amp circuit 20p.

WW-032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# New from GREENWOOD



# PANAVISE®

a precision vice that rotates a full 360 degrees-tilts 180 degrees from vertical to horizontal, and offers a choice of 3 bases, 3 heads, a bench clamp and a PCB holder.

We think it's like no other vice you've ever used. Its head rotates a full 360 degrees - and tilts 180 degrees from vertical to horizontal.

One conventional knob locks work in any desired position, firmly yet gently. You can choose a standard, low profile or vacuum base – a standard, low profile or wide opening head – a bench clamp mounting base – a printed circuit board holder and of course replacement jaws and pads if ever you need them.

Panavise is more than just a vice – it's a system.

Tallavios is more many jest a many

# **Greenwood Electronics**

Greenwood Electronics Portman Road Readiny RGs INE Telephone 0.734 505844 Tolox 8 Sec. 1

Obtainable also from our distributors:

Electroplan Ltd P.O. Box 19, Orchard Road, Royston, Herts SG8 5HH.

West Hyde Developments Ltd Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate. Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET. Toolrange Ltd Upton Road, Reading RG3 4JA.

Special Products Distributors Ltd 81, Piccadilly, London, W1.

WW — 103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



HI-FI DRIVE UNITS



PA GROUP & **DISCO UNITS** 





**SPEAKER** KITS



Audax HD12.9 D25 £7.50 £12.50 £14.65 Audax HD13 D34H Audax HD20 B25H4 Audax HD20B25J4 Audax HD11 P25EBC £10.95 £6.95 Baker Superb Castle 8RS/DD Castle 8RS/DD £11.95 Chartwell CEA205 8 bass, matched pairs £59.90 pairs only Coles 4001 £6.25 Coles 3000 £6.25 Celestion HF1300 II £8.25 Celestion HF2000 £9.75 Dalesford D20/105 4
Dalesford D30/110 5
Dalesford D50/153 61/2 £10.95 £10.95 £11.95 Dalesford D50/200 8 Dalesford D70/250 10 £11.95 £24.95 £34.95 £37.25 Dalesford D100/310 12 Decca London Decca CO / 1000 / 8 £7.95 Decca DK30 £24.50 E.M.I. type 350 4 ohm E.M.I. 14A/770 14 " x 9" E.M.I. 8" x 5" d/c 10 watt Isophon KK10/8 £9.25 £12.50 £3.95 £8.25 £7.50 £17.95 Isophon KK8/8 Jordan Watts Module Jordan 50mm Unit £22.50 Jordan CB Crossover £22.50 KFF T27 £8.50 £10.75 KEF B110 £10.95 KEF B200 KEF B139 £24.95 KEF DN13 £4.95 KEE DN 12 £7.25 £43.75 Lowther PM6 MKI £45.90 £78.95 Lowther PM7
Peerless DT10HFC £9.50 £8.25 Peerless K010DT Peerless K040MRF £10.50 £26.95 £14.50 £17.95 Radford MD9 Radford MD6 Radford FN8 / FN831 £19.95 Richard Allan CG8T £8.95 Richard Allan CG12T Super £19.95 Richard Allan HP8B £13.50 Richard Allan LP8B Richard Allan HP12B £21.50 Richard Allan DT20 Richard Allan DT30 £6.95 Shackman Electrostatic C/W polar network & X/O ... pair £99.95 Tannoy HPD 295A Tannoy HPD 315A £91.50 £102.95 Tannoy HPD 385A £119.95

Baker Group 25 £13.00 Baker Group 35 £14.50 Baker Group 50/12 £21.00 Baker Group 50 / 15 £25.75 Celestion G12M £12.95 Celestion G12H Celestion G18C £41.95 Celestion G12/75 (alum. dome) £22.50 Celestion G12/75 (d/cone) £24.50 Celestion G12M/50 (cambric edge) Celestion G15/100 £16.95 (alum dome) £32.50 Celestion MH1000 £13.50 Celestion Powercell 12 / 100 £45.95 Celestion Powercell 15 / 100 £48.95 Celestion Powercell 15 / 125 £51.95 Fane Pop 40 Fane Pop 50H Fane Pop 75 £16 95 £19.95 £21.95 Fane Pop 65 Fane Pop 80 Fane Pop 100 Fane J44 horn £6.50 Fane J104 horn £13.75 Fane J73 horn £9.75 Fane Guitar 80L Fane Guitar 80B £19.95 Fane Disco 80 Fane PA80 £19 50 Fane Bass 85 Fane Crescendo 12A £42 95 Fane Crescendo 12B Fane Crescendo 15 / 100 £54.95 Fane Crescendo 15/125 Fane Crescendo 18 £75 95 Fane 920 II Horn Fane HPX1/HPX2 £2.50 Fane PH50 £6.50 Goodmans 8PA Goodmans 10P £3.95 £6.95 Goodmans 12P Goodmans 12PD £16.95 £19.95 Goodmans 12PG £19.50 Goodmans 18P £39.95 Goodmans 50HX £18.95 McKenzie Forte 12 £22.95 Motorola Piezo Horn £8.50 Richard Allan HD8T £12.95 Richard Allan HD10T £13.25 Richard Allan HD12T £18.75 Richard Allan HD15 £29.95 Richard Allan HD15T £30.50

Kits include drive units, crossovers, BAF/Long fibre wool, etc. for pair of Carriage €3.50 Practical Hifi & Audio PRO9-TL (Rogers) £118.00 Felt panels for PRO9-TL £5.50 + £1.50 p&p Hifi Answers Monitor (Rogers £129.00 Hifi News State of the Art (Atkinson) £161.00 Hifi News No Compromise (Frisby) £126.00 Popular Hifi Mini Monitor (Colloms) £63.00 Popular Hifi Round Sound (Stephens) including complete cabinet kit Practical Hifi & Audio Monitor (Giles) £
Practical Hifi & Audio Triangle £119.00 (Giles) £76.00 Practical Hifi & Audio BSC3 (Rogers) £60.00 Hifi News Tabor (Jones) £57.75 Hifi News Tabor (with H4 bass units) £65.00 Wireless World Bookshelf (Wilkinson) £56.50 Wireless World T.L. / KEF (Bailey) £112.00 Wireless World T.L. / Radford (Bailey) £154.00 SMART BADGES FREE WITH ALL ABOVE KITS (TO GIVE THAT

PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO DIY SPEAKERS!) Send 3 x 7p stamps for reprints/construction details of any of above

designs

CARRIAGE & INSURANCE Tweeters / Crossovers 40p each Speakers up to 10 Speakers 12 75p each £1.25 each Speakers 15 £2.00 each Speakers 18 £2 95 each £2.50 pair Speaker Kits £3.50 pair Mag. design kits

Prices per pair. Carriage £2.50

| Thous per pair carriage 22   | . 50.   |
|--|---|
| Dalesford System 2 Dalesford System 3 Dalesford System 4 Dalesford System 5  | £52.90<br>£55.75<br>£101.75<br>£108.00<br>£139.00<br>£93.00 |
| Eagle SK210 Eagle SK215 Eagle SK320 Eagle SK325 Eagle SK335  | £23.50<br>£33.50<br>£59.00                                  |
| Goodmans DIN20 Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit  |   |
| Lowther PM6 Kit<br>Lowther PM6 MKI Kit   | £91.75<br>£96.50  |
| Peerless 1070 Peerless 1120 Peerless 2050  | £66.95<br>£115.00<br>£129.50<br>£45.95<br>£60.95            |
| Radford Studio 270<br>Radford Studio 360<br>Richard Allan Twin<br>Richard Allan Triple 8<br>Richard Allan Triple 12<br>Richard Allan Super Triple<br>Richard Allan RA8 | £55.90<br>£65.90<br>£42.75<br>£67.75                        |
| Seas Mini<br>Seas 203<br>Seas 302<br>Seas 303<br>Seas 503  | £35.50<br>£43.90<br>£73.90                                  |

Everything in stock speaker constructor! BAF, long fibre wool, foam, crossovers, felt panels, components etc. Large selection of grille fabrics (Send 15p in stamps for fabric samples) (Prices correct at 12/4/78)

Wharfedale Denton 2XP

Wharfedale Linton 3XP

Wharfedale Glendale 3XP

£26.95 £41.95

£56.95



# Send 15p stamp for free 38 page catalogue Choosing a Speaker

Telephone: Speakers, Mail Order and Export: Wilmslow 29599 Hi-Fi: Wilmslow 26213



Elightning service on telephoned credit card orders!





Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire

# You always perform better with the right equipment

With Neal Ferrograph you get the right equipment for the job, and the best in its class. A good formula for success, of which you can be assured every time you choose from the fully - integrated range of specialist recording and ancillary equipment in the NEAL FERROGRAPH range.



### The NEAL 302.

Incorporating a 3-motor mechanism, controlled by a full solid state logic system actuated by ultra light touch buttons, this is the machine used by top recording studios and broadcasting stations, for quality cassette copies and for in - cassette duplication masters.

## Studio 8

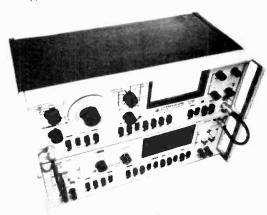
A professional studio tape recorder logic controlled for superb tape handling characteristics, offering a choice of sterco, twin track and full or half track mono heads, PPM or VU meters, IEC (CCIR) or NAB equalisation, console or transportable models.





# The Ferrograph Logie 7.

A transportable tape recorder of unrivalled facilities; taking all spool sizes up to 27 cm, and providing three speeds, plus positive action push buttons in association with logic circuits ... for fast, safe tape handling under all conditions.



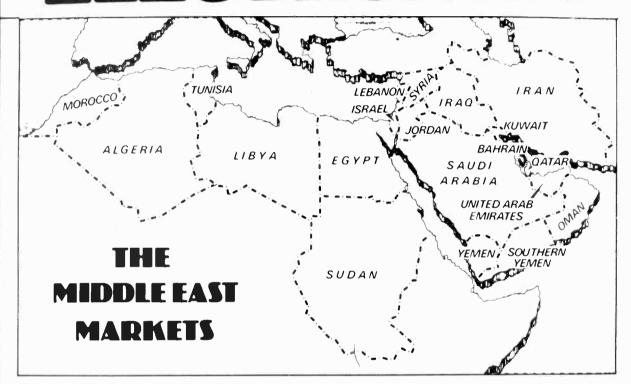
## The RTS 2.

Combines in one easy to use compact instrument the measurement of gain, noise, frequency response, input sensitivity, output power, distortion and the parameters relating to recording equipment, such as wow and flutter, crosstalk, drift and crasure. Its range of application can be extended even further by the addition of the Auxiliary Test Unit ATU 1.

**VEAUFERROGRAPH** TOTAL TAPE TECHNOLOGY

SIMONSIDE WORKS SOUTH SHIELDS TYNE & WEAR NE34 9NX Telephone SOUTH SHIELDS (0632) 566321 Telex 537227

# middle east ELECTRONICS



YOUR SALES LINK WITH A MULTI BILLION DOLLAR MARKET, IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA, FOR ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

# MIDDLE EAST ELECTRONICS

The first issue, October 1977, produced an average of 50 enquiries for each advertiser

All future issues will receive the same response based on figures to date.

Can you afford to miss the next issue?

### CONTACT:

BRIAN MOLONEY, Advertisement Manager

DORSET HOUSE • STAMFORD STREET • LONDON SE1 9LU • ENGLAND

or Telex BUSNESS PRES 25137 LDN. Tel: 01-261 8638



# **AUDIO MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**

Distortion Measuring Set. Precision

DMS5 Distortion Measuring Set. General Purpose. The DMS4 is a precision instrument intended for laboratory use

capable of measuring total harmonic distortion to better than 5 parts per million (0.0005%).

The DMS5 is intended for general purpose use in the studio, test department, or factory and can measure to 0.001% T.H.D.

Both instruments cover the frequency range 10Hz-100kHz and are

semi-automatic nulling.

The instruments will operate from any signal source. Nulling to zero is automatic after the DMS has been tuned to the test frequency. The instrument will thus continually read distortion whilst adjustments are made to equipment under test providing the test frequency is not changed.

**EXISTING ITEMS** 

LDO3 Low Distortion Oscillator

A continuously variable frequency laboratory oscillator with a range 10Hz to 100kHz having virtually zero distortion over the audio frequency band with a fast setling time.

Low Distortion Oscillator, balanced output

As LDO3 but additionally fitted with output amplifier and screened transformer providing a 600 ohm floating balanced output and 150 ohms unbalanced.

Unbalance -80dB 1kHz -60dB 10kHz.

Audio Noisemeter, Average sensing. Audio Noisemeter, True r.m.s. reading. Audio Noisemeter, Quasipeak/True r.m.s. reading. ANMI ANM2

ANM3 The noisemeters have 16 measurement ranges from 10 µ V f.s.d. to

300V f.s.d. and incorporate a 5 mirror scale of excellent linearity calibrated in Volts and dBv or dBm. The instruments are in accordance with DIN 45.405 and include the following recommended weighting characteristics

WIDE BAND (flat response voltmeter) **DIN AUDIO BAND** IEC/DIN CURVE A

CCIR

RADFORD LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD. 4 High Street, Nailsea, Bristol BS19 1BW Tel: Nailsea 6637 U.S.A.: Patrick McVeigh. Tel: 201-746-5461

# **KONTAKT 60**

**EUROPE'S LEADING CONTACT CLEANING SPRAY** 



Kontakt products 60-61 and WL provide an unsurpassed cleaning capability for contacts and switchgear

### **KONTAKT 60**

Safety dissolves oxides and sulphides and disposes of resinated contact greases and dirt, but does not attack plastics or any standard production materials

Is silicone free

Contains a light lubricant to avoid possible corrosion of contact paths — and obviates further oxydisation and "creep" currents.

# **Quality Industrial Sprays from Kontakt** Chemie

K70 Protective Plastic Spray K72 Insulating Spray K75 Cold Spray

K90 Video Spray K100 Antistatic Spray K80 Siliconised Polish

K101 Dehydrating Spray and Pos. 20 POSITIVE PHOTO RESIST

Distributed by

request

# SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

81 Piccadilly, London W1V OHL

Tel 01-629 9556

Cables. Speciprod, London W1 Descriptive leaflets of the above products are freely available on

WW-076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



### STEREO DYNAMIC RANGE CONTROLLER CP-DR1

The CP-DR1 has two main applications. It may be used to compensate for any compression or peak limiting which may have been applied to radio broadcasts or commercial gramophone recordings and thus restore lost realism. It may also be used to make "noise free" tape recordings, as an additional 30-40 db of dynamic range can be encoded and recorded on to most cassette recorders and then decoded and recovered on replay. The unit may also be used as a compressor for listening in high noise environments (the motor car or workshop?) and for the preparation of "constant volume" background music

CP-DR1 — £41.40 incl. (U.K.). £43.40 incl. (Export).

Also available: Pre-Amplifiers, Power Amplifiers, Filters, Peak Programme Monitors, Active Crossovers, Stereo Function Modules, Power Supplies, plus all pots, switches, etc

# MAGNUM AUDIO L

**DEPT. W7. 13 HAZELBURY CRESCENT LUTON, BEDS. LU1 1DF ELEPHONE: 0582 28887** SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

WW-100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# **HARMSWORTH** 070-681 2601

**POWER DIODES & THYRISTORS** RECTIFIER STACK ASSEMBLIES SEMICONDUCTOR FUSES



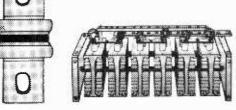
Westcode Semiconductors



IOR International Rectifier IOR

BBC British Brown Boveri BBC

GEC Fusegear GEC

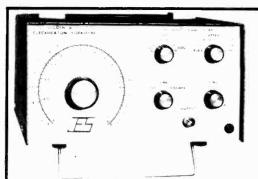




Express delivery by our own transport or Securicor

HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO. LIMITED

HAREHILL TODMORDEN LANCS OL145JY PHONE: TODMORDEN 2601 & 5246 TELEX: 635091 Attn. HARMSWORTH



# JES AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION

### Illustrated the Si453 Audio Oscillator **SPECIAL FEATURES:**

- ★ very low distortion content—less than 0.03%
- an output conforming to RIAA recording characteristic
- ★ battery operation for no ripple or hum loop
- ★ square wave output of fast rise time

£60.00

also available

### Si451 Millivoltmeter

20 ranges also with variable control permitting easy reading of relative frequency response €60.00

Si452 Distortion Measuring Unit

★ low cost distortion measurement down to 0.01% with comprehensive facilities including L.F. cut switch, etc. £48.00

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD., CARR STREET, CLECKHEATON, W. YORKS. BD19 5LA.

Tel. 0274-872501

WW — 085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WONDERBOARD solderless circuit boards use ORCUS intl. conductive elastomer multicontacts. Each contact will hold one component lead and up to six interconnection wires. The components are plugged into one side of the board, the wires into the other. Make prototypes of single, double sided, plated hole and multilayer PC boards. WONDERBOARDS are the most rapid, compact, and economical method available for prototype circuitry. They can be used directly in finished equipment. They are reusable and allow construction of the most complex circuits. Small boards can be joined together

to form larger size boards. Distributor inquiries invited. Send cheque or Postal Order to:



conductive

Limited in Time

CHARCROFT ELECTRONICS LTD.

CHARCROFT HOUSE STURMER, HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK CB9 7XR

WW - 078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





Centre Dot Centre Cross Dots. Red Raster Grey Scale · Colour Bar · Blank Raster Crosshatch Instant push-button selection of screen test patterns greatly

simplifies setting up and allows rapid diagnosis and correction of picture faults either in the viewer's home or at base workshop.

J P.S. 100 100 Watt

J.P.S. 150 150 Watt

Labgear Limited Abbey Walk Cambridge CB1 2RQ England

Telephone: 0223 66521 (7 lines) Telex: 81105 LAB Telegrams: Labgear, Cambridge

WW - 018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# we wondered

The B.B.C. British Rail, B.A.C., Decca Acoustics, Institute of Sound and Vibration Research, I.C.L., Post Office Telecommunications, Philips Research, U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, and many Universities were aimong our customer:

Maybe they liked the competitive prices of our modules, or the fact that all modules have a frequency response from 20Hz to 22kHz = 0.2dB, a slewing rate of B volts per microsecond, input sensitivity of 0dB (0.775V), a damping factor greater than 400 to 1kHz aild a total harmonic distortion less than 0.055% at 1kHz.

Or could it he that they went for the reliability and the combrehensive protection circuitry. Then there <

the full. 2 year guarantee which accompanies our range of modules.

OR PERHAPS

THEY JUST LIKED THE SOUND OF US

J.P.S. ASSOCIATES (ASTONKILN LTD.) BELMONT HOUSE STEELE ROAD PARK ROYAL LONDON NW 10 7AB Tel: 01-961 1274 5



Denmark Tel. (03) 12 07 39 Mr. Ole Juul-Moller

DENMARK T S RADIO Bak kegardsvin; 35 3300 Frederik svaerk

IATA Wigimaal 3020, Belgium, Tel: 10161 44 33 77 Mr. Leo Maebe

ENGLAND Midlands CHOXFORD CUSTOM EQUIP

SEVERNSIDE AUDIO & LTG 29 The Promenso Glourester Road Bristol 827 812 Tel 0272 41666 Mr. Peter bandas

Power subblies available to suit all modules. Sentiather information on our range of pre-amplified modules. JPS products are now stocked at the districts shown below. Further information on a products, available direct from JPS Associates o via reader reply service.

All modules are made in the United Kingdom

ENGLAND South

HEW AUDIO VISUAL 26 Charing Cross Road W C 2 Tel 01 8 16 2372

SCOTLAND ATMOSPHERE LTG & SOUND

Tel 0224 572905 Mr. Keith Main

WW - 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# THRULINE® WATTMETER 0.45-2300 MHz/0.1-10,000 watts

0.45-2300 MHz/0.1-10,000 watts
The Standard of the Industry
What more need we say....

Exclusive UK representative

#### aspen

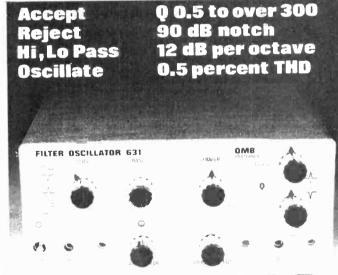
electronics limited

2 KILDARE CLOSE, EASTCOTE, MIDDX. HA4 9UW TELEPHONE: 01-868 1188 — TELEX 8812727 WW—052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





WW-101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



#### FILTER OSCILLATOR 631 £108 + £2.50 P&P WW 114 631 LF £113 + VAT WW 115

631 - O THz to 100 KHz 631 LF - 0.01 Hz to 10 KHz

 Other products include —
 £94 WW 094

 745 Counter Timer
 £68 WW 095

 746 Autoranging Frequency Meter
 £85 WW 096

 615 Off-Air Standard
 £98 WW 097

 643 Function Generator
 £85 WW 098

 35 Series DPMs from
 £26 WW 099

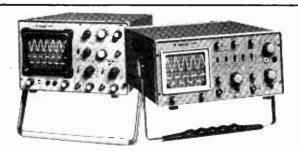
Delivery is normally ex-stock — telephone for confirmation Prices correct at time of going to press, subject to change without notice

OMB electronics, Riverside, Eynsford, Kent. Tel 0322 863567

# Stay ahead-follow this sign



# GOULD ADVANCE INSTRUMENTS HAVE A WORLDWIDE REPUTATION. BUT THEY NEED NOT COST YOU THE EARTH.



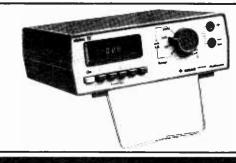
#### **OS245A AND OS250B OSCILLOSCOPES**

Two dual trace oscilloscopes, with sensitivity of 5mV/div., and 2mV/cm respectively. The OS250B offers variable trigger level with or without bright line. The OS245A has a bandwidth of 10MHz, the OS250B offers 15MHz. Fully portable, these are the ideal instruments for servicing, educational and general purpose applications.

#### **ALPHA III DIGITAL MULTIMETER**

A tough, attractive,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  digit multimeter with 25 ranges and a basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.2\%$ . A bright red LED display gives a clear reading even in high ambient light conditions, and yet power consumption is low enough for extensive field applications.

A purpose built CMOS chip incorporates all analogue and digital circuitry, giving a low component count and increased reliability.





#### **TC 320 TIMER COUNTER**

This new, tough, 5-digit unit has an operating frequency of 35MHz. Plated through hole PCB construction keeps the component count down, for exceptional reliability. Frequency measurements up to at least 35MHz can be easily read from the clear 7-segment display. The TC320 offers outstanding performance — including "disciplined" triggering — at a remarkably modest price.

#### **BETA DIGITAL MULTIMETER**

A general-purpose multimeter, offering 29 ranges, including temperature (optional), and a basic accuracy figure of  $\pm 0.2\%$ . A clear,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  digit Liquid Crystal Display, 0.5'' high, gives a high-contrast read-out. Fully portable, with a minimum of 300 hours' battery life, the Beta has already established a reputation for accuracy and reliability.

For details of any of these instruments and the Gould Advance 2 year guarantee, write or phone today. **Gould Instruments Division.** 

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex IG6 3UE. Telephone: 01-500 1000 Telex: 263785.



WW-025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# wireless world

#### In the beginning was the word

Editor:

TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

**Deputy Editor:** PHILIP DARRINGTON Phone 01-261 8435

**Technical Editor:**GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
Phone 01-261 8443

Projects Editor: MIKE SAGIN Phone: 01-261 8429

Communications Editor: RAY ASHMORE, B.Sc., G8KYY Phone 01-261 8043

News Editor: JOHN DWYER Phone 01-261 8620

**Drawing Office Manager:** ROGER GOODMAN

**Production:** D. R. BRAY

**Advertisement Controller:** G. BENTON ROWELL

Advertisement Manager: BOB NIBBS Phone 01-261 8622

DAVID KITCHENER Phone 01-261 8037

Classified Manager: BRIAN DURRANT Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

BARRY LEARY (Classified Advertisements)
Phone 01-261 8508

JOHN GIBBON (Make-up and copy) Phone 01-261 8353

Publishing Director: GORDON HENDERSON THE IDEA that information can be treated as a commodity and measured and processed in various ways quite regardless of any meaning it might have has long been accepted by electronics and communications, engineers. Now these same engineers are introducing the electronic embodiments of this idea to the wider world of industry and industrialized society, where it is being received with some bewilderment and dismay. In this issue A. E. Cawkell surveys the technology of electronic information systems and what is influencing their application to the world. Their purpose, of course, is to increase the effectiveness of communication and control. They work through machines and people and combinations of these. The trouble is that while the operation of the hardware and software is totally determined the human beings involved are unpredictable and may well produce reactions which the system designers had not bargained for.

The replacement of marks on paper by electrical states is not to be dismissed as a mere technicality. It is a metamorphosis which profoundly affects the positions and relationships of all the people caught up in it. First, electronics is so fast that the information in process cannot be grasped or seen like documents in transit. Secondly, the information is inscrutable: it is held in coded form in stores and can only be translated by permission with special equipment at certain times. Thirdly, the information is inaccessible: it is transmitted and processed within a fixed network which excludes human intervention. Fourthly, the operation of this network demands that the information shall be fed in and taken out in a form prescribed and directed by the system. People must adapt themselves to the environment of such systems and learn their language — to understand, for example, that a word (so far from St John's gospel) is a mere string of digits, an address a movable slot.

We do not yet understand the detailed consequences of these changes, but the overall effect is quite clear; an increase in the separation of industrial man from his own products and from those who co-operate with him in making them. In mass-production the shop-floor worker is already alienated. Now not only he, but also accountants, salespeople and all those service workers who are already accustomed to the idea of symbols standing for real objects and services, will be isolated from even the representations of reality. The National Computing Centre, in a recent case study, noted: "In the case of foremen and supervisors, for example, there was evidence that the introduction of a computer-based system can change roles in ways that may induce covertly hostile attitudes towards both the system and the management of the enterprise". A further result will be an increase in moral distancing - from remote consequences of one's acts.

Electronic information systems seem necessary for fast and accurate control of the complicated and interdependent processes of modern civilization. But as a result the new systems will become instruments of unprecedented power over individuals in the hands of industrialists, professional specialists and administrators. This could worsen the division in society between the well-educated managerial class, which understands and controls the systems, and the rest. We might even see a new instance of the Marxist principle that when new production technology comes into conflict with the existing social relations of production the conditions are set for social change.

# The paperless revolution

Forces controlling the introduction of electronic information systems

by A. E. Cawkell, Institute for Scientific Information

The rate at which electronic information systems will take over from paper depends on various technological and social factors. This article looks first at developments in the technology and the rapid fall in the price of devices; also at input and output methods and the control, cost and future of communication channels. European and American politics are contrasted and the conditions for innovation described. Electronic information systems are expected to develop more quickly in non-domestic areas where the incentives and economics are more favourable. Social forces, such as unemployment, disruption of social activity, and fears about instrusion, secrecy, the control of information sources and "the machines taking over," (discussed next month) will slow down the introduction of the technology. Engineers should make it their business to understand the issues and publicise the accumulating evidence about trends in this revolution.

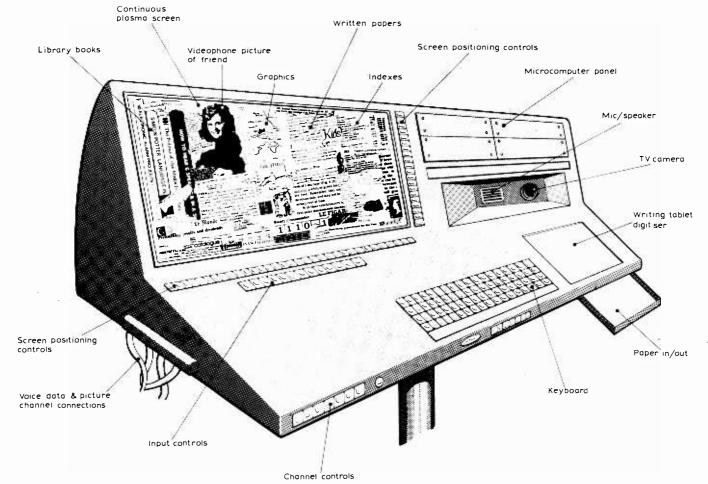
"The difference between Orwell's 1984 and a hypothetical participatory democracy lies in the question of who controls the sending and receiving of information."

E B PARKER

THE DRAWING on this page represents an information console as it may exist in any home, or with slight modifications, in any office or work-place in the year 2000. This all-purpose communication/information facility is based, in nearly every detail, on currently feasible technology. Many human activities involve information processing, and nearly all of them could be performed without leaving the console.

The "consumersole", an information console that could be in use in the home or at work by the end of the century.

This report is a review of the forces which will control the rate of widespread introduction of such a facility. Of course, all the systems shown in the drawing will not come into existence suddenly. Various devices and alternative channels will be introduced, improved, varied in price, etc. in an evolutionary way, not necessarily in the home first; the several channels shown may be eventually unified into, say, an all-satellite system — but these are details in the sweep of events. Factors controlling these events will be the technology and the vested interests tending to force a sometimes premature introduction of new devices. They will have to do with market forces which will encourage new developments; availability of communication channels and the politics of their control and pricing; resistance to change by those people likely to be displaced and organizations with an interest in preserving the status quo; and resistance by



an informed public and later by a better nformed general public who will find it difficult to distinguish between beneficial and harmful changes. This resistance will be concentrated against developments which provoke profound social changes or those considered to be intrusive or of a "big brother" nature. Economic forces will be very important and the gap between information-rich and information-deprived people will probably widen. For instance it seems unlikely that the 30 million people in Cairo and Teheran will benefit much: neither city has a telephone directory; hotels in Athens are used by Cairo businessmen who fly there to place international calls1.

#### New device technology

The basis for much of the new technology is the development of semiconductor chips and large scale integrated (l.s.i.) circuits. An assembly of these devices can enable extremely complex data processing and control functions to be reliably carried out at high speed while occupying a very small space and consuming little power. Basic material research and production know-how owe much to military and space exploration requirements.

Microprocessors are already being introduced into cars experimentally and will soon be used as a matter of course in domestic appliances. Do-it-yourself computer kits are available for a few hundred dollars and software — always the main problem — is catching up with new languages like Micro-Cobol.

Projections based on what has already happened in this field and in developments in storage devices can be made with some confidence. The first four- and eight-bit word microprocessors - the 4004 and 8008 - were introduced in 1972 by Intel; 16-bit microprocessors are now available. Developments in m.o.s. semiconductor devices and p-m.o.s./n-m.o.s. combinations known as c.m.o.s. (complementary metal oxide silicon) now seem to be of importance. Since 1960 minimum integrated circuit dimensions have halved every five years to about  $4\mu m$ with correspondingly reduced capacitances and time-delays because of shorter circuit paths and interconnections; optical limits are being approached. At this rate, internal delays of 1 nanosecond and complexity increases of 2,000 times would be achieved in 15 years. The cost of including redundancy for greater reliability will drop; error correction for an 8-bit word requires 4 bits, but for a 64-bit word only 7 bits are needed. Arrays of 250,000 gates at 0.04cent per gate are foreseeable2 (see Fig. 1 for a graphic represen-

The rate of development and cost reduction of storage has also been very rapid. In five years' time 250 Kbyte chips costing \$100 may be available<sup>3</sup>, but this forecast may be already out of date

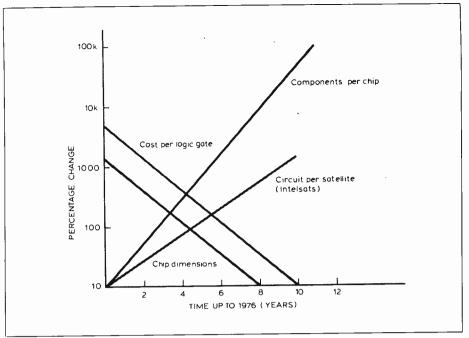


Fig. 1. Rates of change in integrated circuit and other technology up to the year 1976.

since 16K r.a.m. chips at \$25 have just been announced.

Work is in progress on a whole range of new storage technologies including charge-coupled devices (c.c.d.), magnetic bubbles, electron-beam accessed semiconductor memories, and optical memories <sup>4</sup>. Magnetic bubble memories first became available commercially in 1977 as a 92,000 bit storage chip; the 1978 quantity price is expected to be \$75; these devices look like a powerful competitor for microcomputer storage, versus, say, the floppy disc, since they are more reliable and the cost per bit is about 0.08cent compared with about 0.3cent (1977) for the floppy<sup>5</sup>.

Complete instruments embodying holographic storage have been described; one such has been designed for textual information storage and retrieval using film for holographically stored text with associated graphics stored on microfiche frames<sup>6</sup>. In another a terminal is available commercially, capable of retrieving information stored on a 4in  $\times$  6in film strip<sup>7</sup>. The film carries 200Mbit in the form of holograms. The information is read out by a laser which projects the image onto a photodetector array from which an electrical output is available to drive, say, a c.r.t. display.

The rate of progress is so fast that keeping up with current work and deciding which of the new companies will endure is extremely difficult, even although a number of new specialised journals have been introduced covering the various fields. Sufficient has been said in this rather brief review to convey the flavour of the technology.

#### **Information** input

The transfer of most non-verbal information starts with writing or typing;

since many people cannot type, some ingenious ideas have been tried out to enhance the writing process. In one, digital codes are generated by writing with a magnetic stylus on a tablet within which a fine wire matrix is embedded8. Co-ordinates of induced e.m.fs formed by character patterns are read out. The wire pattern is arranged so that Gray not binary code is generated; for example, 11 not 1024 terminating connections are needed for a resolution of 1 in 1024, and since a 1-position error differs by only 1 bit from the desired position the effect of errors in the writing process is quite small. This idea illustrates one of many methods all having the same purpose - the second stage of the information transfer process - that is, the conversion of information from the human-generated form into a form suitable for machine processing or transmission. The commonest method of doing this is probably the direct generation of digital codes by keying as with Telex, Teletype machines, computer terminals etc; the codes are then stored on disc, tape, or other media by direct connection between keyboard and storage device, or by transmission and storage remotely on similar devices.

Since the paperless revolution is at an early stage, a huge fund of already keyed or typeset information exists as print on paper. Optical character recognition (o.c.r.) machines, usually requiring preferred fonts to make the machine's pattern recognition task easier, have been developed for converting print to digital codes. Advances in pattern recognition, typified in the Kurzweil reading machine, enable almost any printed text to be recognised. In this machine, scanning is carried out by a 500-element c.c.d. device, with a 2ms sampling period; a "split analysis" module isolates character entities, and a character is then recognised and transformed into the appropriate digital code by a "minimal invariable property extraction" process, followed by a "disambiguator" module which makes a final decision; the phonemes formed by character sequences are determined by rule look-up associates with an exception dictionary; a syntax analyser adds prosody across sentences so that the emitted sounds will not emerge as a monotone; finally, control signals actuate a set of electronic synthesisers which generate speech sounds. The machine was developed to enable blind people to read a variety of printed material, and acceptable speech is generated.

This brief description of the Kurzweil machine has necessarily overlapped into another area of this subject — information output. However, this particular technology — speech communication with machines, in which intensive research has been carried out — certainly merits inclusion in this section.

It is important to distinguish between word recognition and speech-machine communication. Machine recognition of speech uttered by any person may or may not be achieved early in the next century; nevertheless there has already been some substantial progress. Speaker verification systems have been developed, to operate over the dial telephone system, which are capable of an identification accuracy of 91% on a set of 100 persons with several thousand impostors (Bell Telephone). Of more interest here is the state of the art of speech-machine communication. One current system uses adaptive differential pulse code modulation (a.d.p.c.m.) for carrying out a machine-prompted standardised-phrase dialogue - for instance in a flight booking system<sup>10</sup>. In the design of such a system decisions must be made about the size of the stored vocabulary which the machine will be required to recognise and the analysing resources which are needed to extract sufficient information from the speech to enable it to be correctly matched against the stored vocabulary. In the flight booking system a 24k bit/s rate is generated from the incoming speech, compared with a rate of about 60kbit/s normally used for good quality p.c.m. speech transmission. This is achieved by generating, say, 3 bits per quantized spech sample, with a sampling frequency of 8kHz. With a.d.p.c.m. the quantizer step size is continuously adjusted to follow changing speech characteristics. The codes generated are then matched against the stored vocabulary. In the flight booking system, the machine utters questions like "where would you like to fly to?" and recognises replies like "Washington" from a trained speaker. It will recognise dates, times, destinations, classes, number of seats required etc. Research continues into more sophisticated systems in which a detailed computer analysis of the characteristics of the actual speech is made - a requirement for comprehensive speech recognition<sup>11, 12</sup>. Quite recently a speech-recognising microcomputer, selling for \$249, has been offfered in the USA by Speechlab<sup>13</sup>. It stores 64 different words, each word being stored as 64 bytes, and embodies the software for speech analysis and matching. 95% recognition accuracy is claimed after machine "training" by a particular speaker.

#### **Information output**

Again it is only possible to highlight here some current developments in order to show that most of the technology is available or being developed for the "information console" shown earlier.

There are two ways of composing textual information displays, although the distinction between them is blurred. A display can be built up character by character, or by words, sentences, etc, which are individually called up from computer store, processed, ordered, and displayed in some desired way. Alternatively the smallest available element can be a complete page — as in the viewdata system — although of course pages are received as a character by character bit-stream in this case; a microfiche image is another example based on a page-at-a time display.

The conception of an all-purpose information machine was put forward by Vannevar Bush in an often quoted 1945 article<sup>14</sup>. This machine — the "Memex" - would embody various input facilities, a large store, associative indexing of the stored information, and a comprehensive display system. Bush was of course well aware of cathode ray tube displays which received an enormous development effort during the war. Twenty-five years later he reviewed the situation and concluded "... a long time from now, I fear, will come the personal machine"15. Insofar as displays are concerned, Bush's remarks still hold good.

Although c.r.t. terminals have received enormous development and the electronics can be contained on a microprocessor chip16 today's c.r.ts are not greatly different, at least in their capacity for displaying textual information. A good terminal - say a Tektronix 4006-1 — can display about 2600 characters at a time, assuming that the user knows what he wants. In reality, information requirements for forming successive sets of mental images often cannot be precisely specified in advance. A convenient arrangement is a very large display of ordered information, in anticipation of the general need, from which a specific selection can be made by using the extremely rapid scanning and information-processing power of the eye-brain. A set of preselected papers on a desk can present at least a quarter of a million characters; adjust the papers and a new set of a quarter of a million characters is presented. Two volumes of an index, opened to display four pages of 6 point

characters — admittedly rather small — can alone present 180,000 characters at one time.

The contrast between the c.r.t. and the print-on-paper "windows" presenting 2600 characters and 100 times that number respectively, is very marked. What is needed is a window of the size represented by the papers, served by the full power of an on-line information retrieval system in which all the information likely to be needed is stored. High speed computer selection then replaces the laborious business of assembling the right collection of papers for each requirement. In a practical arrangement a screen would be required for the display of whole pages, notes, illustration, ordered lists etc. - at least 50,000 characters at a time which could be called up from store, scanned, noted in a voice-controlled computer, re-arranged, etc. As with papers and indexes on a desk, the power of the eye-brain may then freely be utilised to scan and absorb what is required from a mass of material.

The screen would need to be at least 4ft × 2ft with light-pen or touch control of discrete areas enabling information in various formats to be displayed, repositioned, expanded, contracted etc. This screen size would accommodate about 150 rows of 12-point characters; since about 12 lines or dots are needed to resolve a character satisfactorily, and allowing for space between rows, this screen would require at least 2400 × 5000 dots for matrix addressing. Facilities of this kind have been suggested in at least two cases, one using a conventional c.r.t.17 and the other a so-called plasma display 8.5in square<sup>18</sup>. However, the "window" size in both cases is quite inadequate for the purpose and the requirements made above do not seem to have been recognised.

New display technology under development includes piezo-electric ceramic storage, magnetic particle, banks of l.e.ds or l.c.ds, electrophoretic and electroluminescent displays. Of the socalled "plasma" displays, a promising development is a 3ft square bank of neon-filled capillary tubes controlled by an electrode matrix. Resolution is at present 33 lines/inch19. The driving electronics is manageable, and a lightpen controlled cursor for area manipulations is described. A device of this kind coupled to a microprocessor controlled trackball/cursor facility20, might, one day, be available at the right price for the "consumersole."

Small window displays are adequate for the more limited requirements of reading page-by-page sequences, lookups in specific lists, display of information in response to specific questions demanding relatively short answers, and so on. Such displays could form a part of a larger panel, perhaps being projected onto it. Currently available displays are usually based on the cathode ray tube or on enlarged projec-

tions of a film image. Microfilm and microfiche (multi-image film cards) and associated equipment are of particular interest. Their advantage lies in cheap storage of an enormous quantity of information in a very small space; one application has been for archival storage, as in libraries. However, microforms of this type have never taken off, primarily because of user resistance to inconvenient microform reading equipment of poor quality. The low priced reader which can successfully compete with the convenience, portability, clarity, and resolution of print on paper is as yet unavailable21. A reader like the new book-size Izon machine, which incorporates 500 micro-lenses and a fibreoptics lighting system from a 12-volt lamp may be the answer<sup>22</sup>.

A more recent development is the production of microform from machine-readable information (computer output microfilm - c.o.m.), as opposed to the photo-reduction of print on paper, and the introduction of computer controlled equipment for mechanically retrieving and projecting one frame out of tens of thousands carried on film strip or fiche cards. In the Marconi automated microfiche terminal<sup>23</sup> one hundred and twenty fiche cards, each containing 3500 size A4 page images are carried in a magazine - a total of 420,000 pages; magazines can be quickly changed. An indexing and fiche-selection programme is held in a minicomputer connected to the terminal and controlled by the terminal user with a keyboard. A desired fiche is selected and projected onto the terminal's screen in a few seconds after typing the appropriate indexing terms. A typical Marconi system consists of a number of terminals with locally updated fiche, each connected by telephone line to a common time-shared minicomputer which performs the selection operation for all terminals.

Stabletron<sup>24</sup>, on the other hand, offers a system in which there is one central fiche-selecting machine with a timeshared mini beside it. Terminals, connected by lines to the central facility, consist of keyboard and a c.r.t. screen with local page storage. A user's commands are received by the machine and the desired image is despatched down the line, where it is stored locally and viewed at leisure on the terminal. Since the central facility embodies a queuing buffer and in any case takes only about 1.8 seconds to select a fiche and transmit its image, and most users spend most of the time reading or thinking, response time is normally quite adequate. An advantage of this system is that only one central up-date is needed, and since the system is television based, urgent up-dating may be achieved by overlaying part or all of a given fiche image with keyed characters inserted at the central facility. The disadvantage is that, unlike the Marconi, the terminal to central facility connection has to be a wideband channel, or a narrow-band channel with slow scan equipment at either end. Stabletron use a 15MHz 875-line system for transmission of small typeface. The facilities for quickly changing part of the fiche provided by Stabletron is reminiscent of another new development, computer input microfilm (c.i.m.) which enables film or fiche to be quickly changed. All material is stored in machine readable form and can be selectively viewed and modified from a c.r.t. terminal. New material is rephotographed and added to the file25

Turning from non-verbal to verbal machine-man communication, one sophisticated way of doing this was discussed earlier in connection with the Kurzweil machine. In general, the problem consists of applying digitally coded representations of speech to a speech synthesiser. For example in the commercially available Votrax multilingual synthesiser26 one of 122 phonemes at one of 8 pitches and one of 4 durations is selected by a 12-bit command word. When fed with appropriate driving information - for example ASCII code at a rate as low as 300 bit/s — usable audio output is generated. The driving code is pulled from some external storage media, such as disc, by appropriate computer software. Less sophisticated microprocessor speech synthesisers for home computers requiring an appropriate microprocessor c.p.u. and storage13, are already available in the U.S. for \$400.

### Communication channels—the politics

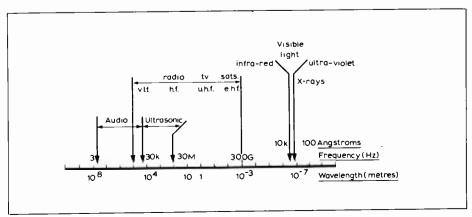
For communication at a distance, human-generated information is changed into a form suitable for transmission through a communication channel operating within the frequency bands shown on the spectrum in Fig. 2. To avoid chaos, national and international control has been organised for orderly usage of the available communication channels within the frequency bands which it is physically

Fig. 2. Spectrum of sound, ultrasound and electromagnetic waves, showing where various information transmission systems fit in.

possible to use. More information demands more channels and technological developments have provided them for example by satellite communication at e.h.f. - but there is a limit. Once it becomes feasible to use a channel the question arises, by whom should it be controlled and used? Because transmission of information is of such vital importance the politics of communication channel control is equally vital. I am referring here to the higher-order politics - for example governmental versus private control — rather than to the politics of channel allocation for broadcasting, radio communication, etc. which is agreed internationally through the International Telecommunication Union (ITU).

Telecommunications history started with telephone systems, organised in most countries as public services with the object of providing a universal service at minimum cost; heavy R & D costs and investment are involved in the setting up of plant with a working life of decades. Telephone organisations are usually large bureaucratic monopolies which change slowly. As radio communication developed, channel allocation in the electromagnetic spectrum was reasonably well managed, but conflict soon arose about public and private control of communications generally, including telephone voice and data transmission, radio and television broadcasting, cable television, computer communications and satellite networks. Ownership and government control is arranged on the basis of mutually exclusive applications, whereas in reality there are now no sharp divisions - for example computer data communications may be established along analogue telephone lines where ownership and tariffs are geared to universal voice communication requirements.

In this situation the contrast in the styles of change as betwen USA and Europe is very marked. The "... freedom of speech or of the press" referred to in the First Amendment in the US Constitution extends to broadcasting, cable etc. (Winters v. New York 1948, when it was held that one person's entertainment is another's doctrine). Furthermore, although the early activities of the Federal Communications Commission in broadcasting appeared



to be restrictive, its regulations were later considered to support the First Amendment by ensuring the expression of diverse views (e.g. NBC v. US, 1943). Freedom of choice issues do not arise in the same way in cable television (c.a.t.v.) - there is no shortage of channel space as in broadcasting - and the FCC's attempts to regulate c.a.t.v. have run into considerable criticism<sup>27</sup>. It has been suggested that c.a.t.v. is being strangled by regulations, and that the treatment of it should be similar to that of the press, which is free of restraint 28. These issues are discussed openly in the US; frequent suits brought under the anti-trust laws, with lengthy discussion, confirm this generally open style (for example MCI's suit against AT&T, 1974).

Of particular interest here are the events following the 1934 Communications Act, passed in order to establish an integrated universal telephone network provided by controlled monopolies. As new devices became available for connection to the network, the public became frustrated by monopolistic inertia, which, in this respect, was broken in 1968. In that year an anti-trust suit was brought against AT&T, the largest US telephone company (it includes Bell R & D and Western Electric manufacturing associates). The FCC established a precedent for the connection of competitive devices to the telephone system by allowing connection of Carterphone equipment via acoustic or inductive coupling. In 1975 the principle was extended when the FCC ruled against preferential tariffs offered by the telephone companies when their own equipment was used<sup>29</sup>.

Meanwhile communication technology was developing in the area of microwave and satellite communication, packet-switched networks etc.. accompanied by the formation of new innovative companies. In 1968 MCI applied to the FCC to operate a microwave link using local telephone lines for distribution; the FCC agreed (with support in a later legal appeal "the Specialised Common Carrier" decision 1971), on the grounds that the public interest would best be served by communication innovations. In consequence of this a number of "Value Added Network Services" (VANS) now operate in the United States (or, to use the current jargon, Resale and Sharing Carriers). The FCC took the same viewpoint in 1972 with its "open skies" satellite communications policies. A rash of appeals followed and in 1976 (Docket 20097) the FCC produced rules which are an attempt to encourage innovative services. They do not permit the degree of "cream-skimming" which would affect the revenue of the telephone companies to the extent of endangering universal service.

During 1976/77 discussions started about reforming the 1934 Act; proposals are (at the time of writing) before Con-

gress committees. Major issues include the effect of competitive equipment and private line services on the national telephone network, and whether groups, such as large businesss, are likely to benefit at the expense of lowincome users<sup>30</sup>. These issues, particularly the last, are of course as relevant in Europe as in the US. While the US system of discussion before regulatory commissions, followed by appeals, court rulings etc, is laborious, costly, and time consuming, it seems to me that the outcome will be a relatively free flow of information. It should also be remembered that the flow of information generally is subject to the beneficial effect of the Freedom of Information Act.

I am unable to report comparable progress in Europe, or in the UK in particular. Here the climate is symbolised by the suffocating effect of the Official Secrets Act, passed on the nod after an half-hour debate in 1911 during a spy scare<sup>31</sup>. (In the US the 1973 Federal Advisory Committee Act requires that some 2,000 committees should meet in public.)

In the UK communications are provided by the Post Office (PO), a Corporation whose Board is accountable to the Secretary of State for Industry, a member of the government. The Secretary present the PO's annual report before parliament; although he has the right to issue directives he seldom does. "Without the stimulus of regular public hearings there is relatively little public debate, consequently the community of informed commentators who can act as advisers or write about policy is relatively small"32. The main discussion forum is, therefore, parliament, the supreme institution, whose supremacy is an expression of custom and is nowhere defined. This is certainly not the place to discuss the unwritten British constitution, but it is the place to discuss briefly the prospects for the free flow of information through electrical channels vis-a-vis the PO.

Post Office activities were reviewed in the "Carter Report" presented to the Secretary of State in 1975; separate corporations for postal and telecommunications services were recommended. In 1977 a government committee made proposals (the "Bullock Report") about Trade Union representation on boards, and proposals about the constitution of the PO's board have been made; in consequence the Carter proposals have been shelved. Attempts to extend the very limited liability of the Post Office have also failed.

(To be continued)

#### References

- 1. Guzzardi, W. I. The great world telephone war. Fortune, 96(2), 142-154, 1977.
- 2. Noyce, R. N. Large scale integration; what is yet to come? *Science*. 195(4283), 1102-1106, 1977.

- 3. Hodges, D. A. Review and projection of semiconductor components for digital storage. PIEEE. 63(8), 1136-1147, 1975.
- 4. Rajchman, J. A. New memory technologies. Science. 195(4283), 1223-1227, 1977.
- 5. Juliussen, J. E., Lee, D. M. & Cox, G. M. Bubbles-appearing first as microprocessor mass storage. *Electronics*, 50(16), 81-86, 1977.
- 6. Anon. Holography microfiche retriever. Laser & Electro-optik, number 2, 14-15, 1976.
- 7. See 'Holofile' brochure from Holofile Industries Ltd. 10850 Wiltshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, U.S.A. 8. Gordon, J. A. Digital X-y position indicator using Walsh functions. *Electron Letts*. 11(1), 5-6, 1975.
- 9. Kurzweil, R. The Kurzweil reading machine a technical overview. Paper presented at "Science Technology and Handicapped" symposium, 1976, AAAS Annual Meeting, Washington D.C.
- 10. Flanagan, J. L. Computers that talk and listen; man-machine communication by voice. *PIEEE*, 64(4), 405-415, 1976.
- 11. Underwood, M. J. Machines that understand speech. Radio & Electronic Eng. 47(819), 368-376, 1977
- 12. Reddy, D. R. Speech recognition by machine a review. PIEEE. 64(4), 501-531, 1976.
- 13. Wiener, H. For hobbyists computers that talk and listen. Computer Weekly, page 16, Oct. 13. 1977. 14. Bush, V. As we may think. Atlantic Monthly, 176, 101, 1945.
- 15. Bush, V. Memex revisited. In "Science is not enough." (Apollo Editions, New York, 1969).
- 16. Miller, M. S. Design a low-cost c.r.t. terminal around a single chip microprocessor. *Electronic Design News*, 22(9), 88.94, 1977.
  17. Kay, A. C. Microelectronics and the personal
- 17. Kay, A. C. Microelectronics and the personal computer. Scientific American, 237(3), 231-244, 1977.
- 18. Anon. "The GCC-1 graphic communication console." 1977 report from Science Applications Inc., Arlington, Va., U.S.A.
- 19. Jurgen. R. K. Competing display technologies struggle for superiority. *IEEE Spectrum.* 11(10), 90-95, 1974. Strom, R. A. High-speed low cost selection circuitry for large-area plasma displays. *Proc. SID.* 18(1), 94-99, 1977.
- 20. Adams. J., & Wallis, R. New concepts in display technology. Computer, 10(8), 61-69, 1977.
- 21. Spauling, C. M. The fifty dollar reading machine. Library J. 10(18), 2133-2138, 1976.
- 22. Wallace, W. L. Developing a book size reader system. J. Micrographics, 10(4), 161-165, 1977.
- 23. Duerden, F. Automated microfiche terminal. GEC J. Sci. & Tech. 43(2), 51-60, 1976.
- 24. See brochure "The Stabletron integrated display system" from Stabletron Ltd., Fareham, Hants., England.
- 25. Griffith, A. K. From Gutenberg to Grafix 1 new directions in OCR. J. Micrographics, 9(2), 81-89, 1975.
- 26. See brochure "The Votrax ML-I multi-lingual voice system" from Dicoll Electronics, Basingstoke, Hants., England.
- 27. Kenney, B. L. The future of cable communications in libraries. J. Library Aut., 9(4), 299-317, 1976.
  28. Anon. Cable television and content regulations; FCC, the first amendment, and electronic newspaper. New York Univ Law Rev, 51, 133-147, 1976.
  29. For a review of events see Wiley, R. E. The U.S. communications consumer and the monopoly supply. Telecomms. Policy, 1(2), 99-111, 1977.
- 30. Johnson, L. L. A review of the FCC and AT&T position. Telecomms. Policy, 1(2), 119-124, 1977.
- 31. Cawkell, A. E. Information and privacy. Financial Times. October 20, 1977.
- 32. Pye, R. The British Post Office an extensive monopoly. *Telecomms. Policy*, 1(4), 356-359, 1977.

### Information systems conference

The sociological and psychological effects of computer based information systems will be the subject of a conference with mainly European and American contributors, "Computer Impact 78", to be held in Copenhagen, October 25-27. Details are available from: Spadille Congress Service, Sommervej 3, DK-3100 Hornbaek, Denmark.

## Discriminative metal detector

A sensitive instrument which can differentiate between ferrous and non-ferrous metals by measuring a phase change

by R. C. V. Macario, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., University College of Swansea

This metal detector combines high sensitivity with the ability to differentiate between ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Unlike conventional detectors, a visual display by l.e.ds is used for producing a sense of phase change. Headphones can also be used to give a Geiger counter type of audio indication. The complete unit will operate for over eight hours from a small battery.

THE ARTICLE by D.E.O'N. Waddington in Wireless World April 1977 was interesting because it outlined the rules by which metal detection may be legally carried out, and also showed how the sensitivity of a search coil alters with size. The sensitivity was discussed in terms of change in resonant frequency from a nominal value, which was shown to be a few hertz for a small object.

However, it is well-known that a change in frequency between one oscillator such as that connected to the search coil  $f_{\rm S}$ , and another similar reference oscillator  $f_R$ , can be measured by observing the relative phase shift between the two oscillator signals1. For example, if the frequency difference between  $f_{\rm S}$  and  $f_{\rm R}$  is  $\Delta f_{\rm r}$ , then the phase shift, which will be observed between the two oscillators after a time  $\Delta T$ , is given by  $\Delta \phi = 360.\Delta T.\Delta f$ Therefore if  $\Delta f = f_S - f_R = 1$ Hz, a phase shift of 360° will take one second. This effect is illustrated in Fig. 1 where  $f_S$ changes at time To to a frequency slightly greater than  $f_R$ . After a time  $\Delta T$ there is a considerable phase shift  $\Delta\varphi$ between the two signals. Clearly, if the phase differences can be observed, then very small differences of frequency can be detected and a very sensitive frequency difference detector can be built.

An interesting feature of this system is that the sign of  $\Delta \varphi$  is equal to the sign of the increasing or decreasing frequency. A metal detector based on the phase measuring principle will therefore have the ability to indicate whether a hidden object within the vicinity of the search coil is intensifying the magnetic field, ferro-magnetic, or diluting the magnetic field, diamagnetic. In theory, differentiation between, for example, buried iron or brass objects can be indicated. Because

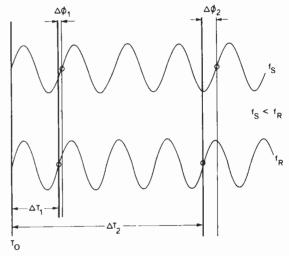


Fig. 1. Oscillator waveforms showing phase difference changing with time.

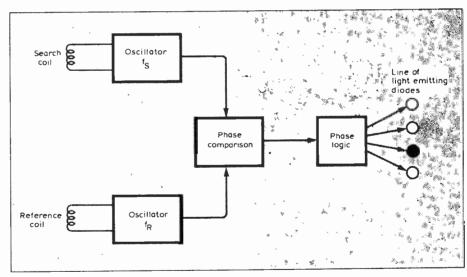


Fig. 2. Basic detector arrangement.

the dia-magnetic effects are usually small, search coil self-capacitance and sample eddy-currents can mask the self-inductive effects. Nevertheless, the potential to differentiate exists and some investigators may find a study of alternative search coils worthwhile.

In the author's prototype system as shown in Fig. 2, the search coil oscillator phase is compared with a similar reference oscillator. The phase difference is displayed by a line of l.e.ds arranged to indicate in which quadrant the phase difference exists, see Fig. 3. As the phase changes a different l.e.d. is turned on. The rate of change is dictated by equation (1). For a frequency difference of 1Hz the illuminated l.e.d. will move along the row in one second, sweeping from left to right for a ferromagnetic object, and from right to left for a diamagnetic object. As the search

coil moves closer to the object the speed of sweep increases until all of the l.e.ds appear to be on.

#### Circuit design

Because the circuit uses c.m.o.s. i.cs throughout, the current consumption of around 5mA is almost entirely used by the l.e.d. which is on. The oscillator design shown in Fig. 4 is very suitable for this application because it is clearly defined by a coil inductance and an associated tuning capacitor, therefore  $f_{\rm S}$ , or  $f_{\rm R}=1/2\pi\sqrt{LC}$ . The output is also conveniently squared-up to the c.m.o.s. logic level.

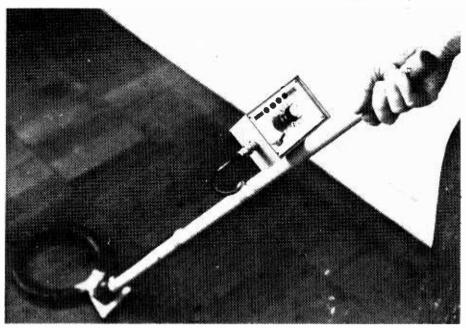
The unit uses the search coil and frequency of 120kHz proposed by Waddington in Wireless World April 1977. The coil consists of 45 turns of 26 s.w.g. wire wound around a circle of 61/2 in diameter. A circular wooden former is used to support the coil and the complete assembly is covered with tape, aluminium foil, tape, expanded polystyrene and a final layer of tape. The foil is connected to the screen together with one end of the coil. Other coils and allowable frequencies, however, are just as suitable. The reference oscillator needs a frequency of four times  $f_S$ , i.e. 480kHz. This is also very convenient because a simple i.f. coil can be used.

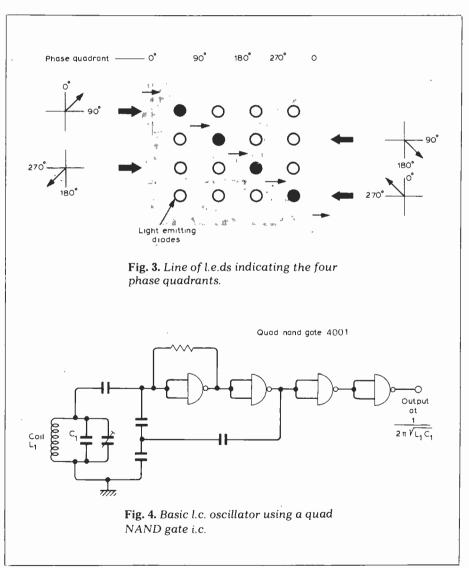
The circuitry for determining the phase difference between  $f_{\rm R}$  and  $f_{\rm S}$  uses two D type flip-flops as shown in Fig. 5. If  $f_{\rm S}$  is applied to the two clock inputs, and the phase quadrant inputs of  $f_{\rm R}$  are fed to the two D inputs, the input is only transferred to the output on a positive clock which produces the truth table below.

| Phase quadrant $f_{\mathrm{R}}$ : $f_{\mathrm{S}}$ | 0-90° | 90° -180° | 180° -270° | 270° -0 |
|--|-------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Q <sub>1</sub>                                     | 1     | 1         | 0          | 0       |
| $\overline{Q}_1$                                   | 0     | 0         | 1          | 1       |
| $Q_2$  | 1     | 0         | 0          | 1       |
| $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_2$                          | 0     | 1         | 1          | 0       |

The four outputs are then NANDed so that only one gate goes positive in each quadrant. The l.e.ds are arranged so that as the phase difference moves through the truth table, one device switches on after the other. To obtain the phase quadrature  $f_{\rm R}$  signals, the well-known divide-by-four circuit shown in Fig. 6 is used. Another dual D-type flip-flop device is used to produce the outputs  $f_{\rm R}/4$  and  $f_{\rm R}/4+90^\circ$  which is why  $f_{\rm R}$  runs at  $4f_{\rm S}$ .

The complete metal detector circuit is shown in Fig. 7. Five i.cs and four l.e.d. driver transistors perform all of the circuit operations. The signals are all square waves except at the oscillator coils where the frequencies  $f_{\rm S}$  and  $4f_{\rm R}$  should be observed. The reference oscillator frequency can be tuned with a

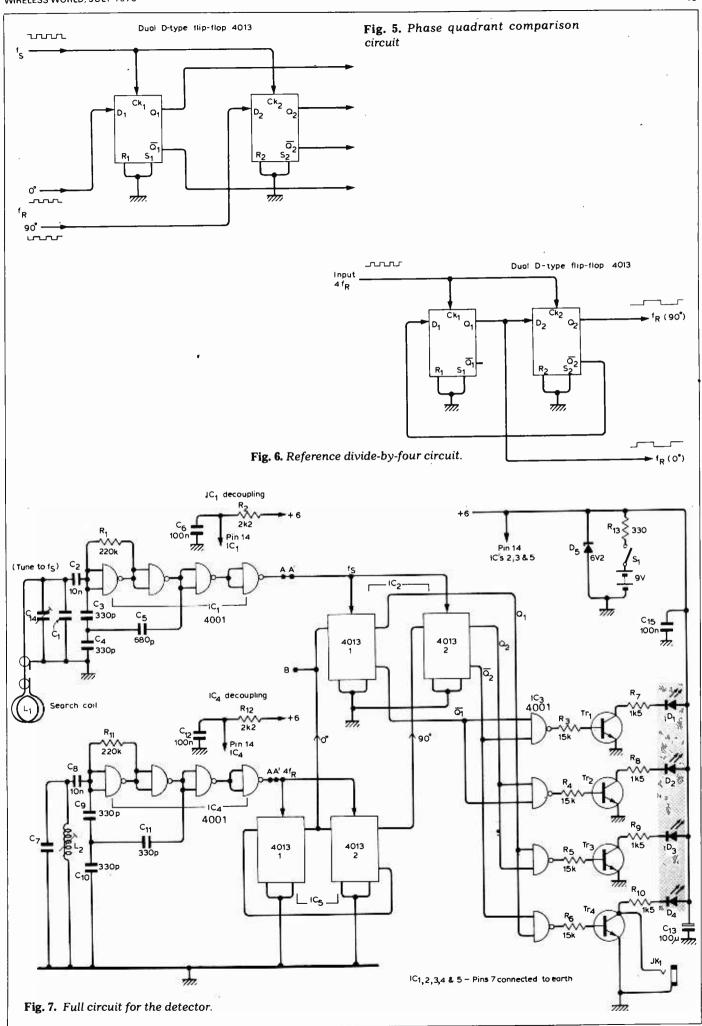




ferrite slug in the i.f. transformer coil  $L_2$ . The search coil is tuned by  $C_1$  with the trimming capacitor in the mid position. When correctly tuned only one l.e.d. should be on which gives a stationary display except for the occasional hop. Adjusting  $C_{14}$ , or detecting an object, causes the light to run along the display

in one direction or the other.

A suggested layout for the circuit is shown in Fig. 8. This printed circuit fits into an RS plastic box type 509-642 which measures  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 2$  in together with all of the controls. The unit operates from a 9V PP3 battery which can be the rechargeable type. The



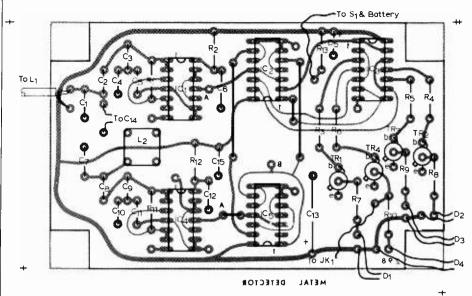
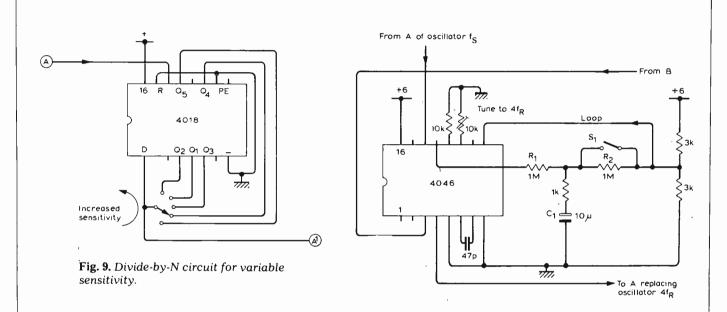


Fig. 8. Printed circuit board layout and component overlay. A double sided board is used with the top copper layer forming a ground plane. All component leads connected to single pads are soldered to the top of the board. All other component connections are made on the underside of the board. The ground plane should be cleared with a small drill where necessary. Some additional pads have been provided on the layout to assist with the modification shown in Fig. 10.

#### **Printed circuit board**

A double sided glass fibre p.c.b. for the metal detector will be available for £3.50 inclusive from M. R. Sagin at 23 Keyes Road, London, N.W.2.



supply is regulated at 6V to reduce the tendency for  $f_R$  and  $f_S$  to lock.

#### **Further considerations**

The unit described is very sensitive to changing conditions around the search coil, and some form of sensitivity con-  $\$ trol is worth considering. The sensitivity is proportional to the frequency  $f_{\rm S}$ , so a less sensitive version can be made by reducing the frequency of  $f_{\rm S}$ and  $4f_R$ . One possibility is to reduce  $4f_R$ to 120kHz and  $f_S$  to 30kHz, both of which are legal frequencies. A better method, however, is to divide  $f_S$  and  $f_R$ before comparison as shown in Fig. 9. Two identical divide-by-N circuits can be inserted between points A and A<sup>1</sup> of Fig. 7. With the switch connections shown, five sensitivity ranges can be selected from ½ to one-tenth of the full

Another characteristic which determines the sensitivity is temperature variation. Because the reference oscillator has to remain constant in

frequency to within 1Hz, a frequency control is provided to compensate for small drifts. Although the problem is eased because both oscillators tend to drift in the same way, an interesting solution is to phase lock the two oscillators together. Fig. 10 shows a modification which can be made to the circuit shown in Fig. 7. A c.m.o.s. voltage controlled oscillator and phase detection device is used in place of the  $f_{\rm R}$  oscillator. The v.c.o. section of the 4046 operates at  $4f_R$ , and the phase detection section compares  $f_{\rm S}$  with the divide-by-four output of  $f_R$  to provide a control signal for the v.c.o. With this system the metal detector will always settle down and turn on the 0°-phase l.e.d. Moving the search coil past a buried metal object will cause the frequency  $f_S$  to change, but because  $f_R$ will then try and follow, a maximum indication may occur beyond the object. The choice of time constant can therefore depend on how fast the search coil is moved and is best determined by

Fig. 10. Voltage controlled oscillator This circuit replaces the  $f_R$  oscillator. The switch is a tune / operate control. When closed,  $C_{14}$  is adjusted for frequency balance, and when open the detector operates with a slow p.l.l. action. If the 4046 is mounted on the pcb in place of IC<sub>4</sub>, the copper tracks should be cut where necessary.

experimentation.

Because this metal detector has a visual display, headphones are not required. If the user prefers an audio indication and does not mind the loss of "directional" information for the type of magnetic material, a headphone can be connected across one of the l.e.ds which produces clicks rather like a Geiger counter.

#### Reference

1. Hewlett-Packard Application Note No. 52, 'Frequency and Time Standards,' 1962.

# NEWS OF THE MONTH

# UK proposals to WARC to be published — when final

THE HOME OFFICE has published a summary of its preparations for the World Administrative Radio Conference in Geneva next year. The 22 page booklet\* is critical of the quality of the submissions received as a result of the Home Secretary's invitation to submit comments. "Many were concerned principally with or included matters of domestic frequency management which, upon examination, were found to have no implications for the WARC. Inevitably most contributions were concerned with particular sectional interests, and few made any attempt to identify or balance competing demands on the frequency spectrum. There was also a concentration on the table of allocations to the virtual exclusion of those technical, operational and administrative factors which, together with the table, will constitute the work of the WARC 1979." Nevertheless, the process of public consultation "has proved valuable". "It has made the Government more aware of the strength of interest in particular issues. It has provided an external source of ideas and proposals relevant to the WARC, all of which have been carefully considered before decisions were reached. Thus it has ensured that the work done has at least covered the right ground."

The statement notes that "some" of the 91 contributions, resulting from 104 specific invitations to submit comments, "evidenced much thought and hard work". It gives a broad outline of some of the proposals the Home Office has been able to accept or felt compelled to reject in its preliminary discussions with other PTTs before the WARC meets, as follows:

#### 0 to 150 kHz

No major changes, but "several redundant radionavigation provisions" should be eliminated where they share with fixed and maritime services. To offset this, a broad band should be set aside for exclusively world wide radionavigation. Radio location and radionavigation will not be merged.

#### 150 to 1605 kHz

interference with The increasing aeronautical beacons, which share frequencies with broadcasting from 255-285 kHz. has become "unacceptable in view of the safety of life service provided by the beacons". The Home Office's proposal is a classic illustration of the conflict between sound economics and common sense: the broadcasters should be allowed to drive out the aeronavigational beacons, which should be reallocated to space now used by the unoffending mobile maritime service. The latter should meet its requirements "by improved channel arrangements"(?) and a narrower distress and calling band. In addition, the broadcasters should get extra frequencies for their road traffic information service; the BBC had asked for 10kHz below the present medium wave radio band and it looks like they've got

#### 1605-4000 kHz

In partial compensation for the above, the mobile maritime service, one of the most poorly regarded and administered in the spectrum, should have several exclusive allocations in this section. There should also be several exclusive narrow sub-bands for position-fixing systems. The requirements of the amateurs, who had asked for some of their shared frequencies in this band to be made exclusive, and the industrial, scientific and medical interests, who particularly wanted an exclusive allocation around 3.4 MHz, could not be met in full. Some amateur bands may be allocated, exclusively, and "the possibility of meeting the ISM requirement, but with a more restrictive tolerance than that requested, is being considered.'

#### 4-30 MHz

This section is one of the most congested, and may prove the one where the developing countries prove to have most determination to improve their allocations. Although the West may be able to accommodate the increasing requirements of h.f. broadcasting (now largely achieved by out-of-band assignments), h.f. maritime mobile, amateurs

and ISM by replacing its fixed services by satellite services above 1 GHz, the developing countries are still heavily reliant on h.f. fixed services. The Home Office will propose enough increases in broadcasting allocations to eliminate out-of-band assignments and provide some extra "for growth", and increases in the maritime mobile allocations by widening the existing provisions at 4, 6, 8, 12, 16 and 22MHz and making new allotments at 18 and 25 MHz. They have allowed for the narrow radio astronomy assignments and part of the amateur radio allocations, but all these proposals depend on the attitude of the developing countries.

#### 30-108 MHz

The Home Office accepts that the growth of the land mobile service is such that an additional 70-90MHz will be needed to accommodate the expected growth beyond 1985; the spectrum currently available to land mobile radio will be enough, say the Home Office, to meet its needs until then. The document summarises all the conflicting arguments over the reallocation of Bands I

Continued on page 67

# C.b communications likened to robbery, plunder and rape

AT THE end of April the House of Lords staged one of the longest debates yet on citizens' band — three columns in Hansard.

The noble Lords amply justified their reputation for maintaining a high level of debate, raising such matters as the inefficient use of radio frequencies, the vulnerability of communications in isolated areas, civil defence, and the freedom to communicate. Lord Wells-Pestell, for the Government, stonewalled all of them.

In reply to Lord Torphichen, Lord Wells-Pestell said that there were no plans to introduce c.b. in this country and it was a national matter unsuited to discussion by the WARC. Lord Tanlaw retorted that the answer was "depressing". Citizens' band frequencies that could be made available were "lying unused already in this country." C.b. could make a great contribution to civil defence in times of national emergency.

"My understanding is," replied the minister, "that there are not bands which are available. Some of the bands that the noble Lords may think available are used, I am informed, for important and essential Government purposes". He then recounted his horror at the possible misuses of c.b: traffic was once held up on an American motorway, he said. This was because "somebody using a citizens' band radio gave an instruction that it was dangerous to go

along there." He did not say whether the instruction was justified.

Against Lord Wells-Pestell's dedication to the unimpeded flow of motor traffic Lord Tanlaw offered the news that 500 lives had been saved in the great blizzard through c.b. according to Ohio's chief of police.

Lord Harmar-Nicholls asked whether the Government frequencies were reserved unused or were being used. "Are they used for rehearsals or for practice in case an emergency arises, or are they just being left and not being used at all?" "I would not say," said Lord W-P, "they are used for 24 hours a day, but they are in fairly continuous use."

Lord Torpichen complained that in the recent snow farmers were reduced to making signs in the snow to attract helicopters, and the Earl of Cromartie jumped up to support him, to cries of "Order."

The Government replied: "I think we have seriously to consider the enormous disadvantages of having a vast army of people who can communicate with each other very easily..." Viscount St Davids asked, "Is the noble Lord aware that there is a point of liberty in this and that there ought to be freedom to communicate?"

"I do not think," said Lord W-P, "that society takes very kindly to people who feel that they have liberty to rob, plunder, rape and do all kinds of things."

### First European communications Another 300 smaller terminals will be used by telecommunications authorities, universities satellite in orbit

THE REPLACEMENT for the Orbital Test Satellite (OTS) destroyed on September 13 last was launched at 22.59 GMT on May 11. It went into synchronous orbit on May 13 at 12.12 GMT before being manoeuvered to its position 35,900 km above Gabon (10°E) on May

The launch had originally been planned for April 27 but was delayed because of technical problems with the Japanese communications satellite due to precede it and because of faulty cable connectors. The launcher was then re-examined because of a lightning strike. On May 3 the following day's launch was postponed because of "anomolies registered in the electrical ground support equipment at the launch site." Two days later it was again delayed for three more days because "part of the required redundancy in the launcher's first stage engine control circuitry was not working." A further delay resulted from a fault in the second stage inertial measuring unit.

OTS2 is Europe's first communications satellite. It is the forerunner of the European communications satellite (ECS) which will carry some European telephone, telex and tv traffic after the first ECS is launched at the end of 1981. The capacity of ECS will begin at 5,000 telephone circuits and rise to 20,000 in 1990. The four ECS satellites will be launched on Europe's own Ariane launcher rather than the presently troublesome McDonnell Douglas Thor-Delta rockets.

The payload of OTS2 developed by AEG-Telefunken and Selenia represents about a third of that of ECS. When OTS becomes fully operational in September it will have a capacity of one or two television channels and 2,000 to 5,000 telephone circuits, equivalent to about 6,000 telephone circuits in all. OTS2 operates at 11 to 14 GHz, among the first communications satellites to do so,

Mr George Banner (left), area manager of the Post Office's earth stations, and Neil White, who will carry out the test transmissions with OTS2, in front of the newly-completed 19m aerial dish at Goonhilly. The aerial and equipment is made by Marconi Communications Systems with the support of the Department of Industry.

because the normal 4 to 6 GHz satellite links would, in a regional service, be affected by radio interference. Although it is a regional satellite its coverage area includes Western Europe, the Middle East, North Africa, the Azores, Canary Isles, Madeira and Iceland.

The aims of OTS2 are: to demonstrate the performance and reliability in orbit of all the equipment on board; to carry out experiments on the transmission of radio waves through the atmosphere, frequency re-use and so on; and to provide adequate capacity for European traffic before the ECS programme is under way.

There will be two kinds of experiments: those requiring large earth stations with 15-19m aerials; and those with smaller, cheaper terminals. Four large stations at Fucino (near Rome), Bercenay-en-Othe (France), Goonhilly, and Usingen (near Frankfurt), will have special OTS2 aerials.

and about 50 European institutes with aerials between 3 and 14m.

OTS2 will carry out propagation experiments at 11 and 14 GHz and other experiments concerned with new applications for communications satellites in Europe, including data transmission between small terminals, semidirect broadcasting of television programmes, and facsimile transmission of document and newspaper pages. The responsibility for carrying out the experiments will belong jointly to the European space agency and an organisation set up by the European conference of postal and telecommunications organisations (CEPT) called Interim Eutelsat.

The first OTS (see WW News November 1977 p.53) exploded 55s after takeoff. The cause was traced to a burn-through in one of the strap-on solid propellant Castor IV motors at the bottom of the first stage. The motor has since been modified by thickening of insulation. OTS2 was originally the backup satellite for OTS1.

### New frequency synthesiser techniques

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS appear to have moved closer to producing an easilyprogrammable single-channel frequency synthesiser. Delegates to a two-day symposium at Pye's new telecommunications headquarters at Cambridge in April were shown a demonstration of equipment which could be programmed to the assigned frequency in seconds using a device similar to a pocket calculator. Such synthesisers are about to be introduced into Pye products, but details of the technique are not yet available.

The growth in the development and use of frequency synthesisers - devices which are able to manufacture several frequencies by the mathematical manipulation of a reference frequency — is largely attributable to the growth in the citizens' band market. In the US a c.b. set needs to operate on any of 23, now 40, channels with a fair degree of accuracy. As the number of citizens' band sets in use increases the provision of a separate quartz crystal for generating each channel frequency in each set becomes impossible, and the frequencies are provided by the addition and subtraction of frequencies provided by a smaller number of crystals. The techniques used have been well-suited

to c.b. since the specification is not hard to meet and the frequency, 27 MHz, low. The synthesisers are not expensive to produce since the market is large enough to enable manufacturers to take advantage of l.s.i. In military applications, where the same techniques can be used in specialised equipment, cost is not an object since the customer is the tax-payer. The two-way private mobile radio market, however, is too small to benefit from l.s.i., each set is a special case, and the frequencies used make the need for better specifications imperative, with a consequent increase in cost. At the seminar Pye's Hugh Hamilton used the example of two components with the same frequency stability, one operating at v.h.f. and the other at u.h.f. If the frequency stability is  $\pm 0.001\%$  then, when operating at 80MHz, this will represent a deviation of ±800Hz, well within the limits of a 12.5kHz channel. At 480MHz, however, which is a frequency around half way to the limit of the range covered by two-way mobile radio, the deviation would be ±4.8kHz, which would be unacceptable in the same channel width.

The greater accuracy needed for two-way mobile radio therefore drives up both costs and power consumption. Crystals have to be aged before use in the device and either operated in an oven when working, or temperature-compensated in a specially de-

signed oscillator.

"By using mixing principles, harmonics, and division, and some ingenious mathematics, it is possible to use one reference frequency crystal to obtain all of the channels required. However, when another part of the spectrum coverage or channel spacing is needed an alternative process of mixing, harmonics and division may be identified, and these changes usually preclude a repeat of the original circuit or construction. Thus each design becomes an individual development. In the two-way radio application the number of variants would be excessive with this design approach." Few applications would provide a big enough market to justify the use of l.s.i.

As outlined in a paper presented at Communications '78, held in Birmingham, Philips Research Laboratories have been exploring synthesiser design using digital instead of the usual mixing and division techniques. Hamilton announced that they had now arrived at an i.c. design which used a programmable read-only memory and which would be suited to a wide range of applications. Unique requirements could be met merely by altering the p.r.o.m. programme.

The new single-loop design allows division ratios as high as 10<sup>7</sup> or 10<sup>8</sup>, instead of the present upper limit of 103 or 104. It "permits a low close-in sideband noise level to be achieved. It is this close-in sideband noise which normally limits the overall performance of a conventional frequency synthesisers to a restricted division ratio." The design also provides higher loop-cutoff frequency, faster lock time and greatly reduced microphony, according to Hamilton's paper. Hamilton was invited to the USA to lecture on the technique.

Pye are hoping that future techniques will allow the use of plug-in p.r.o.ms so that the same equipment can be used in different applications. There is, however, the risk that the Home Office would not type approve such equipment unless the p.r.o.m. were inaccessible mechanically and electrically.

# How accurate are audio reviews?

A RECENT issue of Private Eye carried a story alleging that Hi Fi News had "hurriedly concocted" a new review of the Bowers and Wilkins DM7 speaker when B & W threatened to withdraw advertising. As usual, Private Eye got it wrong. Minor adjustments were made to the April Hi Fi News review, as a result of a rather naive decision to send an advance copy to B & W's advertising agency, but these changes did little more than tone down what remained quite a critical report. A one-page advertisement for B & W did appear in the same issue, though for the DM5, not the DM7. The Gramophone's February issue, however, carried a highly favourable review of the same speakers by John Gilbert.

At least they are said to be the same speakers, but subscribers to both Gramophone and Hi Fi News may have been puzzled by certain differences between the

two reports.

The Gramophone notes a "considerable" improvement in stereo imagery". Trevor Attewell of HFN, however, noted that, although the DM7 produced excellent images with simple sources, a full orchestra "gave more diffuse images, with a tendency for the size of individual instruments to be enlarged, especially in the bass."

The Gramophone said that "Speech, and particularly male speech, has a naturalness sadly lacking in many loudspeakers and one could easily be deceived into believing that one is hearing a live conversation." Hi Fi News: "Some speaking voices were virtually indistinguishable from the electrostatic version, while others acquire a hollowness, with more sibilance and bass loss. The effect was greater with 'fruitier' voices . . . ."

John Gilbert noted "seating positions are not so critical as with some other speakers," while Attewell thought, "the DM7 is more particular about correct positioning than

many speakers".

There were, of course, substantial points of agreement between the two reviews. Nevertheless, even the published frequency response curves seemed to disagree. The HFN curves appeared to show a steep roll-off in the bass, while the Gramophone curves, though different from the curves published in B & W's specification, showed greater similarity to the B & W curves than those published by HFN.

We wondered whether the circumstances under which the measurements were made might help to explain the subjective points of disagreement. Hi Fi News told us that their frequency response curve and all the other measurements had been made by Trevor Attewell either at his home or at James Moir & Associates. The HFN curves had been measured in open air. Attewell added that, although he did consultancy work, all of it was concerned with pure electronics, none of it in the hi fi industry. He had not seen Gilbert's review until after he had written his own, and then only briefly.

The Gramophone review says, "An unusual opportunity enabled me to measure the performance of the DM7 speakers in the largest anechoic chamber in the UK." This is a reference to the chamber owned by the Department of the Environment's Building Research Establishment at Garston, near Watford. The hire rates are £75 a day plus

VAT, and hirers have to provide their own measuring equipment. B & W are frequent users of Garston, and the DM7 specification notes that that is where all their measurements were taken.

John Gilbert told Wireless World that the "unusual opportunity" referred to was a reference to the fact that the Gramophone usually used the anechoic chamber at the North London Polytechnic, a facility no longer available to them.

The discrepancies might have arisen, he said, because the performance of a speaker depended so much on the room in which it was being assessed. He added that B & W had not seen the review before it was published.

But he told Wireless World that, on the occasion on which the measurements for the Gramophone review were made, the Garston chamber was hired for him by B & W, that measuring equipment was transported from B & K Laboratories to the chamber by B & W, and the B & W staff were there when the measurements were taken.

He said he had never been a consultant for B & W, but agreed that he had, on behalf of B & W, invited audio journalists to B & W functions by telephone. They had asked him

to compile a list of people to invite, he said, because he knew a lot of people in the industry. He had phoned the journalists "at my own expense". It was not until April, some three months after the appearance of the *Gramophone* review, that John Gilbert became press officer for the Federation of British Audio, a trade group of 65 hi fi and audio manufacturers, among them B & W.

Before we went to press John Bowers of B & W told us that he did not see any difference between measurements taken during a session which had been booked by B & W and those John Gilbert could have taken on his own. The measurements had been taken, he said, by a B & W lab assistant under Mr Gilbert's direction. The equipment used had not been hired, he told us, it was standard B & K equipment owned by B & W and taken to Garston for the measurements.

- We feel that John Gilbert's review in the *Gramophone* should have stated the circumstances under which the measurements were taken, as he readily did to us on the telephone. This would have made his position as an independent reviewer abundantly clear.
- Hi-fi reviewers came in for more criticism at a recent product launch. Leak and Whårfedale manager Roger Fearn told journalists at a press conference to mark the launch of a

continued on page 58

#### **PIONEERS**

THE NAME of Professor Dr H. C. Manfred von Ardenne has been respected in electronic engineering circles for many years. His early work on cathode-ray tubes and television in the 1930s is well-known. Since 1959 he has been engaged in research into medical electronics and it was in this connexion that he was recently in London and paid a visit to the Wireless World offices. We had an interesting talk, during the course of which he mentioned that he had helped considerably in the development of British radar, since Sir Robert Watson-Watt had used several hundred of his cathode-ray tubes immediately before the war. Indeed, Watson-Watt was given to describing the c.r.t. as an Ardenne tube. Professor von Ardenne also told us that he had a magnetron-powered p.p.i. radar, very like H<sub>2</sub>S, working before the war and had proposed production of the equipment to Reichsmarshal Goering. He was told, fortunately for us, that it was unnecessary to produce

such devices, since the war would be quite short and would be won by the Germans without fancy bombing aids of that kind.

The work on which Professor von Ardenne is now engaged is of a much less bellicose nature and is directed towards the eradication of cancer. He was in London to read a paper to an audience of radiologists, describing his work in stopping the flow of blood through a cancer by selectively irradiating it with high-powered (8kW) 28MHz radiation and associated chemical treatment. Tests on animals have been successful and we will doubtless hear more about the technique.

He left us a photograph which shows himself and another famous television worker, Dr V. K. Zworykin, also equally well known for his medical researches. The picture was taken in 1972 at the International Congress of Medical Engineering, which was founded by Dr Zworykin.



Professor Dr H. C. Manfred von Ardenne (right) and Dr V. K. Zworykin.

# BBC's digital

THE BBC have begun test transmissions of digitally encoded audio signals from Pontop Pyke, near Newcastle. The experiments are being conducted on 47 MHz in Band I using a four phase differential phase-shift-keying (p.s.k.) system to send the digital signals at a bit rate of 704 kbit/s. The BBC proposed the use of such a system in its evidence to the Annan Committee (WW News, August 1976 p 36). They suggested then a four phase p.s.k. system modulating the carrier and channels of 250 or 500 kHz width. Four phase p.s.k. does not require a high field strength to give good national coverage.

In general, the BBC will be keen to demonstrate the effectiveness of the system in order to keep its grip on Band I, currently used for 405-line television transmissions. It is not known how many 405 line sets are in use, and the BBC's lease on Band I is likely to be under increasing pressure after 1982 in the present climate of lobbying for changes in spectrum allocations.

The Annan Committee's report suggested that Bands I and III should be used for a fifth colour channel "but some frequencies in Band I might well be available for services other than broadcasting."

The BBC and IBA carried out joint tests on V.H.F. teletext transmissions in Bavaria, Germany, in April 1975. The tests were held in co-operation with the Institut fur Rundfunktechnik (IRT). The broadcasters are also considering the transmission of teletext pages on channels totally reserved for teletext.

The BBC's digital broadcasting experiments are an indication of their reluctance to attempt to re-engineer Band I, which suffers from sporadic E interference, for television. The plan is that all four radio channels could be multiplexed all over the country on the same signal. The idea's main drawback is that everyone would have to buy totally new types of receiver.

The ability to send digitally-encoded sound signals is a spin-off from the work on teletext. No transmitter can send out square wave pulses, but engineers have learned a great deal from teletext about the shaping of broadcast pulses and the avoidance of inter-symbol interference, wherein the pulses merge into one another.

In the present experiments the BBC are using the same coding and demodulating equipment as that used by BBC outside broadcasts in December 1977 to send live stereo concerts from Cardiff and Lancaster over a microwave link to Post Office circuits to London. As well as objective measurements, the BBC say they are carrying out subjective tests on the quality of the transmissions of two audio signals.

They describe the experiments as the initial phase of an investigation into the reception of digital signals under various listening conditions, such as with a whip aerial in a car, a fixed dipole at home or a ferrite rod inside the receiver, which could provide an efficient aerial for v.h.f. portables. "It is hoped," said a BBC statement, "to answer questions on how effective digital transmissions might be when used for a very high grade sound programme service, or for a reliable alternative to the present medium-wave service which has a rather variable night time range caused by overcrowding of the band. Indeed, several signals or types of signal, including new data services, could be made up into a common package using the time-division multiplexing

### plans

facility afforded by digital operation." Digital signals could also be used for low-capacity links distributing stereo programmes to v.h.f. transmitters in remote areas.

• The BBC decided on standards for digital links some months ago, but their announcement drew a rapid counterblast from the IBA.

The BBC settled on a modified near-instantaneous companding and multiplexing (n.i.c.a.m.) method for sound transmission along the 2048 kbit/s links the Post Office is to introduce from this year. A statement was issued at the end of October last year.

The full n.i.c.a.m. system (WW June 1975, p.248) was first used for a live transmission from the Edinburgh Festival in 1976. It can transmit up to six sound channels along the 2048 kbit/s link but the Corporation were looking for a way to take advantage of the opportunity to use fewer channels and allow the Post Office to send telephone calls down the link at the same time. Sound signals rarely need to be transmitted six at a time, and the broadcaster can send his signals in any convenient multiple of 64 kbit/s provided the 128 kbit/s the Post Office needs for framing and signalling the telephone calls in the other channels are left alone. This meant the BBC had to find a way of transmitting the data at a little less than n times the 64kbit/s bit rate.

Engineers therefore carried out subjective tests to decide which of the many digital sound coding systems now proposed will give adequate sound quality and fit conveniently into a whole number of 64 kbit/s telephone channels. Among the systems tested were n.i.c.a.m, a French variant of n.i.c.a.m, an Italian system based on the 'A-law' characteristic used for telephony, and two more variants on n.i.c.a.m. "specially devised with partial access in mind." The statement said the 13 bit linear p.c.m. system now used for radio distribution was also included as a basis for comparison. The best system in their view was one of the modified n.i.c.a.m. systems, which the BBC will now use on all appropriate distribution networks. With a sampling frequency of 32kHz the signal required 320kbit/s with 3kbit/s for scaling the rest of the information, additional bits for framing, signalling, justification and error correction. The total bit rate is 384kbit/s, corresponding to six telephone channels.

The BBC added cryptically that the new system had other applications than sending signals down the 2048kbit/s links, "and in some of these applications the error rate could be high," hence the need for comprehensive error checking.

The IBA's statement, issued a week later. said their view was that "it is still too early to state categorically that any particular system has emerged as optimum or that systems can be interfaced simply, since some degradation of performance quality occurs in practice when this is done." The subject had been discussed by the appropriate working party of the European Broadcasting Union, which reduced the choice of two systems: the French near-instantaneous companding technique, and an Italian one based on the "A-law". The EBU had referred the matter to the CCIR, which was studying the systems with the aim of achieving an international standard. "It is preferable to continue to seek, and endeavour to expedite, international agreement for a system that will be suitable for both international and national

distribution links." No decision appears to have been made yet by the CCIR.

The BBC seem to be taking the view that the choice can be made before the European Broadcasting Union has agreed on an international standard, and that if the choice the EBU makes is different from that already made by the BBC then the two systems can easily be matched up. The IBA's view is that the choice should be made on the basis of an agreed standard, with all countries using the same system nationally and across national boundaries. Any attempt to match dissimilar systems will, in their view, cause a deterioration in quality which will outweigh any individual advantages the BBC or anyone else may attribute to a system chosen by one country alone. The IBA believe the BBC has made the decision hastily; since the European discussions are now drawing to a close. It is noteworthy that the IBA came out with their strongly-worded statement even though their need for international or even national high quality sound distribution links is a great deal less than that of the BBC.

One point that does spring to mind, however, is that not much of out programming originates from overseas anyway. The initial ambitious prospectus for Eurovision has deteriorated to a confinement to football matches, "It's a Knockout" and, worst of all, the Eurovision Song Contest. The most desirable international linking system might well be an open circuit, at that rate.

# "Longest optical fibre link"

THE ALBERTA Government, Canada, is to install "the longest, highest capacity optical fibre communications link proposed to date." Laser light will carry telephone signals along a 32-mile bundle of fibres between Calgary and Cheadle in the south-west of the province. Work will begin on the \$6.6 million contract this year, for completion in the autumn of 1979. The system, to be built by the Harris Corporation, will transmit 274 million bits/over six optical fibre pairs encased in a sheath half an inch in diameter. It will be able to handle 20,160 phone calls at once, and could also transmit tv or computer data.

Harris claim several advantages for optical fibres over copper conductors, among them large capacity, immunity to interference, possibly lower cost, and resistance to moisture and temperature changes. They expect the glass fibre cable to last 20 to 30 years, instead of the normal five to seven years.

A similar view on fibre-optics was offered at a recent symposium in Amsterdam organised by Arthur D. Little and attended by 150 telecommunications executives from Europe, the US, the Middle East and Asia. Cambridge Consultants managing director Richard Cutting presented the view that "long before the year 2000 practical cables will be readily and cheaply available with attenuations better than the best copper cables available in 1978.

"Apart from reducing the dependence on copper for cable links, the very high bandwidth capability of a fibre-optic link will bring a considerable reduction in cable dimensions and hence ease the problem of distributing urban cabling in underground ducts."

# Colour receiver design

#### Remote control and designing for reliability and stability

by Erik Albert Jensen, Bang and Olufsen, Struer, Denmark

During development of a new range of colour receivers, one of the major aims has been to keep power consumption as low as possible. Low power consumption means low dissipation inside the set, giving low working temperatures and leading to a marked improvement in reliability.

Television receivers using ultrasonic signals for remote control have often been plagued with problems of random switching, alteration of volume or picture adjustments. This happens because ultrasonic frequencies can be generated in the room by many sources, for example a bunch of keys and other transient sounds. The solution has been to lengthen reaction times, and to use very high working levels from the remote unit, with relatively insensitive receivers. A patented, automatic cut-off control circuit ensures that colour reproduction does not deteriorate with gradual changes in the cut-off points of the picture tube.

ONE OF THE PROBLEMS with the reproduction of colour on the traditional colour receiver is that the three-gun picture tube is extremely sensitive to drift in the cut-off points. Incorrect balance of the cut-off points results in a constant back-ground shade of some colour, most easily recognised on a

black and white picture, but also affecting colour pictures.

The cut-off point of the electron guns occurs when the electrode voltages result in an electron beam which is so weak that the corresponding tint on the screen just becomes undetectable. For the correct reproduction of colour it is important to adjust the cut-off points of all three guns to occur at the same point. The cut-off points are set by adjusting one of the electrode voltages, normally the acceleration voltage of g<sub>2</sub>.

Experience shows that the cut-off point drifts in normal use. The cause is not only ageing of the components in the receiver but, most importantly, ageing of the picture tube itself. Any error in the cut-off point can be corrected by a service engineer.

Automatic cut-off control

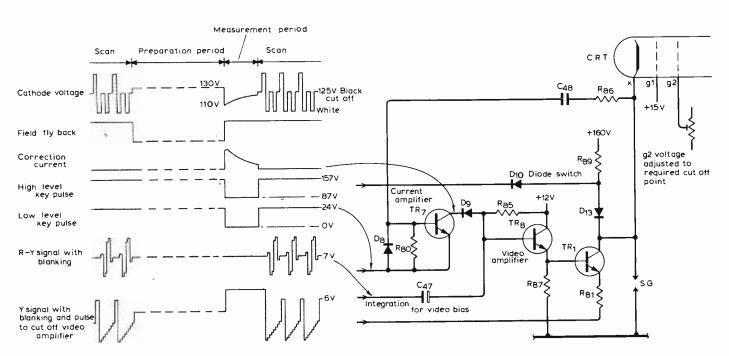
In order to eliminate the visual effects due to drift, Bang and Olufsen introduced automatic cut-off control in the Beovision 4000 receiver in 1973. This generation of receivers had RGB control-grid drive, so that the three

Fig. 1. Automatic cut-off control of the red gun, with waveforms.

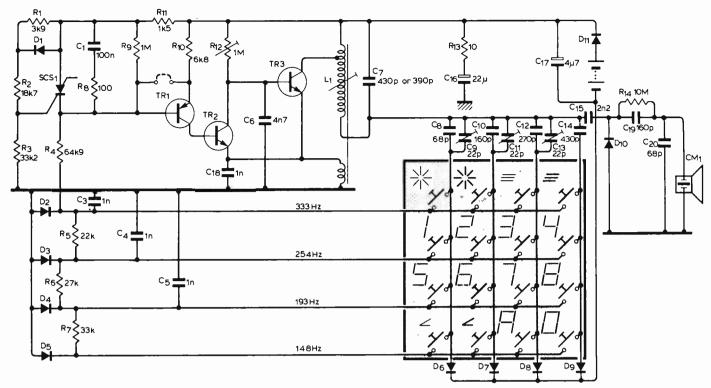
cathodes were free to be coupled individually to the separate automatic cut-off control circuits.

In the new Beovision 4402 generation, automatic cut-off control is integrated in a RGB video amplifier for cathode drive. Thus, the receiver has conventional video drive, measuring the cut-off point of the electron gun and adjusting the direct bias voltage to the correct cut-off point on one electrode only, the cathode. This is less expensive, more elegant and more efficient than the system used earlier. Video amplifier. A simplified diagram of the principal elements of the video amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. Tr<sub>8</sub> and Tr<sub>1</sub> are fed with R-Y and Y signals respectively, from low-impedance sources. The signals are added across R<sub>81</sub>, so that the video content of the output of Tr<sub>1</sub> is the required R signal.

During the field fly-back period, the low end of  $C_{48}$  is fixed at 24V, while the high end is charged to the output voltage of the video amplifier via  $R_{86}$ , with a time constant appreciably lower than the fly back time. The output voltage of the video amplifier is partly set by the actual bias from  $C_{47}$ , but also by a reference level, coupled to give field blanking of the Y channel. The voltage across  $C_{48}$  at the end of the blanking period is therefore



52 WIRELESS WORLD, JULY 1978



representative of the bias voltage of the video amplifier, approximately 130V, and is for all practical purposes independent of the video content of the signal.

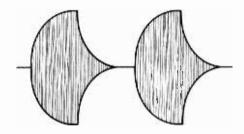
The circuit is now prepared to measure the conditions of the red electron gun in the region of the cutoff point. The picture tube is blanked during field fly back, the three g2 voltages being adjusted to give a cathode voltage of approximately 125V at cut-off, giving a margin of 5V for field blanking. The measurement period lasts 0.2 ms, and occurs immediately after field fly back. Coupling to the video amplifier is replaced and the measuring amplifier Tr<sub>7</sub> is activated so that any cathode current is led to Tr7, and amplified. The amplified measuring current is bled from C<sub>47</sub>, to correct the d.c. working point of the video amplifiers.

Current in R<sub>89</sub> is bled via D<sub>10</sub> to the generator for the 70V key pulse, while a positive pulse in the Y channel cuts off Tr<sub>1</sub>, to deactivate the video amplifier. The key pulse of 24V, via  $Tr_7$ ,  $C_{48}$  and  $R_{86}$ , pulls the cathode voltage on the picture tube in a negative direction, during the transition from blanking to measurement period. This introduces a beam current in the picture tube, which is led from the cathode, via  $R_{86}$  and  $C_{48}$ , to the base of Tr<sub>7</sub>. Since the measurement period occurs immediately after the field fly-back period, where the electron beam is deflected to strike the picture tube above the picture area, measurement has no visible effect.

With the automatic cut-off control in balance the measurement currents of the three electron guns are around 8µA, in a practical case. These currents can be adjusted by means of

Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the ultrasonic remote-control transmitter.

Fig. 3. Ultrasonic signal modulated by the tone oscillator.



resistors between the case and emitter of the current amplifier Tr<sub>7</sub>. Thus, the three cut-off points may be adjusted to the best possible colour reproduction, and the automatic cut-off control will maintain correct colour rendering.

The automatic cut-off circuit is able to compensate for errors of the order of 15V on the cathode ( $\pm$ 50V on grid2), without visible effects on the picture.

#### Remote control

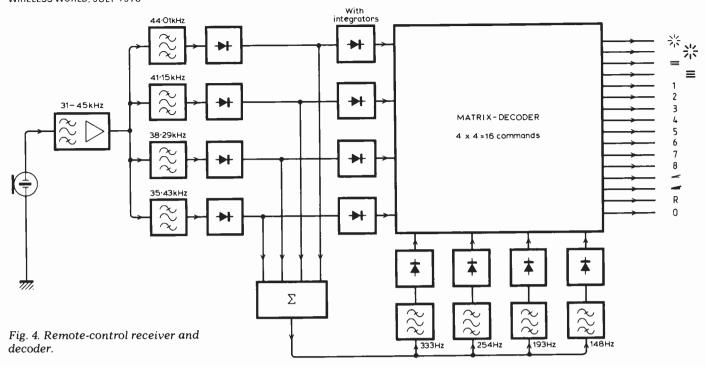
The remote control system works on the same basic principle as most similar systems in use today, the working medium being ultrasound. At this point, however, the similarity ends. In the traditional system, commands are transmitted as discrete frequencies adjacent to each other. Such systems are extremely sensitive to noise which has components in the frequency range used. Sensitivity to noise can be reduced by introducing a delay on the receiving end of the ultrasonic signal, and by making the receiving system of low sensitivity, with a corresponding

increase in the transmitted signal (up to 110dB s.p.l.). Another method is to use some form of code in the transmitted signal, but both methods introduce longer reaction time in operation, and the delay increases with the amount of security against random operation required.

In 1974, Bang and Olufsen introduced the two-tone matrix modulation system, which has extremely low sensitivity to random noise, with a reaction time to an instruction from the remote control of less than 50 ms.

Transmitter. Fig. 2 shows the circuit diagram for the remote control unit. The 16 orders that be given are arranged in a matrix of four ultrasonic frequencies and four modulation frequencies. A single switch activates both oscillators, current from the battery being led through diodes D2 to  $D_5$  and  $D_6$  to  $D_9$  to select particular frequencies. The l.f. oscillator generates a sawtooth wave built up around the silicon controlled switch SCS<sub>1</sub>, its frequency determined by C<sub>1</sub> and resistors R4 to R7. Oscillator frequency for the circuit shown is for all practical purposes independent of battery voltage.

The ultrasonic oscillator directly feeds the transmitter transducer and its frequency is determined by  $L_1C_7$  and capacitors  $C_8$  to  $C_{14}$  in conjunction with  $Tr_3$ . The ultrasonic oscillator is blocked by the modulation oscillator for half the time period by transistors  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$ . Thus the l.f. signal is modulated on the h.f. signal, and the resultant transmitted signal is shown in Fig. 3. Most of the power in the remote control unit is used while the ultrasonic signal is being generated, so keeping the ultrasonic transmission



time to less than half the total results in comparatively low current consumption from the built-in dry batteries (about 5mA).

Receiver. The two tone matrix system allows the transmission of 16 different commands arranged in a 4×4 matrix of l.f. and h.f. signals. Fig. 4 shows a block diagram of the circuit of the signal receiver. After necessary amplification, the modulated ultrasonic signal is decoded in two stages. After the stage consisting of filters and detectors for the four high and the four low frequencies, the commands are represented by l.f. and h.f. signals in the 4×4 matrix. In the stage consisting of 16 AND gates built around diodes and resistors, the 4 × 4 matrix is decoded to one of the 16 possible commands. The bandwidths of the filters are sufficiently narrow for frequencies half-way between those specified to be rejected by the decoder. Frequencies used for other products in' the range are chosen so that no combination of tones can be mistaken as a positive command for a television receiver, or vice versa. Thus, a colour receiver and remotely-controlled audio equipment can be used in the same room with no danger of false operation of either.

#### Reliability

In recent years, reliability and longterm stability of colour television components have improved to an extent where the need for regular service adjustments has been considerably reduced. This trend is particularly welcome at a time of rising service costs. The inclusion of the automatic cut-off control is a further step in the same direction.

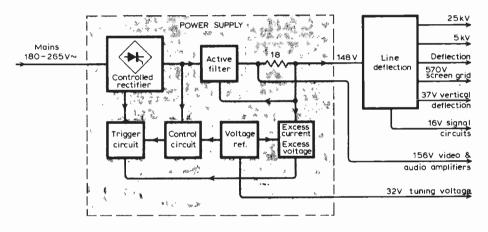


Fig. 5. Power supply block diagram.

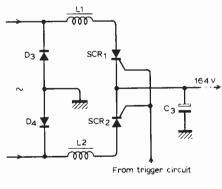


Fig. 6. Controlled rectifier.

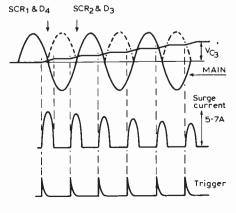
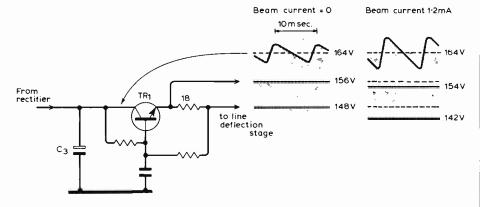


Fig. 7. Principle of surge-current limiting.



As the need for adjustments is reduced, it becomes more and more attractive to reduce the risks of a fault occurring in the receiver. One of the factors which has a major influence on reliability is the ambient temperature inside the set. Amongst other reasons, lower temperatures lead to less ageing of components, adding to their life expectancy.

One of the most obvious ways to lower the working temperature is to reduce waste heat generated, due to power losses within the set, resulting in a reduction in the total power consumption of the set. In general, it would be true to say that the lower the power consumption of a receiver, the lower will be the internal working temperature. The largest power saving is in the power supply, which must be explained in some detail.

The power supply is of the s.c.r. type, which delivers stabilized voltage to the line-deflection and high-voltage generators of 148V at zero beam current and 141V at 1.2mA. The voltage drop is intentional, to compensate for variations in picture size with beam current, which cannot be removed cheaply by other means. The stabilized voltages, and therefore picture size, are constant for mains voltage between 180 and 265V. Fig. 5 shows a block diagram of the power supply. The line deflection block is included to show the connexions to the highvoltage supply, and voltage sources of the vertical deflection and signal circuits.

There are two details in the function of the controlled rectifier which help to reduce power consumption. Fullwave rectification gives a lower ripple voltage across C3, for the same capacitance. With only half the ripple voltage to cope with, power loss in smoothing is reduced. A surge resistor will normally be necessary to limit charging current through the semiconductors to C3, when the receiver is switched on. By using choke  $L_1$  in Fig. 6, and the controlled rectifier to limit surge current, 8-10W continuous power loss in the surge resistor is saved. The surge current is limited to 5-7A, by triggering SCR<sub>1</sub> and SCR2 late in the sine wave of the mains voltage, as seen in Fig. 7.

Fig. 8. Active filter.

Stabilization is designed to maintain voltage across  $C_3$  constant. The active filter used, besides reducing ripple voltage on C3 from 5-8 Vpp to less than 0.1V, also serves to ensure the dependence on the beam current of the supply voltage to the line deflection circuits. The principle diagram for the active filter is shown in Fig. 8. The voltage drop across Tr, is determined by the voltage drop across R<sub>18</sub> and the voltage divider to the base of Tr<sub>1</sub>. The voltage drop across R<sub>18</sub> is directly proportional to the line deflection current requirement, which in turn is determined by beam-current requirements. The two cases, with zero beam current or 1.2mA, also show that the voltage drop across Tr, is not larger than that needed for smoothing, and protection against saturation, giving the minimum load on Trl.

#### Viewdata journal

A quarterly journal for people interested in the rapidly developing use of the television screen as a comprehensive information service, especially the viewdata technique, is to be launched later this year by our publishers, IPC Electrical Electronic Press. To be called Viewdata and TV User, it will have in the first issue feature articles by experts explaining what Prestel (the Post Office's viewdata system) can do for domestic, business and professional users. It will explain how viewdata works and how the layman can use the system to the best advantage. The first issue will also describe teletext, showing how this service differs from viewdata, and will contain the first of a series on other tv screened information services. Video games and home video "film" making will be covered in later issues.

Each issue will contain an updated official Post Office Prestel (viewdata) directory for users of the service. All users will receive the magazine, which will also be available to other people for a subscription of £2, including postage, or 40p per copy.

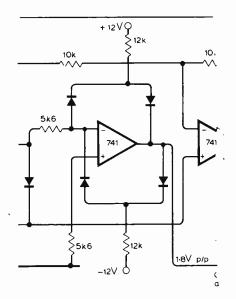
# Mobile radio users' conference

A co-ordinated effort to assert the needs of mobile radio users and impress them on the Government, the equipment makers and the public will be made at a conference "The Freedom of the Air" to be held at Bristol University on 18-19 July. It will be the first ever conference of the Mobile Radio Users' Association and is sponsored by Wireless World and Electronics Weekly. Sessions will cover present-day mobile radio usage, requirements of specific groups, administration of mobile radio and future developments. Speakers will include Frank Lawson (Post Office head of marketing), Hugh Taylor (Home Office head of licensing), Walter Stevenson (Motorola), Graham West (Pye Telecommunications), Norman Cohen (London Transport) and Malcolm Sinclair (Sinclair Communications).

The number of delegates is limited to 120, so it is advisable to apply early. An inclusive charge of £24 per head covers conference papers, accommodation in single rooms and all meals. Write to: MRUA Conference Secretary, c/o Greater Manchester T.E., 2 Devonshire Street North, Manchester, M12 615

# Stereo power and phase meter — corrections

Regrettably, several errors occurred during preparation of this article. The circuit diagram in Fig. 5 on page 65 of the May issue should show the zero-crossing detector as in the accompanying diagram. In Fig. 6 both



electrolytic capacitors across the meter should have their connexions taken to earth and in Fig. 7 the feed to the 5V regulator should come directly from the rectifier output

Apologies for the errors to readers and to Mr Hodgson.

### Valves versus transistors

The results of a comparison among three different amplifiers

by James Moir, F.I.E.E. James Moir and Associates

What follows is the result of a series of listening tests commissioned by the Acoustical Manufacturing Company ("Quad"). The intention of the tests was to investigate claims that valve amplifiers sound better than transistor amplifiers.

IN recent years a cult has arisen in which the members worship valve amplifiers, claiming that amplifiers employing transistors are incapable of achieving the same high standard of sound quality that is obtainable from amplifiers using valves. The reasons for the claimed superiority of valved designs are never set out in detail, nor is there any attempt to prove the claims, but instead they appear to be based on the bottomless argument that absolute contradiction of their claims is not possible, so by a process of accelerated inference a remote possibility becomes converted to an absolute certainty. It is to be expected that a valve amplifier costing, say £1000, will have a better performance than a transistorised model costing £100, but it appears to the writer that the claims go beyond this and that it is being suggested that all present designs of transistorised amplifiers include some ingredient 'X' that, being beyond any possible measurement, automatically ensures that it is impossible to duplicate the performance of a valve amplifier with any unit employing transistors.

The discussion that follows describes one attempt at the professional level to discover whether there is in fact any basic difference in the performance of a group of valve and transistor amplifiers, all of them recognised as being at the top of their class at the time they were in production. Ingredient 'X' being, by definition, impossible to measure, any attempt at assessing the performance of the amplifiers by objective techniques would have been unconvincing and was therefore discarded, leaving listening tests as the only alternative likely to be acceptable to members of the cult. However it was decided that if listening tests did reveal any significant difference in the sound quality, then the subjective judgement would be followed by a determined attempt to segregate the cause of the observed quality differences by objective means. Listening test techniques that are completely free from any criticism are not

easy to arrange. There is a IEC Publication No. 543 covering the ground in a rather vague manner and a more recent IEC document 29B/WG5 providing a more detailed discussion of the subject. This is more specific in its suggestions and will presumably appear as a British Standard in due course. Where this document was applicable to the tests described, it was followed as far as possible.

In designing a listening test it appears reasonable to try to ensure that all the other elements in the reproducing system are at least an order better in performance than the element being submitted to a subjective judgement, although this is manifestly difficult to ensure when the components being judged are amplifiers of the highest class. If it is assumed that the non-linear distortions are at least a rough guide to the sound quality that can be obtained, then it is impossible to ensure that the recordings and loudspeakers that must be employed in any subjective assessment have a performance that is at all comparable to that of the best current amplifiers. Broadly speaking the situation is as follows.

There are power amplifiers on the market having distortions that are at least 90dB below their rated power output. The best current loudspeaker designs have distortions around 40dB down, professional tape recordings are perhaps 30 to 40 dB down, while the best current disc recordings have distortions that are no better than 25 dB below maximum output. Amplifiers have the additional advantage of having a large amount of headroom allowing the amplifier to be worked well below its overload point without compromising the system signal-to-noise ratio. In consequence the working distortions are much lower than are indicated by a quotation of the distortion content at full power output.

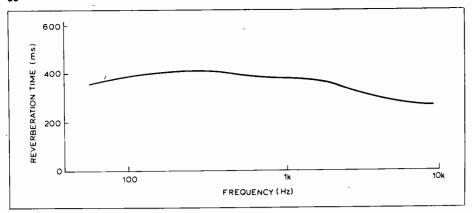
It is not the purpose of the present contribution to discuss all the distortions that exist in a reproducer system, but, assessed on the basis of the amplitude dependent components, it is reasonable to suggest that the best amplifiers have distortion products that are at least 40 to 50 dB lower than in the other elements in a hi-fi sound system. Thus it is a major weakness of a subjective assessment that the programme material and the equipment that must

be used for the evaluation has a performance that is far far worse than the amplifiers being evaluated.

The amplifiers employed for the listening tests were all the products of one manufacturer, Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd, (Quad in other words), who commissioned the tests. It seems likely in any case that most people would agree that their amplifiers have been in the top class for very many years, right back to the time when valved types were the only models available. In addition, using the products of one manufacturer seems essential if comparison with other manufacturers' products and design skills is to be avoided. Quad II amplifiers were the valve model used and the performance was compared with that of the type 303, their first transistor design, and with their model 405, the present current dumping transistor design.

Choosing the programme material for a listening comparison is a very difficult problem when the products being judged are 'state-of-the-art' amplifiers. About forty programme samples on 15 i.p.s. tape were available from four of the best-known studios in the country, with some additional material from several other sources. All were original recordings or first generation copies of original recordings made on machines of the highest professional standard. These samples had been provided as the best examples of current recording practice in the particular studio, but these samples were further distilled by careful listening comparisons until we were left with four selections that were considered to be outstanding in respect of frequency response, low distortion and acoustic clarity. The examples of programme finally used consisted of a concert orchestra, a light orchestral section, a group of male singers and finally a 'pop' group, all thought to be broadly representative of the type of music played at home by the average enthusiast.

The tapes were replayed on a Studer A80 recorder, the signal output being applied directly to the three amplifiers through resistive potentiometers to achieve the same output voltage from each of the power amplifiers. Preamplifiers were not necessary and were not used. A double-beam 'scope was installed to monitor the output signal from the amplifier to ensure that over-



loading did not appear even on instantaneous peaks of very short duration.

Yamaha Type NS 1000 loudspeakers were employed, the choice being that of one of the cult members as a condition of his participation in the tests.

The cult members that were invited to take part in the tests accepted but subsequently withdrew from the listening group, but by that time considerable effort had been devoted to determining the effect of the speaker impedence on the frequency response of each of the amplifiers and by then there was inadequate time available to investigate the performance of any substitute speaker system.

The output from the amplifiers being compared was switched to the loudspeakers by relays with goldplated contacts to avoid any suggestion that contact-resistance or rectifyingaction at the contacts was in any way responsible for the findings. These relays were operated through a switching system that allowed a randomised selection of any pair of amplifiers to be connected to the loudspeakers. At the same time the switching system operated a series of lamps that indicated the number of the particular test to the listening panel. Separate A and B lamps were employed to indicate which of the two amplifiers being compared was connected to the loudspeaker, although the panel had no means of knowing the types of amplifier in use in any particular comparison; all the technical equipment was operated in an adjacent room. In a large number of the comparisons the same amplifier was used in both the

**Fig. 1.** Listening room reverberation time response.

'A' and 'B' positions.

The listening panel were all well known and experienced listeners. They were seated in two rows at a distance of approximately 4.0 metres from the two loudspeakers, but they were free to interchange seating positions as often as they wished. The test was conducted in a typically-furnished lounge having the measured reverberation time/ frequency relation shown in Fig. 1 and an ambient noise level around 22dBA in the absence of the panel, rising to 28 dBA at the quietest moments when the panel in a form suitable for statistical training run before judging commenced, the loudness level was adjusted to that thought reasonable by the panel, the level being continuously monitored by the double-beam crt across the speaker line to ensure that this level was maintained through the series of tests.

It is probably impossible to assemble a reproducing system that is absolutely beyond all criticism but the system used had a 'state-of-the-art' performance that was far beyond the facilities of any ordinary enthusiast.

Each item in the musical programme was presented to the panel as two 30s repeats, separated by an interval of one or two seconds during which the amplifiers were switched. This was followed by an interval of about 15-20s before the second piece of music was presented in the same general format.

Obtaining the opinion of a listening

panel in a form suitable for statistical analysis requires some careful consideration, for it is not as simple as might appear at first thought. When three identical amplifiers are compared, then if a sufficiently large number of opinions are taken, each amplifier will get one-third of the votes in much the same way as an unbiassed penny will come up heads on 50% of the throws, but only if there are a large number of attempts. Thus a large number of independent quality judgements are required if the result is to be even moderately conclusive. If a small number of judgements are made, any one of the three amplifiers is likely to find favour by sheer chance, in much the same way as the neutral penny tossed three times will confirm that it is weight-biassed because heads will come up twice as often as tails.

To judge the amplifier performance, each of the four pieces of music was played twenty-four times to a panel of six judges, their opinion on the performance of each pair of amplifiers being given after hearing each of the four pieces on music on each of two amplifiers. After each of the four pieces of music, the panel members were asked to record their opinion on that particular pair if amplifiers in the form:—

- 1. I prefer A.
- 2. I prefer B.
- 3. I have no preference.

If a preference was expressed the panel members were asked to indicate their reasons for that preference. It was thought just possible that an expressed preference might be connected in some way with the particular seating position, so each panel member was also asked to mark his position on a small seating plan on the score sheet.

To avoid listening fatigue there were gaps in the comparison process after twelve judgements had been made, with longer gaps after twenty-four judgements. Lunch was taken in the interval between the first and second groups of twelve judgements, a whole day being devoted to the comparisons. Every possible effort was made to ensure that the test conditions were as free from criticism as could be achieved, but it would be too optimistic to believe that the arrangements were beyond all criticism.

Table 1.

#### PAIRED COMPARISON TEST RESULTS

| Comparison    | Quad II / | 405           | Quad II / 303 |              |               |              | Quad 303/405  |               |              | Same Amplifier |                  |  |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--|
|               | Prefer    | Prefer<br>405 | No.<br>Pref.  | Prefer<br>II | Prefer<br>303 | No.<br>Pref. | Prefer<br>303 | Prefer<br>405 | No.<br>Pref. | Preference     | No<br>Preference |  |
| Listener a    | 5         | 4             | 15            | 7            | 6             | 11           | 5             | 6             | 13           | 11             | 13               |  |
| Listener b    | 2         | 2             | 20            | 1            | 3             | 20           | 4             | 3             | 17           | 3              | 21               |  |
| Listener C    | 3         | 6             | 15            | 5            | 3             | 16           | 4             | 1             | 19           | 7              | 17               |  |
| Listener d    | 4         | 9             | 11            | ž            | 4             | 18           | 7             | 4             | 13           | 8 .            | 16               |  |
| Listener e    | 2         | 3             | 19            | 2            | 2             | 20           | 3             | 1             | 20           | 3              | 21               |  |
| Listener f    | 8         | 7             | 9             | 8            | 10            | 6            | 7             | 4             | 13           | 14             | 10               |  |
| Group results | 24        | 31            | 89            | 25           | 28            | 91           | 30            | 19            | 95           | 46             | 98               |  |

When statistically analysed using the 50% Probability Test none of these results indicates either on a group basis, or an individual basis, that there are any audible differences among the performance of the three amplifier.

A summary of the listening panel's scoring is given in Table 1. Each panel member had 24 opinions to record on each paired comparison and the Table indicates his views.

The data collected is sufficient to allow two of the many standard statistical tests to be applied to determine how far the result obtained is likely to be due to sheer chance (luck) rather than to any real difference in the performance of the three amplifiers. There are several statistical tests that can be used for this purpose, but two that appeared particularly applicable have been applied. The 50% probability test applied to a paired comparison of samples thought to be identical reveals how far the consensus opinion is due to sheer chance and how far it is due to a real difference between the amplifier being compared.

As a second test of the validity of the listening panel's opinion the Chi-square test was applied to their scoring. Both tests confirm that the residual preferences expressed by the panel were no more than would be achieved by sheer chance (guesswork is the crude term). The analysis is not reproduced in detail but one simple and easy-to-understand result is worth quoting.

There were a large number of 'no preference' votes, sufficient to allow them to be separated into a 'no preference' group when a single amplifier was used in both the A and B positions and a second group of 'no preference' votes when two different amplifiers were being compared. The percentage of 'no preference' votes when one amplifier was being compared with itself was 68%, while the number of 'no preference' votes when two different amplifiers were being compared was 64%. The panel judgements amplifiers indicated that they did not prefer any one amplifier to either of the other types and that there are no consistent audible differences between any of the amplifiers being compared.

It is worth commenting that during a trial run some days before the test described, a different expert panel and different programme material were used, but the result did not differ in any significant respect from those obtained in the 'official' test. There was no indication of a consistent preference for any one type of amplifier either by any individual member of the panel, or by the panel as a group, or by the comined result of two separate group tests.

The test was primarily aimed at discovering whether there were any real differences in the sound quality that could be achieved from valve and transistor amplifiers, but there were other incidental differences between the designs that reflect the developments in technology that have taken place since the appearance of the valve design around 1960. The valve design necessarily employed an iron-cored output transformer, whereas the 303 includes a series capacitor of 2000µF, while the 405

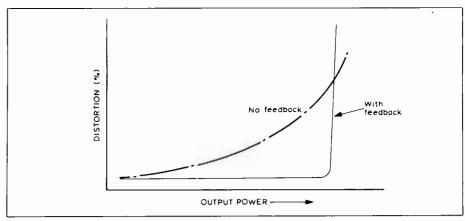


Fig. 2. Output power against percentage distortion characteristics for amplifiers with and without feedback.

amplifier has the loudspeaker directly-coupled to the output transistor. Separate power supplies are used in the Quad II but a common power supply is used for both channels in the 303. Protection circuits of different designs are used in both the 303 and 405. The 405 includes a circuit that provides a sharp cut-off below a frequency of 20Hz whereas the Quad II falls away more slowly below 20Hz.

The comparison also includes amplifier designs completed before t.i.d. (transient intermodulation distortion) became a misunderstood explanation for every subjectively-assessed difference in amplifier performance. All of these differences have at some time been claimed to be responsible for large difference in sound quality, but it will be appreciated that the comparison tests quoted show that in the hands of a skilled designer none of these factors appears to be of real importance.

It seems reasonable to conclude that if a dozen expert listeners working for a day with the best available equipment and the best obtainable programme material cannot find any significant difference between the amplifier types, then it is highly unlikely that such differences as are inherent in designs that span more than twenty years will be of any significance to any user.

Finally it is worth considering how far the findings are reasonable from an engineering point of view. Insofar as the understood distortions in any of the three amplifiers are far lower than in any part of the record-replay system, the findings are logical and are what might be expected. The residual amplifier distortions are likely to have been masked by the much greater distortions in the recording/replay elements, even though these were representative of the best current professional practice.

The absence of preference for any one type of amplifier is exactly what an engineer might expect, so it is reasonable to ask why other published listening tests and reviews appear to show differences so large that one expert was able to speak of the type 405

amplifier as producing '100 watts of squawking sound'. This aspect is worthy of some comment.

It has been stressed that the amplifiers were all operated within their power ratings and this may be one possible key to the difference between findings of this listening panel and of others that have been published. An amplifier which employs a relatively small amount of feedback overloads in an entirely different way to an amplifier having a large amount of negative feedback, a result indicated by Fig. 2. Negative feedback can reduce amplifier distortions by a large factor, but only below the point at which the distortion without feedback is less than a few per cent. Above this power the overall distortion is greatly increased by the application of negative feedback.

In consequence an amplifier design employing a small amount of feedback will approach its rated distortion limit rather slowly, the overall distortion increasing gradually as the input signal is increased. In contrast an amplifier employing a large amount of feedback will exhibit much lower amounts of distortion at output powers below the rated value, but the distortion will increase very rapidly above this 'overload' value.

The difference is well illustrated by the distortion/power output curves of Fig. 2. In practice it is almost impossible to specify with any real accuracy the distortion content of an amplifier employing large amounts of negative feedback at output power levels near, or above, the overload point. Beyond this point the distortion increases so rapidly that small changes (±1% etc.) in mains supply voltage or signal input voltage may increase or decrease the measured distortion by four or five times without there being any significant increase in the power output.

Above its overload point, every amplifier type exhibits its own particular overload characteristics depending on the cause of the distortion. Slew-rate limiting, transient intermodulation distortion, dynamic intermodulation distortions, amplitude compression, mains frequency modulation and the well-understood distortions due to curvature in the overall transfer characteristics will all introduce their own

characteristic acoustic effects.

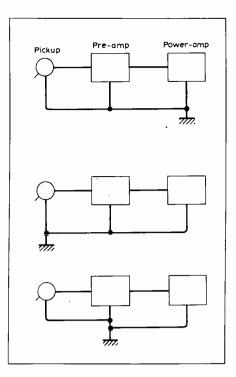
However it is unreasonable to operate any amplifier above its claimed power output. If the amplifier has to be overloaded to achieve an adequately loud signal then a more efficient loudspeaker or a more powerful amplifier should be substituted.

Differences in the acoustic performance of an amplifier can also be induced by applying test signals that are outside the designed frequency band of the amplifier. In a misguided attempt to assess the transient performance of an amplifier short square wave dc pulses or short pulses of sinusoidal tone are often applied to an amplifier, but it is easy to show that such short pulses contain components up to a frequency in the region of 80 to 100kHz. For example a pulse 10 µs long will have a first zero in its amplitude response at 100kHz and the amplitude of components at 80kHz will be only a few dB lower than the maximum. In most amplifiers this is well outside the designed frequency range and overloading is easily produced by signals that would be far from overloading the amplifier if they were of the same amplitude but inside the designed frequency pass band.

Finally some comment about the pitfalls that are possible when connecting up the components in any hi-fi system. Fig. 3 shows the same units having their earthing connections set out in different ways that are superficially identical. Yet in practice there may be large differences in the performance of the system in respect of sound quality depending on just where the earthing wire is connected to the circuit earth bus or the chassis. An assembly in which two or more amplifiers are connected to the same earthing system and the same loudspeaker will almost certainly not achieve their catalogue performance unless some considerable expertise is employed in assembling and testing the completed system.

The writer took no part in reaching the judgements discussed, but it is his firm personal opinion that no 'X' ingredient, nor any 'black magic' is necessary to explain the results. As Mr. Peter Walker has commented, "If an engineer finds that a couple of measurements appear to contradict Ohm's Law he does not immediately rush into print with his findings, he looks again at the measuring technique employed."

This comment should be taken to heart by all those reviewers who are so eager to print comment that flatly contradicts all reason. They might, with advantage, look at the experience of a Canadian journal. Their reviewing panel listened to half a dozen amplifiers, all in the top class and found large differences in sound quality. Doubting the findings, they set out to investigate the reasons for this. After having eliminated all the little problems that they were able to unearth, a repeat of the listening test revealed that all the quality differences had vanished. It is a



**Fig. 3.** Nominally-equivalent earthing arrangements.

mundane explanation perhaps, and one that is without journalistic appeal, but then the truth is often less sensational than pseudo-science or witchcraft.

#### Reference and further reading

- Six Amplifiers, How Did They Compare? Ian G. Masters, Audio Scene, May 1977.
- Audible Amplifier Distortion is not a Mystery, P. Baxandall, Wireless World, Nov. 1977.
- 3. Rational Amplifier Testing, P. Walker, Hi-Fi News, July 1977.
- 4. Can You Hear Any Difference? Adrian Hope, Hi-Fi News, June

# How accurate are audio reviews? From p. 67

new range of Wharfedale speakers that British hi fi customers had bought more of their XP speakers than any other brand in the past ten years, in spite of no press coverage or adverse reviews. The four large comparative reviews of bookshelf speakers that had appeared in the previous four months had grouped up to 16 loudspeakers, not one of them a Wharfedale, yet 20% of readers, he asserted, would be buying a Wharfedale product. At least five competitors had appeared in three out of four reviews.

"When the Wharfedale Denton or Linton products have been reviewed there has been virtually no consideration of the price the consumer will pay. A recent letter in the hi fi magazine had a customer asking advice on the purchase of a pair of Dentons, to which the magazine said there were a lot better products on the market and proceeded to list some which would cost the consumer between 30% and 100% more than the Denton, hardly fair advice."

"We have survived this approach for some years, but we are naturally concerned about the eventual impact of what we consider to be slightly unfair journalism. Particularly with the increasing competition from Japanese loudspeakers, who have the weight of advertising expenditure to overcome any type of press coverage."

Reviewers should take price into account, he said. Later he told Wireless World that he also questioned the usual method of reviewing, by comparing the tested equipment with a reference monitor. "It's a bit like comparing a Cortina to a Jensen: you are always going to find areas of performance that are not quite up to the standard of the Jensen, whereas a Cortina would normally be measured against standards expected of that category of car."

# Electronics well-represented in Queen's awards

THE FOLLOWING firms are among those listed in the latest Queen's awards to industry: Brookdeal Electronics, for technical achievement in signal recovery; General Instrument Microelectronics, for exports; International Aeradio, for exports; Marconi Avionics, for exports; Racal Dana, for technological achievement in programmable synthesised signal generators.

Three audio companies were represented. Electrosonic won an export award for audio visual and lighting equipment. The Acoustical Manufacturing Company won a technology award for their Quad current dumping amplifier, and Bowers & Wilkins won an award for exporting almost 90% of production.

#### Disaster avoided

Over 300 mobile radio users attended Pye's two-day symposium, (see other news items, this issue) including some from the Ministry of Defence, the Home Office, police forces, area health authorities, fire brigades and water authorities. The symposium was a triumph over adversity. Pye employees at first said they would picket the week's events as a protest against their £1 million cost. No sooner had they been persuaded not to do so than the giant marquees in which the symposium was to be held, set up on fields next to the Cam river, were flooded by three feet of water, this only days before the opening. The same employees won the eternal gratitude of Pye executives by working day and night to clean up the mess. They did, so effectively that delegates had to be shown photos of the inundated marquees to believe what had happened.

## MICROWAVE HYBRID INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

I write regarding the very interesting article by Drs Davies and Newton, "Microwave hybrid integrated circuit technology" in the February issue. Review articles with this kind of flavour seem an ideal choice for this journal with its wide professional readership.

It is especially important, I feel, that the mainly "non microwave" engineers who read Davies's and Newton's article do not in fact get "the wrong end of the stick" on anything – if this can possibly be avoided. To this end I should like to offer the following comments on certain aspects of the article.

1. In the article summary, m.i.c. have been made at frequencies well above 40 GHz.  $^{1,2}$ 

2. Gunn diodes are still very useful (and conveniently) made in waveguide — and a smaller waveguide (than standard) is used so that the higher-Q and higher stability can be achieved by operating near cut off. Also impedance "matching" is hardly a problem since the device only has to be correctly located with respect to a short-circuit.

3. Dispersion in microstrip is very significant at frequencies even well below 12GHz – sometimes down to 3 or 4GHz.<sup>3</sup> The paper referred to here quotes very reliable formulas for alumina as well as sapphire.

4. In the table, the dielectric constant of "alumina" can vary greatly over the approximate range:  $8.5 \leqslant \epsilon_r \leqslant 10.2$ . A value of 9.6 is typical of thick-film substrates (not often used at microwave frequencies). 10.1 is often the case for thin-film substrates.³ The permittivities of sapphire are 9.4 and  $11.6^4$ , and not the values given.

5. Sapphire is not employed because of its high dielectric constant (only marginally greater than alumina). It is used because of its surface finish, repeatibility and transparency etc. <sup>5</sup>

6. It is difficult to see how coupling the X-band oscillator to a (relatively low-Q) microstrip resonator provides . . . "the necessary temperature stability." Perhaps the authors can enlighten me on that point.

Notwithstanding these comments, the article is certainly wide-ranging and informative. I am especially interested in the "low-cost" parametric amplifier of Fig. 8, and would be grateful if the authors could supply any further information on this item.

T. C. Edwards La Trobe University Bundoora Victoria Australia

#### References

1. Schneider, M.V., Bernard Glance and Bodtmann, W.F. "Microwave and millimetre wave hybrid integrated circuits for radio systems." Bell System Technical Journal, July-August 1969. pp. 1703-1726. 2. Oxley. T.H. "Microwave integrated circuit techniques." GEC Journal of Science and Technology, vol. 43, No. 1, 1976, pp. 21-31.

3. Edwards. T.C. and Owens. R.P. "2-18GHz dispersion measurements on 10-100\(\Omega\) microstrip lines on sapphire." *IEEE Trans MTT-24*, No. 8, Aug 1976. pp. 505-513.

4. Owens, R. P., Aitken, J.E. and Edwards, T.C. "Quasistatic characteristics of microstrip in an anisotropic sapphire substrate. *IEEE Trans. MTT*-24, No. 8, Aug 1976, pp. 499-505.

 Ladbroke, P.H. "Some effects of field perturbation upon cavity-resonance and dispersion measurements on MIC dielectrics." *IEEE Trans. MTT-25*. No. 11, Nov 1977, pp. 892-893.



The authors reply:

With reference to the items in our article discussed by Mr Edwards we would like to make the following comments.

1. Microwave integrated circuits have been made at frequencies well above 40GHz (90GHz in reference 2 of Mr Edwards' letter) but the losses due to radiation from discontinuities (especially from connectors) and surface waves make open microstrip unattractive for use at frequencies much above Q-band. At these frequencies alternative circuit structures such as coplanar waveguide, trapped inverted microstrip (TIM), suspended microstrip etc, which do not radiate as much energy offer improved unloaded Q-factors.

2. We agree that waveguides are still widely used in constructing, for example, Gunn oscillators. Furthermore, the solid-state devices can be conveniently resonated by an appropriately positioned short-circuit and the correct resistive termination can be provided by adjustment of the output circuit. See for example the Q-band Gunn oscillator used as the pump for the X-band paramp. Even so our point in the article was to emphasise the integration capabilities of microstrip circuits which applies throughout the microwave spectrum.

With regard to the matching problem, we believe it is much easier to match semiconductor devices (Gunn diode, mixer diode, impatt, trapatt etc.) to a given circuit load impedance if the stray series inductance and shunt capacitance associated with the encapsulation are removed. Then any series and parallel resonance effects (to which the usual encapsulations are prone in C and X band) are eliminated. The spurious resonant frequency of the stray reactances surrounding an unencapsulated diode occur well above 12GHz.

3. There is no doubt that dispersion effects occur at lower microwave frequencies but note that in the design of many circuits below 4GHz, e.g. trapatt oscillators, dispersion effects are often negligible.

4. Our experience in the design of narrow band thin film directional filters is that a value of  $\varepsilon_{\rm i}=9.6$  for M.R.C. Superstrate gives excellent agreement between predicted and experimental results. A value of 10.1 would certainly be noticed in our designs. (It is probable that Mr Edwards is referring to Allsimag 800 for which the permittivity is 10.1). The values of  $\varepsilon_{\rm i}$  for sapphire which we quote are not too different from Mr Edwards's values. A 1% difference is not going to introduce a significant design error in, say, a bandpass coupled line filter compared to the tolerance involved in the technological process for making the circuit.

5. We agree with this comment.

6. It was not within the scope of the article to discuss the details of the stability of the microstrip Gunn oscillator. However a detailed account is given in reference 6 of our article. Basically, the Gunn oscillator is locked to a capacitively coupled microstrip line to give a basic temperature stability of 1 MHz/°C. With a thermistor compensation technique this value was reduced to 0.3 MHz/°C over the temperature range  $-10^\circ$  to  $+50^\circ$  which was sufficient for the application.

We thank Mr Edwards for his interesting comments.

R. Davies and B. H. Newton

#### NEGATIVE FEEDBACK. AND HARMONICS

I read the article "Distortion in low-noise amplifiers" by Eric F. Taylor in the August and September 1977 issues with great interest. I would like to correct one error which perpetuates a common misconception. I quote from the August article: "... the effect of negative feedback has been to reduce the coefficients of the terms of the power series representing the non-linearity by a factor  $(1+A\beta)$  compared with the open-loop configuration." It is not even approximately true that all harmonics are reduced by the same factor; the proof given is incorrect.

In Appendix I of the August article, the non-linear gain, A, of an amplifier without feedback is expanded in a power series

 $A = A_0 + A'v + A''v^2/2 + \dots$ 

where  $\nu$  is the input voltage in appropriate units,  $A_0$  is the gain for an infinitesimal signal, and A', A'', .... are the successive derivatives  $dA/d\nu$ ,  $d^2A/d\nu^2$ , etc. Following the article, we obtain the 2nd order term for an amplifier with feedback:

 $A_f''=A''/(1+A\beta)^2-2(A')^2/(1+A\beta)^3$ In the original article it is stated that the second term on the right-hand side can be neglected, and this statement is implicitly generalized for higher order terms. The gain is reduced by a factor  $(1+A\beta)$ , so that the (erroneous) conclusion is that all distortion components are reduced relative to the fundamental by a factor  $(1+A\beta)$  when feedback is applied.

We shall assume  $A\beta >> 1$ , which simplifies the algebra; the gist of the argument is valid for any  $A\beta$ . The ratio of the neglected term to the retained term is, with the above approximation,

 $-2(A')^2/AA''$ 

We ask the vital question: is  $(A')^2$  really very much smaller than AA'', justifying the approximation? The answer is no; I will give some heuristic arguments here, and will deal rigorously with the common emitter amplifier in an Appendix.

Let us consider an amplifier with constant transconductance,  $g_m$ , and variable load, R. The gain will be  $A = g_m R$ , which can be expanded in a power series as before. If we now increase R without changing the input voltage, we expect the relative distortion to remain constant (if it increases, the argument is reinforced; only a decrease in distortion can invalidate this discussion). In other words we expect the absolute distortion components (voltages, not ratios) to increase by at least the same factor as the gain; in mathematical terms, we expect the derivatives to be approximately proportional to

A<sub>0</sub>. This argument shows that a more appropriate power series is

 $A = A_0 (1 + pv + qv^2 + ...),$ 

where  $p = A'/A_0$ ,  $q = A''/2A_0$ , etc. The new coefficients are now a true measure of linearity, being independent of the gain. The 2nd harmonic distortion is essentially given by p, the 3rd by q, etc. The ratio discussed above is equal to  $-p^2/q$ , which is clearly only negligible if the square of the 2nd harmonic component (relative to the fundamental) is much less than the 3rd harmonic. This is normally not so, and the term neglected by the author of the article is not small, invalidating the proof. We conclude that negative feedback does not normally reduce all haromics by a factor  $(1+A\beta)$ . I state without proof (exercise for the reader!) that higher harmonics may be (and in general will be) reduced by a smaller factor. I conjecture that under certain circumstances some harmonics could conceivably be enhanced relative to the fundamental - unpleasant high harmonics, of course (Murphy's law).

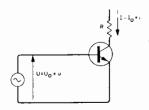
Roughly speaking, the effect of feedback is to convert a given distortion component into a  $(1+A\beta)$  times smaller component of the same order, plus terms of higher order. The higher order terms will add (algebraically) with the higher order components already present. It is not difficult, although tedious, to calculate the effect of feedback on a given transfer function. The results are thoughtprovoking. An interesting hypothetical example was given by M. G. Scroggie in his "Essays in Electronics" (out of print, but not out of date); the effect of 40dB of negative feedback was to convert 20% of pure second harmonic distortion into a set of distortion components giving a higher weighted total harmonic distortion. The application of feedback to a non-linear amplifer can be compared with hammering out dents from a metal sheet: a large, smooth dent tends to become a mountain range of nasty small dents.

I will not delve deeply here into the audible aspect of distortion, but will simply point out that feedback reduces the magnitude but increases the order of distortion, and should not be used blindly.

M. G. Salem London NWI

#### Appendix

Consider a common-emitter amplifier with no resistance in the base-emitter circuit. The



instantaneous collector current, I, is given approximately by

 $I=I_s\,e^U$  where  $I_s$  is a constant, and U=qV/kT, with V= base-emitter voltage, q= electron charge, k= Boltzmann's constant, T= absolute temperature. We have q/kT=40 at room temperature. Normally both I and U have a steady component  $(I_0,\ U_0)$  and a timevarying (signal) component  $(i,\ u)$ . In terms of these components

 $I = I_0 + i = I_s e^{Uo} e^{u} = I_o e^{u},$ and thus

 $i/I_0 = e^u - 1 = u + \frac{1}{2}u^2 + \frac{1}{6}u^3 + \dots$ 

The gain is:

 $A = A_0 (1 = \frac{1}{2}u + \frac{1}{6}u^2 + ...),$ where  $A_0 = I_0 Rq/kT \approx 40I_0 R$ .

We have for small u:  $A' = A_o/2$ ,  $A'' = A_o/3$ , etc. The ratio  $-2(A)^2/AA''$  is thus -3/2; the neglected term is actually larger in magnitude than the retained term. In this particular instance the neglected term decreases the magnitude of the distortion; this is fortuitous, and higher harmonics are, in general, enhanced in magnitude by the term neglected in the August article. We have  $A'' = A_o/3$ ,  $A''_f$  (uncorrected) =  $1/(3\beta A_o)$ ,  $A_f$  (corrected) =  $-1/(6\beta^2 A_0)$ .

#### PICKUP-ARM DESIGN

Mr Randhawa, in his first article on this subject in your March issue, comments "One of the first problems faced by pickup arm designers was tracking error...."

It will continue to be a problem while ever designers try to make a curved line fit a straight one.

I see no reason why the cutting head must follow a straight line. Why cannot it be fixed on the end of a radius arm? The cutting head would then follow a curve, and without any difficulties or abstruse calculations the pickup head would follow exactly the same curve.

There is probably a best compromise for the length of the radius and the amount of overhang beyond the centre of the disc; there might even be an actual indisputable best. In any case it could be standardised, and no more trouble.

F. Holloway Rayleigh

Essex

Editor's note: We understand from recording engineers that what Mr Holloway suggests is in fact possible but difficult to achieve. There is perhaps an argument here for concentrating difficulty and cost of mechanical design once and for all in the recording equipment rather than allowing it to be distributed forevermore as a permanent problem in the manufacture of reproducing equipment.

# AUDIO EQUIPMENT REVIEWS

Paul Messenger (Letters, June) said that Hi Fi Choice "should try to provide comprehensive and comparable data on a significant proportion of the available products in whatever category . . . to enable the reader to make his own choice according to his particular need." A modest enough claim one might think, but in the newly published Loudspeakers we read (p.10) "What we're saying is this; we can point you towards the best hi-fi system in the world. The best turntable, the best amplifier, the best cartridge, the best tape deck, the best loudspeakers." Since Mr Messenger has actually invited discussion of Loudspeakers by readers of Wireless World perhaps the following observations will be of interest.

The strength of the publication seems to lie in the technical introduction (p.31-38) and in some, if not much, of the conclusion (p.169-173). Insights are to be found, and pertinent comments are made about 'characteristic

forward response' in particular, and about coloration. Having admitted this it must then be said that "the most comprehensive guide to buying loudspeakers ever published" is very weak.

There are three principal areas of weakness that invalidate the entire report. First, procedures for test are not properly correlated; second, the marking procedure in listener-panel evaluation cannot provide satisfactory sample material for the statistical procedures employed; and, thirdly, there are serious inconsistencies in the presentation of the evaluations.

No integrated response measurements are given for the 'sound window' — the virtual listening rectangle prescribed by the included angles 20° vertical and 60° horizontal for each speaker. Instead the traditional on-axis sine-wave drive response curves at and 2 metres are quoted in all cases. Unexplained anomalies between subjective comment and frequency response measurements abound — p.57, 75, 81, 85.

We are told that the reference for evaluation is "provided by the mean standards of the group as a whole" (p.169). This apparent tautology simply means that the average is a statistic not a loudspeaker, and we are brought to the heart of the problem. The testing was done in an average-size listening room that happened to agree in essential characteristics with the IEC recommended test room. Live versus recorded tests were made using voice and instruments. This is notoriously difficult (as Colloms himself admits) but quite misleading as a general comparative test procedure simply because amplitude mis-matching between live sound and the recordings inevitably occurs. A difference of only a fraction of a decibel will affect assessment of fidelity. Also the human voice changes subtly but significantly from day to day and recording should be updated accordingly.

Anyway the results were analysed to achieve an average. The listening panel of six - "a mixture of trained and untrained ears" (p.19) – "was asked to give a numerical mark to each loudspeaker, an evaluation of its general impact, and errors or attributes of frequency balance . . . marks were used to denote judgements like clarity, accuracy, too much or too little treble, too much or too little mid-range . . . to identify (again with numerical marks) the coloration they could hear". (p.20). An attempt was made at standardisation on colorations as bumps or resonances in certain frequency bands. Each classification - 'tube', 'chesty', 'cup-like', 'sharp', 'fizzy' etc - is given a numerical mark. Then, we are assured, "it is possible to run a statistical analysis of what the panel hears and thinks of what it has heard". p.20.

A strange contrast appears throughout the book between the results obtained on the live versus recorded test and the stereo sessions where high quality recordings were replayed (p.46, 50, 53 etc). No explanation is offered.

The absence of pulse tests is quite unforgiveable when so much attention now is being paid to phase accuracy and time domain behaviour by loudspeaker designers and manufacturers. It is partly explained by a disregard of phase phenomena in favour of a new slim-speaker theory of stereo accuracy (p.171) which seems to emerge from the statistics. However, the book is also luminous with revelations on such things as plastic cone drive units with some degree of "quack" on the upper mid voice band (p.74).

The third criticism mentioned was that of

inconsistencies in the presentation of evaluations. Loudspeakers that previously had been favourably reviewed by Martin Colloms were very positively presented again (p.50, 58, 60, 94), the identity of such speakers emerging noticeably better than others that appear as shadowy and intangible as the statistics quoted to delineate them. Each report had a comment from Tony Faulkner which is a little less statistical than the main panel result since it is a solo performance. At times he contradicts the panel (p.77, 85, 95, 133). Also, in the summary a recommended speaker is said to have "fine distortion and stereo imaging" (p.175) whereas TF comments "I scored this speaker above average in all respects except stereo image, which I found slightly overwide and out of focus" (p.150). Similar inconsistencies abound with respect to wording (and apparent censoriousness) on matters of sensitivity, low frequency performance, and value for money.

It is my belief that loudspeaker evaluation cannot be done to any worthwhile purpose in a piecemeal, dissecting and comparative manner. Loudspeakers will always have individual character in so far as they are mass market contenders, and the 'average' speaker that emerges from the text of Loudspeakers is a pure fiction. I certainly hope that the lessons will be learnt.

John Greenbank Tangent Acoustics Ltd Bar Hill Cambridge

#### DEFENDING THE NRDC

There is no need for me to respond to Mr Catt's biased complaint of his treatment by NRDC published in your May issue (letters), since that organisation could undoubtedly present their view of his case with greater commercial and financial sobriety of expression than Mr Catt displays. When Mr Catt attempts, however, by tortuous illogicality and irrelevancy to involve me with your readers in his personal affairs and through this channel denigrate in advance the report of the Government Committee which I am privileged to chair, he cannot be allowed the luxury of public expression of his spite without reply.

Strangely, Mr Catt was one of the first of the many to write to me on 21 December last just after formation of the Committee asking to be allowed to give evidence. For somebody who lacks confidence in the activities of the Committee this would seem rather an odd action.

Although it is no part of the purpose of my Committee to comment on NRDC, Mr Catt may care to have my personal views. I believe that the concept of NRDC is essentially sound and that the help they provide in developing and exploiting inventions from all sources can play an increasingly important role in advancing innovation in this country's industries and services. During the period 1963-73 when I served on the Board of the Corporation, we had our share of both successes and failures. Not all inventors were always right, but not all were always wronged and I suspect that this pattern will continue. If NRDC's track record can be improved I am sure that nobody would be happier than the present Board of NRDC. Where they have made mistakes of judgement, I am equally certain they would in so far as they can be recognised wish to correct them; whilst Mr Catt clearly believes that in his own case this has not happened perhaps NRDC would not, even with hindsight, have acted differently.

Finally, I find Mr Catt lacks a sense of proportion as well as abusing the English language. If Mr Catt believes that the NRDC with its limited investment over the past 28 years is "doing more damage to the economy than shop stewards in the car or shipbuilding industries," he will believe anything, and to consider NRDC as "cancer" which is a destructive growth, can hardly be supported on the past record of NRDC.

Monty Finniston

Committee of Inquiry into the Engineering Profession
London SW1

# OPEN LETTER TO FINNISTON

My son completed grammar school with ten 'O' levels and three 'A' levels, the latter in physics and mathematics with A, B, A grades. Last year he left university with B.Sc (Hons) to his credit. Fifteen to twenty years ago he would have proceeded to a science or engineering based profession. In fact, he has taken articles with an international firm of accountants and is working for chartered accountant, not chartered engineer, status.

It is relevant, to the current Inquiry into the Engineering Profession, to ask why not engineering? No doubt the vicissitudes of my own career have been observed. I have discussed the matter with my son and his contemporaries and there can be no doubt that the lack of a coherent, and recognised, career structure within the profession coupled with the transparent career assurances of the engineering employer is responsible for this lack of interest. Too, the run-down of job prospects with the advent of integrated circuits (WW April 1978 - "Mixer") has been observed. Also, the first job of one of his friends, an electronics graduate, with one of our large companies was a hack job of ONC technician level, and responsible to an unqualified time server having no conception of graduate aspirations. This graduate is now in technical marketing. Heigh ho!

For myself, at the age of fifty-one. I feel like Kipling's time expired soldier. "Me! Wot 'as" made major contributions to the radar industry of this country. "Me! Wot 'as" contributed to the technical press and to institution affairs. "Me! Wot 'as..." but the list is so long.

The fact is that the undoubted shrinking of the electronics industry (an unfashionable statement) coupled with social and pay policies acts to discount experience. Young graduates are recruited as short term industrial fodder, bright eyed and bushy tailed with digital technology, having little knowledge of fundamentals, least of all radio techniques, no knowledge of the impedance of a copper conductor or of circuit transit time. As a pointer, Honeywell have recently dropped their high speed CML based computer for lack of ability to cope with the problems of high speed transmission, a lack of fundamental electromagnetic theory (Computing, March 16, 1978).

Our industry, sadly, is managed by narrow and small -minded people, themselves work-

ing in slots and unwilling to depart from a rigid job specification, unable to appreciate that an experienced engineer has a breadth of knowledge transcending the limits of a job label. One of our companies has, as a senior general manager, a legal type whose problem solving approach is to decide on the answer and then to gather data in justification. Another has a recruiting policy that requires a recruit, irrespective of experience, to start at the bottom of the salary grade. Only in-house experience is recognised.

To the young electronics engineer I would say be wary, do not succumb to the Myth of Management, broaden your knowledge and seek excellence within a marketable speciality, do not communicate your special knowledge, for the game is personal survival and knowledge is power. This is at variance with normal engineering instinct, certainly with mine, but is offered seriously in the current climate. And do not forget that you will be fifty, one day.

Chartered Engineer A.M.B.I.M. (name and address supplied)

#### HI-FI IMPORTS

Earlier this year a great deal of publicity was given both in your magazine (January 1978 issue) and in the national press to the campaign by Mr Jack Akerman, managing director of the Philips subsidiary Mullard, to keep any further development by Japanese manufacturers out of the UK. The forecast of the ensuing unemployment among British manufacturers, should Hitachi commence operations, was sufficient for the government to send them on their way. Since this action numerous British workers have found themselves out of work from the closure of tv production plants without, it seems, any help from the Japanese.

Now the Philips group and its sister organization, Pye Ltd, have launched two new ranges of hi-fi equipment, into what is already a market overloaded with similar products. One might expect that the manufacturer of these products would provide much needed employment for the workers of the UK, or perhaps on the Continent. No such luck. They are assembled in the Philips plant — in Japan! I leave you to draw your own conclusions.

Michael Hutchinson Kings Lynn Norfolk

#### **REACTANCE**

The drinking driver is such a serious cause of death and suffering on our roads that it is not a source of surprise that electronic cobblers sometimes leave their lasts and want to join in the discussions [Sidebands, April 1978 issue – Ed.].

Reaction time, allied with accuracy, has been a subject studied many times over and can be very useful in certain experiments, but it is only a very small part of the overall problem. Many experimenters have demonstrated what we would all expect to happen. Typically, a group of sober mature people are tested with a skill resembling driving a motor vehicle and then the group are given increasing quantities of alcohol. Not sur-

prisingly, as the group gets drunker their performance gets worse.

Because the extraordinarily diverse collection of human attributes such as social consciousness and intelligence which tend to make a driver safe on the roads far outweigh reaction time, one tends to relegate the latter to a small part in laboratory experiments.

When a person is arrested, the police and the police surgeon have to concern themselves with a number of possible circumstances. Of course the "drunk-in-charge" driver and "breathalyser" driver are common enough with no complications, but some of the complicating factors are: driving under the influence of drugs, the presence of concomitant illness and injury or the presence of a disability or mental illness.

Let me quote the kind of case which illustrates. A young man is arrested for driving with high blood alcohol concentration and the circumstances leading up to his arrest are as follows. It is alleged that the driver has taken and driven away a motor vehicle without the owner's consent and has had an accident with the vehicle. He has, so the police say, hit a pedestrian on a pedestrian crossing, the pedestrian having suffered serious injuries. The driver, in swerving the car after the accident, has run into a lamppost and, because he was not wearing a seat belt, has a severe nose bleed, many small scratches and a bump on his head. The police surgeon discovers during his comprehensive medical examination that the subject is a sufferer from epilepsy and should not hold a driving licence.

What possible valid results could come of attempting to test such a subject for reaction time? Multiple factors could have degraded his mind when considering the results of such a test: alcohol; drugs properly prescribed; drugs improperly taken; head injury; emotional factors because of the circumstances leading up to his arrest.

If every case was straightforward and uncomplicated life would be so much easier for the courts, the police and the police surgeon, but these cases are full of pitfalls.

David V. Foster, G3KQR (Police Surgeon and Deputy Coroner) Tolworth

Tolworth Surrev

# DIRECT PERCEPTION OF RADIO WAVES

I would like to comment on the subject of direct perception of radio waves (Letters, December, February, March and May).

There has been well documented research into this and related phenomena. In his book "Electromagnetic fields and life" A. S. Presman of Moscow University\* describes how A. Frey investigated sound sensations due to radio waves. Briefly, pulse-modulated r.f. will produce, in people exposed to it, buzzing or whistling noises. The sounds are similar to that of noise with the same envelope as the pulses, with all frequencies below 5kHz cut off. It is suggested that this "radiosound" effect, as it is called, is perceived in the auditory nerves, and in the auditory zone of the cerebal cortex.

The field of biological effects of r.f. seems a relatively unresearched one when compared to other fields, yet appears to have enormous

possibilities. The same book describes many experiments that have been undertaken, mainly in the USSR, with applications that range from increasing crop yields (simultaneously retarding weed growth) to bionics, medicine, behavioural control of animals and fish and possibly even telepathy.

As much of the described research seems to use pulsed r.f. for its effects, I wonder if the "Kiev buzzsaw" transmissions that regularly blot out much of the short-wave spectrum are in fact not just a form of radar, as is generally accepted, but something more sinister.

P. J. Quinn Romford Essex

\*Translated by F. L. Sinclair. English language edition by Plenum Press, New York and London, 1970m

# RECORDINGS OF WIRELESS TRANSMISSIONS

With reference to Mr E. S. Walker's letter in the April issue, I have an Edison "Voice-writer" Dictaphone which records and plays back from discs similar to those of Mr Walker's. The discs are 7.05in diameter, the central hole is 1.5in diameter, and the thickness 1/64 inch. The groove modulation is transverse, not vertical.

I believe my machine is circa 1950. J. C. W. Waghorn Crawley West Sussex

# INTEGRATED CIRCUIT OF THE 1920s

I was most interested in the letter by Mr T. R. Thompson in the November 1977 issue.

The accompanying photograph is of a complete radio using the 3NF valve. It is not, however, in an operational condition due to the glass pip having been broken (for which any information on how to evacuate and reseal the valve would be appreciated). The supply wires have the appropriate values on them, and it would be interesting to have the radio operating once again.

The history is not known, but similar early wireless equipment, such as crystal detectors, iron filing coherers and other early valves, such as Marconi's W.T. Co. Ltd 2VPF, Ediswan 68530X, were used in experiments



around the 1900s by the Midland Railway Company.

My thanks to British Rail for allowing me to publish this information.

N. Gresty
Chief Signal and Telecommunications
Engineer's Laboratory
British Railways

T. R. Thompson asks for information on the Loewe valve (November Letters). In the early 1930s, I used to make specialised radio items particularly for commercial broadcasting stations. One item was a condenser microphone, a cheap version for hams, and a fully adjustable one for the stations. Because of its very low output, the microphones were supplied with the Loewe tube which could be wired up as a three-stage RC amplifier. Many years later, Radio 2UE retired the microphone and the station's chief engineer and founder, Mr Murray Stevenson, returned it to me as a memento. However, the tube was missing.

P. Levenspiel, VK2TX Wyong, N.S.W. Australia

Crewe

#### MICROCOMPUTER SIMPLIFICATION

The growing popularity of microprocessors for use in microcomputer systems is very evident from the articles and advertisements in your magazine. When using these computers the most frequently employed high level language is BASIC, though ALGOL60, FORTRAN and COBOL compilers are rapidly becoming available. The majority of the computers sold include some form of ASCII keyboard with possibly a separate numeric keypad as well. In using any high level language the most commonly used groups of characters are those making up the languages' commands, such as LET, GOTO, OR and the mathematical operators \*, +/- and =. It would make sense if these groups of letters could be available at the touch of a key. Thus instead of keying in several letters (or a single letter holding the shift key down) one deft action would input the required string of letters. This would save time and reduce errors. If the letter codes were stored in a r.o.m. then, on changing to another language, a new r.o.m. could simply be substituted for the old one.

Having spent many hours typing in €ommands at a v.d.u. keyboard, I feel a time saving innovation like this would be very welcome.

M. J. Shepherd Wadham College Oxford

#### CAMPBELL SWINTON

We are endeavouring to gather together material for a biography of the Scottish electrical engineer and broadcasting pioneer A. A. Campbell Swinton (1863-1930) and would be grateful for any information to which your readers might have access.

Ian Mowatt and George Cooper, Department of Humanities, Glasgow College of Technology, Cowcaddens Road, Glasgow G4 0BA.

# Logic design — 14

#### Action / status interfaces

by B. Holdsworth\* and D. Zissos† \*Chelsea College, University of London

†Dept of Computing Science, University of Calgary, Canada

The two-wire interface is explained from first principles and clear cut step-by-step methods for the design and implementation of interfaces for action-status equipment are described. For the sake of clarity simple equipment such as paper tape readers, tape punches and printers are used to demonstrate the design steps. It must, however, be stressed that the design steps apply to all types of digital equipment irrespective of their complexity.

THE DESIGN PHILOSOPHY adopted is one that allows the inexperienced user to produce sound and reliable interfaces simply, while at the same time providing the specialist with tools to improve his technique in dealing with more sophisticated assemblies.

#### Conventional interfaces

A block diagram of a conventional interface between two devices is shown in Fig. 1. The function of the interface logic is to co-ordinate the activities of the two devices by monitoring their status signals k, m, x and z and generating in the correct sequence the appropriate command signals l, n, w and y.

Any devices, unless they are identical, require a dissimilar set of command signals and a different interface logic configuration will be needed for each data channel, a fact which has contributed greatly to the complexity of interfaces. This has resulted in a great deal of the design effort in recent years being directed towards the development of standard interfaces. A number of such interfaces have been produced, notably the CAMAC interface and more recently the Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus. Several other universal interface schemes are currently under consideration by standards-making organisations1. However, for relatively small dedicated systems the above solutions appear to be unnecessarily complex, particularly when compared with the two-wire interface discussed next.

#### Two-wire interface

The two-wire interface was developed by Zissos, Duncan and Collins<sup>2,3</sup> and is an alternative approach to the problem. It is based on the fact that interface logic is not required between

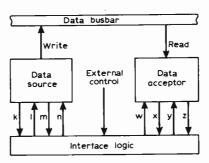


Fig. 1. Conventional interface.

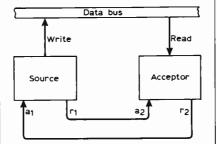


Fig. 2. Two-wire interface.

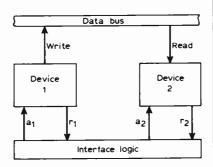
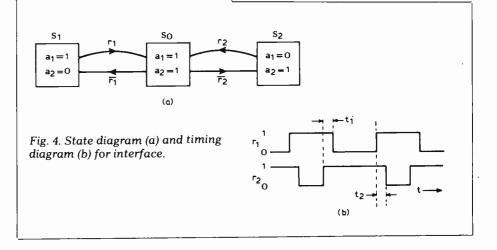


Fig. 3. Interface logic.

two devices that are triggered into action, as shown in Fig. 2. That a pair of action/status devices do not require synchronising logic can be shown by considering the step-by-step design of the logic block shown in Fig. 3, which is used to interface devices 1 and 2. Each device has two terminals, a status terminal r and an action terminal a. On the leading edge of a pulse 'a' the device is triggered into action. While the zero device is busy, r=0, and when it has fully responded (i.e. it becomes ready), r changes to 1. Activation of the device is not possible when r=0. The interface will be designed to ensure that only one of the two devices is activated at any time. This mode of operation, commonly referred to as the handshake system, avoids the need for timing signals.

A suitable state diagram for the interface and the corresponding time diagrams are shown in Figs. 4(a) and 4(b), where  $t_1$  and  $t_2$  are the response times of devices 1 and 2. External control signals have been omitted for the sake of clarity, but will be introduced later.

The step-by-step operation of the system may be described as follows. Assume that device 1 is active  $(r_1=0)$  and device 2 is dormant or free  $(r_2=1)$ . This corresponds to state  $S_1$  in Fig. 4(a). When device 1 has fully responded, its status signal  $r_1$  changes to 1, thus intiating the  $S_1-S_0$  transition. On assuming state  $S_0$ , action signal a changes from 0 to 1, thus activating device 2, whereupon  $r_2$  changes to 0, causing the circuit to move to state  $S_2$ . The change of the action signal  $a_1$  from 1 in state  $S_0$  to 0 in state  $S_2$  has no effect



on device 1, since the devices are triggered on the leading edge of the action pulses, that is, by a 0 to 1 transition. When device 2 has completed its response, status signal  $r_2$  changes to 1, moving the circuit from its current state  $S_2$  to state  $S_0$ . On assuming  $S_0$  the second time, device 1 is triggered into action, causing the circuit to move to state  $S_1$ . As with signal  $a_1$ , the change in signal  $a_2$  from 1 to 0 does not affect device 2. When device 1 has fully responded,  $r_1$  changes to 1 resulting in the  $S_1$ — $S_0$  transition and the cycle repeats itself.

Translating the state diagram into the state table shown in Fig. 5(a) and applying Caldwell's merging rules described earlier in this series<sup>4</sup>, it can be seen that its three rows can be merged into the single row shown in Fig. 5(b).

By direct reference to the reduced state table,

$$a_1 = r_1r_2 + r_1r_2 + (r_1r_2) = r_2$$
  
 $a_2 = r_1r_2 + r_1r_2 + (r_1r_2) = r_1$ 

Note that  $r_1r_2=0$  because the two devices are never active together. Since optional product  $r_1r_2$  has not been used in deriving the final expression of  $a_1$  and  $a_2$ ,  $a_1=a_2=0$  in the first square of the reduced table.

The implementation of the above logic equations, shown in Fig. 2, proves that synchronizing logic is not needed for data transfers between a pair of action/status devices.

Clearly all interfaces must be provided with turn-on arrangements for starting the transfer of data between the two devices, and also turn-off arrangements for terminating the transfer of data. These two modes will be designated as 'go' and 'no-go' and they are indicated by G=1, G=0 respectively, where G will be referred to as the go/no-go signal.

In order that information is not lost, it is necessary that data transfer which started with a read operation ends with a write operation and vice-versa. If it is decided that the data transfers will always start with a read operation and end with a write operation, the corresponding interface equations are:

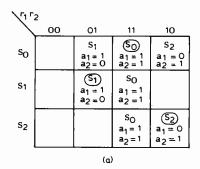
$$\begin{array}{c} a_1=r_2\\ a_2=Gr_1 \end{array}$$
 and

Their implementation is shown in Fig. 6(a). Data transfers are started by setting the go/no-go flip-flop and are terminated by resetting it. One method of implementing this is to apply two successive pulses on the clock terminal of a T flip-flop as shown in Fig. 6(b). If the designer wishes to reverse the read/write cycle, then the above equations are rewritten:

$$a_1 = Gr_2$$
$$a_2 = r_1$$

#### Front-end logic

Most devices in practice require a sequence of command signals to operate them and do not therefore



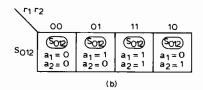


Fig. 5. State table for interface (a) and reduced table (b).

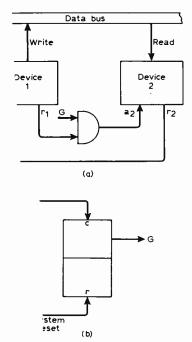


Fig. 6. Two-wire interface (a) and go/no-go generator (b).

immediately fit the action/status model. Such devices can be readily modified and turned into action/status devices by the inclusion of some simple circuitry called the front-end logic. This is basically a sequential circuit that generates, on the receipt of a single action pulse, the correct sequence of command signals required to operate the device, as shown schematically in Fig. 7. In addition, the front-end logic generates the status signal r. The design of the front-end logic in this diagram follows the established procedures which have been described in previous articles in this series.

The main difficulty likely to be experienced in designing the front-end logic for a device lies in the interpretation of command and status signals. Such an exercise, however, provides the

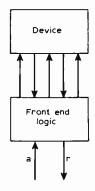


Fig. 7. Arrangement of front-end logic.

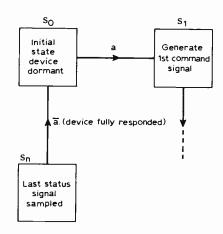


Fig. 8. General state diagram of front-end logic of action/status device.

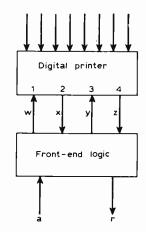


Fig. 9. Block diagram of digital printer.

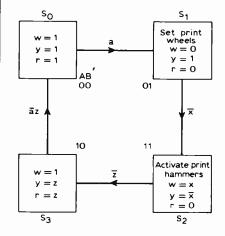
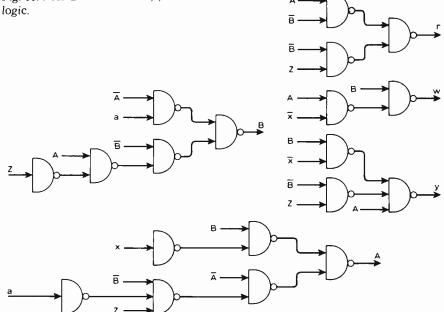


Fig. 10. Internal state diagram for front-end logic of Fig. 9.

Fig. 11. NAND realization of front-end



logic designer with a clear uncerstanding of the operational features and idiosyncracies of the devices to be used.

In order that the input drive requirements of all devices equipped with front-end logic are identical, the action pulse is not used as an input signal to the device, but it is used simply to initiate a transition from  $S_0$ , its initial state, to its next state  $S_1$ , shown in the state diagram of Fig. 8. In state S<sub>1</sub> the first command signal is generated and the corresponding status signals are monitored. When the device has fully responded to the first command signal, the next command signal in the sequence is generated and the process is continued until the device has fully responded to the complete sequence of command signals.

State  $S_0$  is re-entered with signal  $\bar{a}$ . This ensures that the front-end logic responds to the leading edge of the action pulse and allows the device to free-run, by connecting its ready or status signal to its action terminal.

The design of a particular front-end logic will now be demonstrated by means of an example.

Example. Design the front-end logic of the digital printer, shown in Fig. 9, whose terminal characteristics are listed below.

Terminal 1: A ground on this terminal (w = 0) positions the print wheels according to the input data.

Terminal 2: While the print wheels are being positioned the status signal x on this terminal is at 0 and changes to 1 when the wheels are correctly posi-

Terminal 3: Grounding (y = 0) terminal 3 causes the print hammers to strike and the paper to advance to its next line position.

Terminal 4: While the print hammers are being activated and the paper is advancing z = 0, otherwise z = 1.

In this example a, x and z are input signals and w, y and r are outputs. A suitable state diagram for the required front-end logic of the printer is shown in Fig. 10.

In  $S_0$ , x and z are monitored by the front-end logic. If they are both 1 the printer is ready and the status signal r = 1. When the action signal a changes from 0 to 1 the circuit makes a transition from  $S_0$  to  $S_1$  and on entering that state the status signal r is turned off. In state  $S_1$ , w = 0, and this is a command signal telling the print wheels to move. As soon as they do so, the status signal on x becomes 0 and a transition is made from  $S_1$  to  $S_2$ . The wheels carry on moving until the specified position has been reached when x goes to 1 and y = x = 0. This is the condition for activating the print hammers and advancing the paper to its next position, and results in the status signal z becoming 0, thus initiating the transition from  $S_2$  to  $S_3$ . The circuit remains in this state until printing has been completed, the paper has advanced, and the action signal a has returned to zero, when it returns to the initial state S<sub>0</sub>.

From the state diagram Turn-on set of  $A = B\bar{x}$ Turn-on set of  $B = \bar{A}a$ Turn-off set of  $A = \overline{B}\overline{a}z$ Turn-off set of  $B = A\overline{z}$  $A = B\bar{x} + A(B + a + \bar{z})$  $B = \overline{A}a + B(\overline{A} + z)$  $\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{S}_0 + \mathbf{S}_2 \mathbf{x} + \mathbf{S}_3 = \mathbf{\overline{B}} + \mathbf{A}\mathbf{\overline{x}}$  $y = S_0 + S_1 + S_3 z + S_2 x =$  $\overline{AB} + \overline{AB} + A\overline{Bz} + AB\overline{x}$  $r = S_0 + S_3 z = \overline{A} \overline{B} + A \overline{B} z = \overline{A} \overline{B} + \overline{B} z$ The NAND circuit implementation of the front-end logic is shown in Fig. 11.

#### References

1. "Universal Process Interfaces," R. Merritt, Instrumentation Technology, August 1976. 2. "Logic Free Data Channels," D. Zissos, F. G. Duncan and T. J. Collins, Electronics Letters, Vol. 10, No. 17, August 1974. 3. "Logic Free Data Channels," T. J. Collins, M.Sc.Thesis, Univeristy of Calgary, 1974. 4. Logic design-3. B. Holdsworth and D. Zissos, Wireless World, March 1977. To be continued

#### Laser projection

This month's front cover shows the words "light fantastic" written by an argon-ion laser beam. A scanning technique has been developed from the simple mirror deflection systems used to produce geometric patterns and symbols in laser light shows. Although the principle is quite simple - X and Y galvanometer movements with mirrors to deflect a light beam rather like the XY plates of an oscilloscope - there are some difficult problems associated with the fast scanning that is necessary for long or complex motifs.

At present the frequency limit of a galvanometer movement loaded with a small mirror is around 20kHz. In a practical system this value falls to around 8kHz because a more rugged mirror has to be used to cope with the heat generated by a large 20 to 30W continuous wave laser. Another difficulty with laser scanning is the continuous beam, which can be considered as a pen that cannot leave the paper. For alphanumerics, the characters can be joined together with a line like longhand writing. For other symbols where this is not desirable, the beam can be speeded up to make the line faint.

Because of the enormous costs of high powered lasers and the ancillary equipment, very few people are developing this technology. John Woolf, an entrepreneur already well known for his activities with "The Who" rock group and, more recently, Holoco, a company dedicated to research and development in holography, has pioneered laser projection in the UK. A new company called Laser Command has been formed to offer a laser projection service such as an advertising scheme planned for Piccadilly Circus in London. For this venue an argon and a krypton laser will project their beams 120 metres onto a 27 × 8 metre screen.

Due to the complexity of the galvanometer drive electronics, a computer based system has been developed to control the laser programme. This package, designed by Integrex Ltd., uses a Z80 microprocessor and a floppy disc store which loads data into a large r.a.m. The XY information is turned into galvanometer drive voltages by d-to-a converters, while other instructions such as enlarge, turn, change motif, also stored on the disc, are used to control the programme.

After the Piccadilly installation has been completed, John Woolf has plans to light up several other sites in the UK and Europe.

If this venture is a success and the initial investment of around £400,000 is recouped, future developments may include the projection of holograms, and animated pictures using laser beams. The possibilities are almost limitless when the financial budgets of advertising agencies are considered together with the amount of street advertising space currently in use.

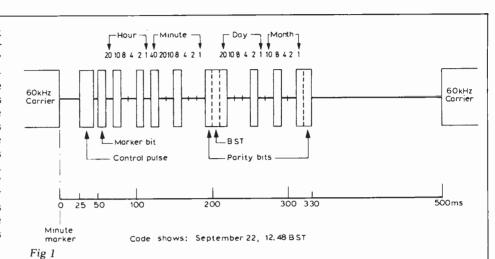
## **Time coded transmission**

Details of the additional slow code

SINCE publication of the time code clock design, August, September, October 1976 and June. July 1977, a "slow code" has been added to the 60kHz transmission from MSF Rugby. Fig. 1 shows the original fast code which takes 330ms from the minute marker. The new code starts at second number 17 and extends to second 59. A logic 0 is denoted by the carrier break of 100ms, and a logic 1 is donated by a carrier break of 200ms. Parity bits and a BST bit are denoted by carrier breaks of 100ms but displaced by 200ms from the start of the seconds interval as shown in Fig. 2. A minute identifier sequence of 011111110 is

300ms

seconds



1st level

-Day-of-month

10 8 4 2 80 40 20 10 8 4 2 20 Second 0 2nd level Leap second insertion -DUT1code data minute 1st level Day of identifier m onth data 40 20 10 20 10 8 4 2 4 2 1 20 10 8 50 2 nd level Second 30 40 data Logic Data 100ms Parity BST check 0 -Hour + minute 1st level - Day-of-week 200ms

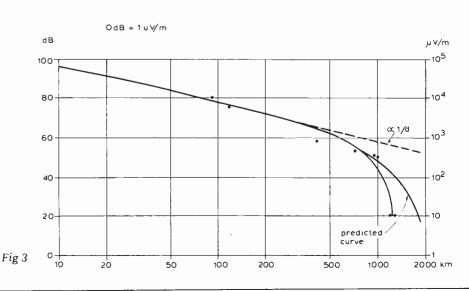
2 nd level

1 ( DUT 1)

always transmitted from second 52 to 59 which enables a positive identification of the minute to be made. The transmitted data is based on the civil time scale currently in use where BST = UTC + 1 hour. As can be seen from the diagram, year, month, day-of-month, day-of-week (Sunday is 0), hour and minute are transmitted and this information corresponds to the next minute marker.

The graph in Fig. 3 shows an estimated field strength trace from Rugby. The power supplied to the antenna is about 120kW butdue to losses in the system the e.r.p. is approximately 50kW. Although the useful range is around 1000mls, reports of signal reception have come from as far as Newfoundland.

Fig 2



WIRELESS WORLD, JULY 1978

#### continued from page 47

and III, but is able to reach no conclusions: "At this stage it is too early to say what the future of Bands I and III will be since a decision on the United Kingdom position has still to be taken. However, whatever position the United Kingdom adopts it has to be recognised that many European countries may want to retain broadcasting in these bands and that the international consensus of views at the 1979 WARC will determine the outcome . . . If the v.h.f. television bands were to be given up in the United Kingdom, the availability of the bands for our mobile services would be severely restricted if the broadcasting services of neighbouring countries did not also surrender the bands." There tries did not also surrender the bands.' is likely to be pressure to increase the broadcasting Band II up to 104MHz, but not up to 108MHz.

#### 108-470MHz

No action. "Criticisms have been made that there is wasteful use of the band 108-136MHz occupied by the aeronautical services, and of the band 225-400MHz which is reserved mainly for defence purposes. These criticisms do not appear well-founded." Aeronautical channels were already being reduced to 25kHz and could not be reduced further. "Regarding the defence band, a thorough examination is being made but with the continued national importance of the requirement, together with the interrelationship with European countries, there would appear to be little prospect of satisfying any of the land mobile requirements identified [above] at this part of the spectrum.'

#### 470-960MHz

No change. Any proposals would be concerned with the long term, in frequencies above 854MHz.

#### 960-2700MHz

The amateurs should be allowed extra space for their amateur satellite sub-band, and keep their existing allocations. Maritime mobile satellite and radionavigation satellite allocations ought to be increased but "overwhelming pressure from other services" prevents an increase for aeronautical mobile satellite services. Frequencies for the development of coded response secondary maritime radar should be found slightly lower in the spectrum. Tropospheric scatter systems should be kept clear of satellite broadcasting frequencies, but the 1.9-2.3GHz band should cater for foreseen tropo requirements to the end of the century. Few changes will be required for electronic newsgathering links.

The paper notes that no contributions were received on space research in this part of the spectrum. Provision would be made for this, as well as for "passive space research and earth exploration satellites in radio astronomy bands, taking advantage of their sharing compatibility, and to increase and strengthen the radio astronomy provisions". It also says "considerable attention is being given" to satellites beaming solar power to earth by microwave.

#### 2700-10500MHz

Two sub-bands at 4 and 6GHz for fixed satellite feeder links to maritime mobile satellites, and an amateur satellite allocation, but within the existing amateur band at 10GHz. Amateurs may lose some frequencies in this section. The Home Office seeks to limit deep space research in this section to allow

"other research activities nearer the earth" which are not specified. In general, there is no proposal to increase the allocation for radar, or give ISM any extra frequencies.

#### 10.5-15.4GHz

Fixed satellite allocations should be increased, particularly for Intelsat. 1GHz in each direction of transmission should be available within the section. Broadcasting satellite feeder links are being considered near 11GHz. Other changes include allocations for passive earth exploration satellites and space research services in radio astronomy bands.

#### 15 4-38GHz

Improved allocations for the fixed satellite services to provide feeder links for broadcast satellites, and extra intersatellite allocations to meet growing Intelsat requirements. Passive space research and earth exploration satellite allocations will be provided in some radio astronomy bands. The replanning of the band for likely future developments should take account of the need for transportable television links and outside broadcasts.

#### 38-275GHz

Intersatellite services should share with such terrestrial applications as intra-urban links. High atmospheric attenuation should allow for considerable frequency re-use. Allocations include fixed and mobile satellite services, one band for the broadcasting satellite service, terrestrial communications, and amateur and amateur satellite services. Allocations are proposed up to 135GHz, but above that there would be quiet bands, and there would be no allocations above 275GHz.

The Home Office paper says that the geographical dimension of the table, wherein the world is split into three regions, and its frequency dimension is a construction which "has stood the test of time and should continue". As we noted in April (p.51) the developing countries are likely to attack this assumption.

The introduction to the paper seems keen to defuse any controversy over the proposals for land mobile radio. It says that operational provisions for the various mobile radio services will be revised by further conferences to be held late in 1981 or early 1982. The frequency table does not distinguish among various classes of radio user, such as civil or military, or among the different elements within the same service, such as between controlling equipment in base stations and that in the mobiles, or between paging and message handling. The task of selecting and assigning such classes and uses belongs to each national administration. In a footnote, the paper says, "A number of the contributors who commented on the land mobile service made detailed technical comments concerning recommended channel spacing, methods of working, etc. These matters are for national consideration after the con-

It is a matter of great rejoicing that the Home Office have published anything at all. While they are to be congratulated there are still some reasons for concern. The first, simple point is that we are no nearer learning what the Home Office has in mind for the UK. That. at least, should be public knowledge with or without WARC 1979. The second point is that the sources of information remain almost entirely anonymous. It seems quite unsatisfactory to accept the views of those who are not prepared to say who they are or why they express those views.

Worse, though, is the Home Office's eagerness to be on the winning side. We do not expect our representatives to put forward proposals that have no hope of success, but neither do we elect Home Office ministers to act as honest brokers at international meetings. That is the job of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office. The Home Office should be pressing as hard as it can for. proposals on which the British people have previously agreed. Instead the document constantly refers to gaining the support of other countries, particularly those in Europe, for the Home Office's proposals before the WARC has even met. It is after this consultation process that the Home Office intends to publish its submission, passing it off as that of the United Kingdom.

The most glaring example of this absurdity is the absence of any proposal at all for the re-engineering of Bands I and III. In this case the Home Office is unwilling to follow the logical course and insist that those bands be cleared for more efficient use, preferring instead to wait and see what the Europeans decide. We can be absolutely certain that those countries will not choose the same approach; if they did no decision would be reached at all.

Yet the Home Office's apparent concern for European unity collapses when the small ISM interests ask for an extra provision at '433MHz to bring them into line with some European countries; their case, say the HO with peerless pomposity, "has not so far been sufficiently substantiated". Inside Waterloo Bridge House, it would seem, the only sound to be heard is the faint rustle of ties being straightened for the 1980 New Year Honours ceremony at Buckingham Palace.

\* Preparation for the World Administrative Radio Conference 1979, published by the Home Office Radio Regulatory Department. The publication is the result of a decision by the Home Secretary, announced in the Commons on May 10.

#### News in brief

The technical sessions at the seventh International Broadcasting Convention at Wembley from September 25 to 28 will cover the following topics. microprocessors and minicomputers in broadcasting; point to point transmission; video signal origination and processing; transmitters and transposers; video and audio recording and storage; transmitting antennae; satellites in broadcasting; teletext broadcasting systems; stereo and quadraphonic sound systems; teletext sub-titling systems; new broadcasting systems; future possibilities in radio receiver design. All papers will be available to delegates on registration.

Breadboard '78, an exhibition of "kits and bits for the home electronics enthusiast", will be held at Seymour Hall, London W1 from November 21-25. Two thirds of the available space had been sold by the beginning of May. Ritro Electronics and Surrey Electromaterials are holding two seminars on anti-static materials, at Maidenhead on July 3 and Bristol on July 5. Details from Ritro at Maidenhead. The IEE have published papers from conferences on maritime aeronautical satellite communication and navigation, and communications equipment and systems, conference publications 160 and 162 respectively.

# The Telemobiloscope

#### An Edwardian radar

by V. J. Phillips Ph.D., B.Sc(Eng)

University College, Swansea

If one were to ask the proverbial man-in-the-street when radar was invented, and by whom, he would probably reply that it came into being sometime around the date of the second world war, and was the work of Watson-Watt and his colleagues. In the sense of producing a reliable operational device this answer would indeed be correct, but the average person is usually most surprised to learn that the first working demonstration of radar seems to have been given in 1904 by one Christian Hülsmeyer of Düsseldorf. His device was not known by that name of course but was called the Telemobiloscope. This article outlines the invention and relates it to other early devices.

MANY of the text-books on radar refer to the fact that Heinrich Hertz had demonstrated during the course of his classic experiments (1886-8) that metallic objects reflect radio waves. Some mention that related techniques were being used during the 1920s to measure the height of the ionosphere by reflection of radio waves, either by phaseshift measurements on the received signal or by pulse techniques. Naturally these experiments had nothing to do

with navigation or the avoidance of collisions at sea.

The chance observation in 1922 of Taylor and Young, who noticed that the movement of ships on the Potomac river caused phase-shifts in radio signals received nearby, usually gets a mention, as do the words of Marconi who, during the course of a lecture to the Institute of Radio Engineers, in New York in June 1922 said:

"It seems to me that it should be possible to design apparatus by means of which a ship could radiate or project a divergent beam of rays in any desired direction which rays, if coming across a metallic object such as another steamer or ship would be reflected back to a receiver screened from the local transmitter on the sending ship and thereby reveal the presence of the other ship in fog or thick weather. One further advantage of such an arrangement would be that it would be able to give warning of the presence and bearing of ships even should these ships be unprovided with any kind of radio."

**Fig. 1.** Hülsmeyer's first patent. Parts identified by letters are described in the text.

The general impression usually given is that the germ of the idea appeared in the 1920s but that nothing much was done about it until the following decade. Very few books mention the earlier work of Hülsmeyer\*.

The matter was brought to my notice by a short note in the *Electrical Magazine* of 1904<sup>1</sup> which is a report of

"apparatus brought out by Mr Hülsmeyer of Düsseldorf and demonstrated to the North German Lloyd. The new invention is based on the principles of wireless telegraphy and is intended for viewing ships and metallic objects at sea. In wireless telegraphy the transmitter and receiver are used separately on different ships, but are both on the same ship with the telemobiloscope. The electric waves, not being able to reach directly the receiver, must be reflected by metallic objects on the sea (that is ships) so as to arrive at the receiver on a broken path. The advantage afforded by this invention is mainly that ships fitted with the transmitter and receiver will be able to view any other ship devoid of these apparatus. It will even be possible to inform the captain on the bridge in the case of distances ranging from 3 to 5 km of the position of an approaching ship to enable him, when luminous and fog signals fail, to alter his vessel on the right course so as to avoid accidents in time. Experiments made so far on small instruments designed for shorter distances have given every satisfaction.'

Hülsmeyer was granted British Patent No. 13,170 on his apparatus in 1904, and in the same year he was granted a further patent, No. 25,608, embodying certain improvements onthe original device. The drawing of his first patent is reproduced here in Fig. 1. An induction coil d contained in the hemispherical bowl C generates a high voltage which is fed up inside the hollow shaft e to two slip rings f and f'. Two brushes k and i bearing upon these rings convey the voltage to a Hertzian spark transmitter. This appears to be of the type which is often known as a Righi spark gap, consisting of four balls, the inner two being enclosed in oil which has the effect of quenching the spark after a short time. Two rods, with

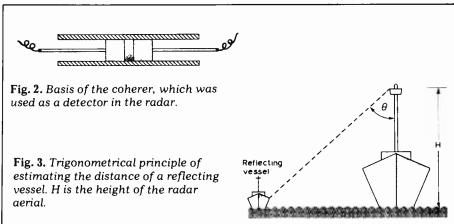
\* The Encyclopaedia Britannica and the book "Radar System Engineering" by L. N. Ridenour (McGraw Hill 1947) are two exceptions.

cross-pieces, are fixed to the outer balls. The capacitor formed by the gap and rods is charged by the coil and when the voltage is sufficiently large a spark occurs which effectively causes it to be discharged through the inductance associated with the rods. The result is a damped oscillatory flow of charge, the associated electric and magnetic fields causing the emission of a pulse of r.f. By means of a reflector m and a shaped tube or funnel I these radiations are emitted in one direction only. The reflector and funnel are also shown in plan view in the small drawing at the top of Fig. 1. In the words of one of Hülsmeyer's patents it forms

"a projector which throws the electric waves in the form of a cylindrical bundle."

The funnel l is mounted on the outer tube g which enables it to be turned to point in any desired direction. Above this spark transmitter, and screened from it by the metal plate t, is the receiving aerial o. A semi-circular screen n rotates with the transmitting funnel so that the aerial is affected only by signals arriving from the appropriate direction. It also screens it from unwanted interfering signals from other directions.

The whole arrangement is mounted in gimbals to combat the motion of the ship. The receiving aerial is connected by wire o' to a coherer-type receiver. For those readers who may not be familiar with the coherer it is illustrated in Fig. 2. It was found in many different forms but essentially it consisted of a mass of metal filings lying between two metal plugs, the whole being contained in a glass tube. Normally the mass of filings exhibits a very high electrical



resistance but when a voltage such as that induced in the aerial is applied across the plugs the resistance drops very markedly. This change in resistance can be sensed by connecting a battery, in series with a galvanometer or telephone receiver, across the device. The coherer remains in this low-resistance condition until it is mechanically disturbed and so it was customary to provide an automatic tapper to shake it back to the high resistance condition and prepare it for the reception of another pulse of voltage from the aerial.

It was suggested in Hülsmeyer's specification that in operation the whole apparatus would be rotated slowly in a stepwise manner by a clockwork or electric motor acting on cogwheel q. When a signal was received

**Fig. 4.** Hülsmeyer's first modification; to allow the transmission to be beamed at any vertical angle.

this gave an indication of the direction of the reflecting vessel. As a further convenience it was suggested that the officer who would be sitting in his cabin listening to the signals might be provided with a remote indication of the direction in which the transmitter was pointing at any time.

The apparatus described so far is only able to indicate the direction from which the signal is coming. In his second patent Hülsmeyer suggested making use of the fact that if the height H of the aerial is known together with the vertical angle  $\theta$  (see Fig. 3) from which the reflections are arriving, then it is a matter of simple trigonometry to determine the distance of the reflecting vessel. Two devices are described in this patent, the first (shown in Fig. 4) being a simple modification of the previous apparatus. A horizontal rod Q is mounted on the screening plate t. A weight G can be moved along this rod, causing the whole transmitter to tilt in the gimbals. The transmission can then be beamed at any vertical angle  $\theta$  and, if desired, the rod can be calibrated directly in terms of distance. It is not really clear from the patent whether the receiving aerial is also on tilt, or whether it is mounted separately. The weight is moved until the received signal is greatest and then the distance may be read off the rod directly.

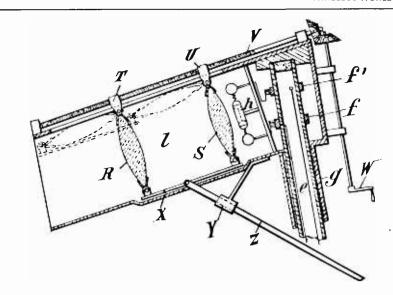
The second modification is rather more complicated, and is shown in Fig. 5. Two lenses, R and S, are mounted in the transmitter tube. (There is nothing in the patent on how these lenses are constructed or on what material they are made of.) The tops of the lenses are connected to the threaded pieces U and V which project through a slot and engage with the threaded rod V. The bottoms of the lenses are connected by the bar X. Rod Z sliding in guide Y is connected to the centre of X. As the screw thread turns the lenses will be tilted but will still remain parallel to each other. The radiations, it is stated, will then be emitted at a vertical angle which may be varied. When the lenses are not required they may be parked in the position shown in dotted lines, presumably by pushing in the rod Z.

The limitations imposed upon this invention by the technology of the day are very apparent here. Quite apart from the vagueness about the construction and action of the lenses in Fig. 5, how was one to determine the vertical angle of the maximum signal? The coherer was really only capable of giving a simple yes/no indication. Under carefully controlled laboratory conditions it was sometimes possible to obtain a quantitative measure of the strength of the signal from the resistance in the cohered state, but such an indication was far too unreliable to be of any use operationally in an environment such as that aboard ship. Many writers on the subject of coherers, the present author included2, testify to the extreme sensitivity of the device to the slightest mechanical vibration. Some workers with them3 were reduced to making their measurements at dead of night to avoid disturbance from people walking about the building. What hope was there aboard ship with the engines thumping away and the whole vessel bouncing up and down on the waves?

Again, how was one to ensure that the height *H* in Fig. 3 remained constant, since the ship would be moving vertically up and down on the swell in addition to the other motions which the gimbals attempted to counteract. Perhaps one ought not to be too pessimistic here when one remembers that in a thick fog the sea is often calm.

Anyhow, whether from indifference on the part of the maritime community or simply from the limitations of the technology, the idea never caught on and, if you will pardon the phrase in the circumstances, seemed simply to sink from sight. Let us acknowledge, however, that if the report in The Electrical Magazine is to be believed the device seems to have worked to some extent. It must, therefore, be counted as the first attempt to use the phenomenon of reflection in a practical way for purposes of navigation. One is tempted to say that it must also be considered as the first pulsed radar since the emission was in the form of short damped pulses of r.f. Perhaps this is overstating the case, though, as no attempt was made to time the arrival of reflections as in the. subsequent development of radar proper. I wonder whether it is just possible that, seventy-odd years later, there might be someone who has some firsthand knowledge of these trials or might perhaps remember a colleague reminiscing about them?

As a footnote to this story it is perhaps of interest to mention that a patent was granted to John Logie Baird (none other) in 1928<sup>4</sup> for a method of "seeing in darkness by utilising radiation outside the visible spectrum". His proposal is illustrated in Fig. 6. Object 6 is "illuminated" by radiation from the spark transmitter 2. The scene is then viewed by one of his normal television scanning discs 8, a radio aerial 10 being substituted for the photo-cell used when



**Fig. 5.** Second modification, for tilting lenses to vary the vertical angle of the transmission.

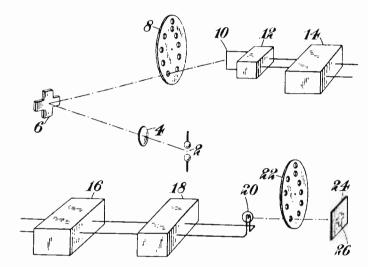


Fig. 6. Baird's patented proposal for "seeing in darkness."

illumination was by visible light. A detector 12 is followed by various amplifiers which vary the brightness of lamp 20. The disc 22 then reconstructs the image as in his television receiver.

Two further points are of interest here. The first is that Baird was also granted an almost identical patent<sup>5</sup> which proposed using infra-red radiation for illuminating the object. The second point is that the transmitter shown is a simple Hertzian spark gap, although by that time generators of continuous r.f. were readily available. It is difficult to see how a simple spark transmitter which essentially produced pulses of r.f. would be compatible with a continuously rotating scanning device.

In view of all the controversy which has recently surrounded the work of Baird one is very reluctant to stick one's neck out too far, but let me just say that I know of no practical demonstration of this apparatus having been given, and from the details in the patent I would be most surprised if it ever worked.

#### Acknowledgement

The patent drawings are reproduced by permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

#### References

- 1. "The Telemobiloscope", *The Electrical Magazine* (London) vol.2, 1904, p.388.
- 2. Phillips, V. J., "Some filings-coherer experiments," I.E.E. Weekend meeting on the History of Electrical Engineering, Manchester, July 1975.
- 3. Taylor. A. H., "The coherer a review," *Physical Review* (New York) vol.16 No. 4. April 1903, p.199.
- 4. British Patent No. 292,185.
- 5. British Patent No. 288,882.

MK14-the only low-cost keyboard -addressable microcomputer!

The new Science of Cambridge MK14 Microcomputer kit

The MK14 National Semiconductor Scamp based Microcomputer Kit gives you the power and performance of a professional keyboard-addressable unit - for less than half the normal price. It has a specification that makes it perfect for the engineer who needs to keep up to date with digital systems, or for use in school science departments. It's ideal for hobbyists and amateur electronics enthusiasts, too.

But the MK14 isn't just a training aid. It's been designed for practical performance, so you can use it as a working component of, even the heart of, larger electronic systems and equipment.

### MK14 Specification

- \* Hexadecimal keyboard
- 8-digit, 7-segment LED display
- 512 x 8 Prom, containing monitor program and interface instructions
- 256 bytes of RAM
- 4MHz crystal
- 5V stabiliser
- Single 6V power supply
- Space available for extra 256 byte RAM and 16 port 1/0
- Edge connector access to all data lines and 1/0 ports

### Free Manual

Every MK14 Microcomputer kit includes a free Training Manual, It contains



operational instructions and examples for training applications, and

numerous programs including mathroutines (square root, etc) digital alarm clock, single-step, music box, mastermind and moon landing games, self-replication, general purpose sequencing, etc.

### Designed for fast, easy assembly-

Each 31-piece kit includes everything you need to make a full-scale working microprocessor, from 14 chips, a 4-part keyboard, display interface components, to PCB, switch and fixings. Further software packages, including serial interface to TTY. and cassette, are available, and are regularly supplemented.

The MK14 can be assembled by anyone with a fine-tip soldering iron and a few hours' spare time, using the illustrated step-by-step instructions provided.

### Tomorrow's technology - today!

"It is not unreasonable to assume that within the next five years ... there will be hardly any companies engaged in electronics that are not using microprocessors in one area or another."

Phil Pittman, Wireless World, Nov. 1977.

The low-cost computing power of the microprocessor is already being used to replace other forms of digital, analogue, electro-mechanical, even purely mechanical forms of control systems.

The Science of Cambridge MK14 Standard Microcomputer Kit allows you to learn more about this exciting and rapidly advancing area of technology. It allows you to use your own microcomputer in practical applications of your own design. And it allows you to do it at a fraction of the price you'd have to pay elsewhere.

Getting your MK14 Kit is easy. Just fill in the coupon below, and post it to us today, with a cheque or PO made payable to Science of Cambridge, And, of course, it comes to you with a comprehensive guarantee. If for any reason, you're not completely satisfied with your MK14, return it to us within 14 days for a full cash refund.

Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge. Cambs., CB21SN. Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 311488

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.

Please send me an MK14 Standard Microcomputer Kit. I enclose cheque/ Money order/PO for £43.55 (£39.95 +8% VAT and 40p p&p).

Science of Cambridge

Allow 21 days for delivery.

WW-010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# The Logic Hen you see what these new CSC logic probes can do, in such a small size, and at such small

prices, there's only one word for it:—

Amazing

LP-1 Unit Price £31 00 • Post & Package £1.50 • VAT £2 60 • Total £35.10. Clip the leads to the power supply of the circuit under test, touch the probe tip to any pin, pad or component and you're in business. The 'HIGH' and 'LOW' LEDs show logic states 1 or 0; if neither come on you've got open circuit, tri-state, signal out of tolerance (or no power!). The 'PUISE' LED flashes once for any puise 50n sec or longer, and flashes regularly at

neither come on you've got open circuit, tri-state, signal out of tolerance (or no power!). The 'PULSE' LED flashes once for any pulse 50n sec or longer, and flashes regularly at 3Hz for high frequency trains. Then, while 'PULSE' is flashing, 'HIGH' will come on alone to show duty-cycles over 85%. 'LOW' alone to show less than 15%, and with both on together duty-cycles can be estimated between 15% and 85% by relative brightness.

In the MEMORY mode, the leading edge (positive- or negative-going) of any pulse will latch a flip-flop on and keep the PULSE LED lit as long as power is applied to the probe. You can catch events that are hard to see even with a high quality scope! LP-1 is switch-selectable for DTL/TTL and HTL/CMOS circuits.

**LP-2** Unit Price £18.00 · Post & Package £1.25 · VAT £1 54 · **Total £20.79**. Economy version of LP-1, with the same HTL/CMOS and DTL/TTL capability. 'HIGH' or 'LOW' LEDs function as in LP-1, 'PULSE' catches pulses as short as 300nsec and shows pulse trains as 10Hz blink. When pulsing, 'HIGH' comes on to show duty-cycles above 70%, 'LOW' shows below 30%, both on together show between 30% and 70%. 300.000 Ohm input impedance protects your circuit under test, and the low price brings the advantages of our quick, easy LOGIC PROBE technique to anyone interested in logic circuitry

LP-3 Unit Price £49.00 · Post & Package £1.50 · VAT £4.04j· **Total £54.54**. Super-high speed version, captures pulses as short as 10nsec, and monitors pulse trains as rapid as 50MHz. That's better performance than many oscilloscopes! And no bulky instruments, no set-up time. At frequencies up to 1.5MHz you can estimate duty-cycles by the High/Low relative intensity, as with LP-1. DTL/TTL and HTL/CMOS are switch-selectable, of course, plus 'MEM' memory mode to latch on to any pulse, pulse train or passing transient. LP-3 is the ideal trouble-shooter for your fastest logic circuits, and like all CSC probes is well-designed, handy and easy to use, robust, reliable and individually tested before it leaves the factory.

And the new pulser DP-1 Unit Price £51.00 · Post & Package £1.50 · VAT £4.20 · Total £56.70. The Digital Pulser another new idea from CSC. The DP-1 registers the polarity of any pin, pad or component and then, when you touch the 'PULSE' button, delivers a single no-bounce pulse to swing the logic state the other way. Or if you hold the button down for more than a second, the DP-1 shoots out pulse after pulse at 100Hz. The single LED blinks for each single pulse, or glows during a pulse train. If your circuit is a very fast one, you can open the clock line and take it through its function step by step, at single pulse rate or at 100 per second. Clever! And a very reasonable price

How to order. Telephone 01-890 0782 and give us your Access. Barclaycard or American Express number, and your order will be in the post that night. Or, write your order, enclosing cheque or postal order, or stating credit card number and expiry date. (Don't post the card!). Alternatively, ask for our latest catalogue, showing all CSC products for the engineer and the home hobbyist.

(Prices are for UK only. For Europe add 10%, outside Europe add 12½% to total prices).

|                           |  |                                     | /  |   |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Specification             | LP-1   | LP-2                                | LP-3   | DP-1  |
| Input Impedance           | 100,000()  | 300.000Ω                            | 500.000Ω   | Output Tri State  |
| Minimum Detectable Pulse  | 50ns   | 300ns                               | 10ns   | Autopolarity Pulse Sensing  |
| Max. Input Signal (Freq.) | 10MHz  | 1.5 MHz                             | 50 MHz   | Sink and Source 100 ma  |
| Pulse Detector (LED)      | High Speed Train or<br>Single Event              | High Speed Train or<br>Single Event | High Speed Train or<br>Single Event              | Pulse Train: 100pps   |
| Pulse Memory              | Pulse or Level Transition<br>Detected and Stored | None                                | Pulse or Level Transition<br>Detected and Stored | LED indicator flashes in Single Pulse<br>Stays lit on Pulse Train |

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION (UK) LTD SPUR ROAD, NORTH FELTHAM TRADING ESTATE, FELTHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 40TJW

HIGH

LOW

PULSE

MEM

PULSE

DTL

TTL

**CMOS** 

SPEED PROBE

TELEPHONE 01-890 0782-TELEX 881 3669 CSC LTD



REGISTERED IN LONDON, 1303780 VAT No. 224 8074 71 DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TRADE MARK APPLIED FOR ○ CSC (UK) LTD 1977.

# CIRCUIT IDEAS

### High quality stereo decoder

THE HA 1196 is a relatively unknown stereo decoder IC which can offer a performance beyond the capabilities of the transmitted signal.

In this application a 60kHz low-pass filter is formed around a coil/capacitor pi-network so that virtually no phase error is created. The filter characteristic may be trimmed for optimum performance with the core of the coil.

The input to the "birdy" filter, whose characteristic is shown in the graph, is driven directly from a CA3089E type of output. Input level to the HA1196 is set with the  $25k\Omega$  preset to about 200mV which is optimum for an average devia-

tion level of 40kHz. A stereo/mono switch on the chip at pin 12 is designed to operate from the muting output of a CA3089E/HA1137W. When the device is fully unmuted with a carrier present, the muting output goes low, and thus switches the HA1196 to stereo automatically.

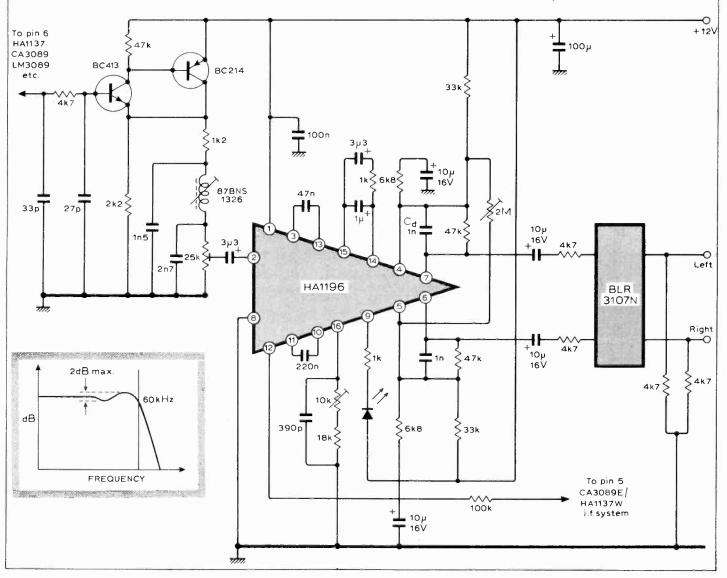
For alignment, insert a known stereo transmission, set the input level to 200mV, and adjust the v.c.o. potentiometer until the l.e.d. lights. The stereo separation control, which in fact compensates for phase errors introduced by i.fs, should initially be set at maximum, and slowly reduced until

optimum separation is achieved. In the absence of a stereo generator, Radio 3 provides suitable test tones after the evening broadcasts.

The de-emphasis shown is for 50µs. For 75µs, capacitor Cd should be 1500pF. The best method of adjusting the low-pass filter is to tune for best separation or best stereo channel balance while listening to a test tone. A correctly adjusted decoder offers a separation approaching 60dB, a t.h.d. figure of 0.15% at 10kHz, and a signal-to-noise ratio of 80dB.

W. S. Poel,

Ambit International, Brentwood, Essex.



WIRELESS WORLD JULY 1978

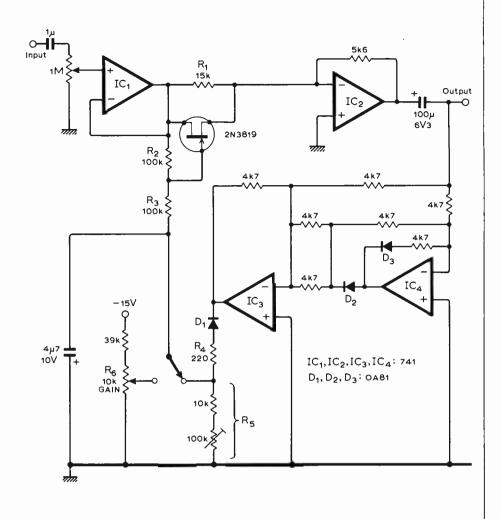
### Audio compressor

GAIN of the single stage virtual earth amplifier IC1 is determined by the drain-source resistance of the f.e.t. Resistors  $\boldsymbol{R}_1,\;\boldsymbol{R}_2$  and  $\boldsymbol{R}_3$  linearise the f.e.ts V-I characteristic. A control voltage is derived from the output signal by using a precision rectifier and peak detector. Attack and decay times are adjustable by resistors R4 and R5, and with the values shown give time constants of 1 and 517ms respectively.

The two way switch allows the compressor to act as a conventional amplifier by applying a fixed control voltage which may be varied with a potentiometer for a gain control.

In the compress mode, a 29dB change in the input signal level produces a 9dB change in the output.

L. Mayes, Ipswich, Suffolk.



### Low voltage d.c.-to-d.c. converter

A CONVERTER operating from 2 or 3V is not easily made efficient because the voltage drop across the switching device in the on state can be a large fraction of the supply voltage. With a bipolar transistor as the switching device,  $V_{CEsat}$  can be made tolerable by providing a large base current, but this normally leads to extra loss in the base drive circuit. It is possible, however, to place the load in series with the transistor base-emitter junction so that the load acts as a high current base drive circuit and the transistor acts as a rectifier for load current. Both functions are performed without any extra power dissipation. The circuit shows this principle applied to an otherwise conventional self-oscillating converter, with the saving of two diodes. The usual separate base driver winding on the transformer is eliminated, which leaves space for thicker primary and secondary windings. Also, the base current is large and varies with loading. These two factors provide good regulation and high efficiency over a wide range of load currents.

An added advantage of this circuit is that the oscillation ceases if the load is open circuit, which reduces battery

drain to a few microamps. The converter can therefore be controlled by a switch in series with the output. The prototype circuit, supplied from 2 nickel-cadmium cells, delivered 1A at 6V with an efficiency of 75 to 80%. The oscillation frequency was about 10kHz.

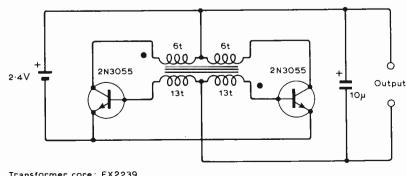
It is possible to modify the circuit by changing the transformer windings. If an audible whistle is undesirable, the frequency can be increased by reducing the number of primary turns. This will, however, reduce efficiency because commutation will take a larger fraction

of the time, and the peak Ic will be higher. The output voltage can be raised by increasing the number of secondary turns. Above about 10V, diodes must be used to protect the base-emitter junctions against reverse breakdown.

A wide range of transistors can be used but they should be selected for low  $V_{\mathsf{CEsat}}$  at the design current, and the BV<sub>EBO</sub> must be adequate for the design output voltage.

F. Ainscow, Winchester,

Hants.



### Sound-to-light unit

THIS circuit uses zero-voltage switching to achieve interference-free proportional control of a lamp intensity from a sound source. Both inputs to the AND gate IC<sub>15</sub> must be high for the triac to turn on. One of these inputs comes from the zero-crossing detector IC1, Tr1 and IC, which produces a 100Hz series of positive-going pulses. Transistor Tr and the 7413 invert the waveform twice to make it t.t.l. compatible. The other input to the AND gate comes from the filter/rectifier/comparator circuit. The negative-going output of IC13 provides a signal for the non-inverting input of the comparator IC<sub>14</sub>.

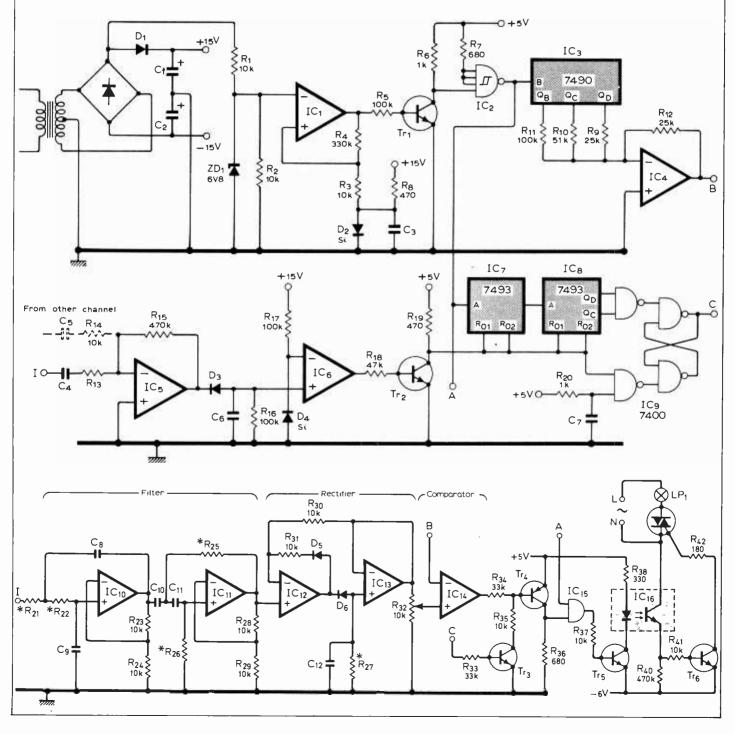
The inverting input of  $IC_{14}$  is fed from a d-to-a converter  $IC_4$ , which produces a stepped ramp waveform from the outputs of the counter. The B input of  $IC_3$ 

is used so that it counts to five before internally resetting. Therefore, the lamp has five possible brightness levels.

Op-amps IC<sub>5</sub> and IC<sub>6</sub> detect when the audio input falls below about 10mV. When this happens IC7, IC8 and IC9 are released from their reset state and the two 4-bit counters start to count the 100Hz waveform. They are again reset when the audio input next passes the 10mV level. If the input remains below this level for more than 2s, output C of IC<sub>9</sub> is set, Tr<sub>3</sub> is saturated and the triac is turned on until the audio signal exceeds 10mV again. Therefore, the lamp will automatically turn on after the music has stopped. The resistor values listed below are for filters in a three channel system, but more channels can be used if required. The audio input at point I should preferably have a peak value of around 6 to 10V.

All i.c.s are 741s or equivalent except where stated otherwise. All diodes are 1N4148 types except for  $D_1$  which must be a higher current type. Capacitors  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are electrolytic types and all others are 100nF polyester. The transistors can be any general purpose n-p-n or p-n-p devices as necessary.

bass middle treble  $R_{21}, R_{22}$ 12k 3k3 820 R<sub>25</sub>, R<sub>26</sub> 56k 12k 3k3  $R_{27}$ 1M 220k 56k Andrew R. Ward. Bath, Somerset.



# Audio power amplifier design — 4

### More on feedback stability

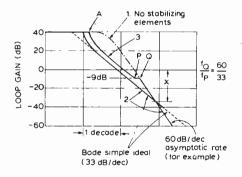
by Peter J. Baxandall, B.Sc.(Eng), F.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E.

The May article ended by discussing Bode's ideal loop-gain attenuation characteristic, which maintains full loop gain up to a certain frequency and then attenuates the gain as rapdily as possible consistently with not exceeding an excess phase shift of 150°. This ideal characteristic cannot normally be realized in practice, and the present article deals with some more realistic techniques.

THE 33dB/decade (10dB/octave) attenuation rate of Bode's ideal characteristic, which must be produced by minimumphase-shift networks, is assumed to continue to indefinitely high frequencies. In practical multistage amplifiers this cannot be achieved, for the attenuation rate at very high frequencies is determined by unavoidable shunt capacitances and by transistor characteristics. Thus in the absence of circuit elements added for controlling the loop-gain attenuation, it will typically be as shown by curve 1 in Fig. 1. With suitable elements added within the forward path of the amplifier circuit, a close approximation to the Bode Ideal characteristic may be obtained up to a certain high frequency, but above this frequency, as shown by the full-line curve 2, the response inevitably follows curve 1. However, provided the 33dB/ decade slope is continued for a sufficient number of dB, marked x, below unit loop gain, the resultant phase margin will not be very significantly reduced below 30°. Bode showed that in these practical cirumstances, the desired 30° margin can be retained, together with the advantage of starting the loop-gain attattenuation at a somewhat higher frequency, by adopting the characteristic shown in curve 3. The flat portion between P and Q delays the onset of further phase lag until the loop again is well below unity. This and related topics are discussed in much greater detail in Bode's book1. It should be noted that the definitions of phase and gain margins used by Bode are different from those illustrated in Fig. 7 of my May 1978 article. Bode takes the phase margin as applying at a loop gain which is below unity by the quoted gain-margin figure, usually 9dB. The definition I have given is also in widespread use<sup>2,3,4</sup> and seems more convenient for practical purposes.

It is very rare in the practical design of feedback amplifiers, either for audio or for other purposes, for any great effort to be made to follow accurately the Bode or other similar precepts for achieving full feedback up to the maximum possible frequency. Designs of this type tend to be complex and expensive, containing LCR networks to give the rapid drop in loop gain below the point A in Fig. 1, and the flat between points P and Q, together with staggered transitional-lag networks to give a close approximation to the 33dB/decade slope. Such designs have sometimes been used in critical Post Office repeater amplifier circuits.

The simplest stabilization technique is always to put in one dominant lag to attenuate the loop gain at 20dB/decade (6dB/octave), starting from a corner



**Fig. 1.** Bode simple and modified loop-gain-attenuation characteristics. See text.

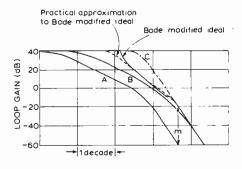


Fig. 2. Dominant lag loop-gainattenuation characteristics compared with Bode modified ideal. See text.

frequency which is sufficiently low to ensure that the loop gain is reduced to unity before the other lags inevitably present at high frequencies have produced too much further phase lag. In a multistage amplifier, the dominant lag is most straightforwardly introduced simply by putting a sufficiently large capacitor across the first stage collector load. This will produce a loop gain characteristic such as that represented by curve A in Fig. 2. The technique is in all respects sub-optimum, and it is important to note that the curve remains below curve C, obtained without any stabilizing elements, even at very high frequencies. This is the inevitable result of using any type of shunt stabilizing network, in the forward path of the amplifier, whose impedance becomes that of a capacitor at very high frequencies. The ultimate high-frequency asymptote position is lowered by m decibels, as shown in Fig. 2, where:

 $m = 20 \log \frac{total shunt capacitance}{original shunt capacitance}$ 

The introduction of any network which acts as a three-terminal potential-divider at very high frequencies will have a similar effect.

Clearly, if we wish to attenuate the loop gain in a simple 20dB/decade manner, starting at the highest possible frequency, a characteristic such as that represented by curve B in Fig. 2 must be aimed at. The simplest way to achieve this is to put a series combination of C and R across the first stage collector load. The transitional lag introduced by these elements is arranged to "flatten out" in the frequency region where the other lags come in, thus maintaining a fairly uniform rate of loop gain attenuation

So far a single overall feedback loop has been assumed, with stabilization by means of added passive loop-gain-attenuating circuits within the forward path of the amplifier. Most modern amplifiers, however, incorporate local feedback loops as well as the main overall loop. Nyquist's criterion, in the simple form already given, is applicable to such multiple-loop amplifers only if the circuit remains stable when the overall feedback loop is broken. How-

ever, it is possible, for example, to make amplifiers in which internal positive feedback is employed to enhance the gain of part of the forward path, and such amplifiers may be unstable when the overall feedback loop is broken. An extension of Nyquist's criterion to cover such cases is described in Bode's book!, but in many years of circuit design work involving diverse applications of feedback, I have never had to make use of this more elaborate criterion. This is because:

- (a) Nearly all practical multiple-loop feedback systems employ only quite tame and stable local feedback loops.
- (b) Even if the amplifier is unstable with the overall loop broken at the β-network, it is sometimes possible to break the loop at a different place, within the amplifier's forward path, leaving a stable system.

Thus, in all normal circumstances, one merely uses the closed-loop response of each internal local-feedback "sub-amplifier" as an element contributing to the total forward-path response of the complete amplifier,

arranging matters so that the ordinary Nyquist stability criterion is satisfied for the overall loop.

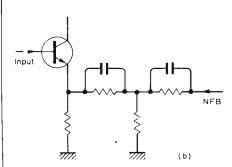
The advantages of using local feedback, rather than purely passive networks, to tailor the internal responses of a feed-back amplifier, are often very great. One reason is that the local feedback, if applied in enlightened ways, can be exploited, like overall feedback, to reduce non-linearity distortion. Another reason is that local feedback provides a means for modifying the input and output impedances of individual stages so that they may be connected together with little interaction<sup>5,6</sup>. These matters will be considered in greater detail in later articles.

### Stabilizing elements in the feedback arm

It has been implied so far that  $\beta$  is frequency-independent and that all modification of the loop-gain-attenuation characteristic to secure good stability is done in the forward path of the amplifier. There are usually advantages, however, in including one or more stabilizing elements in the feedback arm, but just what constitutes an optimum design depends upon many

V<sub>out</sub>

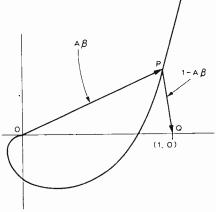
Fig 4. Typical total step response for an audio amplifier having an arrangement as in Fig. 3 (a), with a substantial value of C, and a small stability margin.



(a)

NFB

Fig. 3. Stabilizing arrangements in the feedback arm of an amplifier. In non-audio amplifiers a low value capacitor C, in (a), can be added to improve the phase margin and give a better damped step response. In audio amplifiers C may be much larger, giving a substantial reduction in the bandwidth of the amplifier above audio frequencies. Arrangement (b) is a double-phase-advance network.



**Fig. 5.** Nyquist diagram illustrating that, for points on the curve in the region of (1,0), the phasor OP becomes much longer than the phasor PQ, so that the gain with feedback considerably exceeds  $1/\beta$  and as the frequency increases the gain rises to a peak value and then falls off.

factors, and particularly upon the application for which the amplifier is being designed.

In feedback amplifiers for some non-audio purposes, the aim is to achieve the widest possible bandwidth of flat response, and in such cases the  $\beta$ -arm must have a flat response up to about the unity-loop-gain frequency. Even then it is often advantageous to add a capacitor of quite small value across the feedback resistor as shown in Fig. 3(a), sufficient to cause a little phase advance around the unity-loop-gain frequency and a reduction in the rate of attenuation of loop gain at frequencies above this. This will improve the phase margin and give a better-damped step response.

In an audio amplifier, on the other hand, if other conditions permit, there is no reason why C in Fig.3(a) should not be made much larger, giving a substantial reduction in the bandwidth of the amplifier above audio frequencies. The use of a more complex double-phaseadvance network as show in Fig. 3(b) is also a possibility. In general, if the very lowest distortion up to the highest possible frequency is the requirement, the forward gain should be attenuated as little as possible and the required gradualness of loop-gain attenuation achieved as far as can be managed by arranging for the value of  $\beta$  to increase with rising frequency. Such designs are liable to have a very high frequency of unity loop gain, however, and it is necessary to take particular care over layout and the effects of tolerances in transistor parameters.

A feature of audio amplifiers stabilized on the Fig. 3(a) basis, with a substantial value of C, is that the step response becomes quite rounded. If, at the same time, the stability margins are rather small, the total step response is liable to be of the type shown in Fig. 4.

Very often the rapidly-increasing rate of attenuation of the forward gain at very high frequencies, with an accompanying large phase lag, prevents the possibility of carrying the technique of stabilization by manipulating the  $\beta$ -network very far, but from a distortion point of view it has everything in its favour.

### Circles of constant gain rise

The gain of a feedback amplifier is:

$$\frac{V_{\text{out}}}{V_{\text{in}}} = \frac{A}{1 - A\beta}$$

which may be written as:

$$\frac{V_{\text{out}}}{V_{\text{in}}} = (1/\beta) \times \frac{A\beta}{1 - A\beta} \qquad \dots (1)$$

Consider now the part of a Nyquist diagram shown in Fig. 5. It is clear that for points on the Nyquist curve in the region of the point (1,0), the  $A\beta$  phasor  $\bar{O}P$  becomes much longer than the

 $(1-A\beta)$  phasor PQ, so that, from (1), the gain with feedback then considerably exceeds  $1/\beta$ . Thus as the frequency increases and the point P moves down from the top of the Nyquist curve, the gain rises to a peak value and then falls off.

One may draw a set of curves on such a Nyquist diagram, each curve being for a constant ratio of OP to PQ. The simplest of these is a straight line through the point ( $\frac{1}{2}$ , 0), and if P lies anywhere on this line, OP = PQ and the gain with feedback is then exactly  $\frac{1}{\beta}$ .

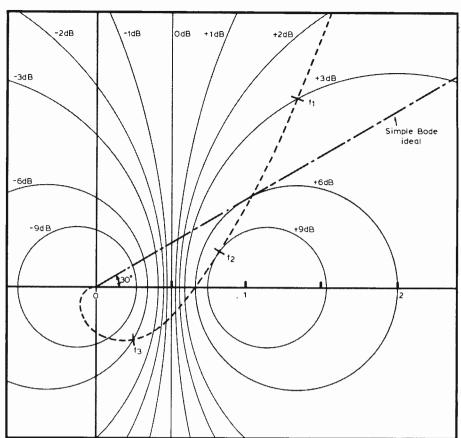
Consider now the curve for OP = 2PO, i.e. a 6dB gain rise above 1/β. To determine this curve is a typical school geometry problem-"what is the locus of a point P such that OP = 2PQ everywhere on the curve?". The locus turns out to be a circle, centre (4/3, 0) and radius 2/3. For other ratios of OP to PQ, the locii are all circles of various radii and centre positions, as shown in Fig. 6. Note that the radial scale in this diagram is a linear one, not a decibel scale as sometimes used. This is quite satisfactory since only a small part of the complete Nyquist diagram has to be drawn.

Given the loop gain and phase information for an amplifier, the relevant part of its Nyquist diagram may be quickly sketched in on Fig. 6, and the magnitude of the high-frequency peak thereby deduced. For the Nyquist diagram shown in broken line as an example, the closed-loop response will be +3dB with respect to  $1/\beta$  at  $f_1$ , will reach a maximum of +9dB at  $f_2$ , and will be -6dB at  $f_3$ , etc. If the  $\beta$ -network does not have a flat response at these frequencies, due allowance must be made for this in deducing the overall closed-loop response, since the diagram only gives response variations with respect to  $1/\beta$ .

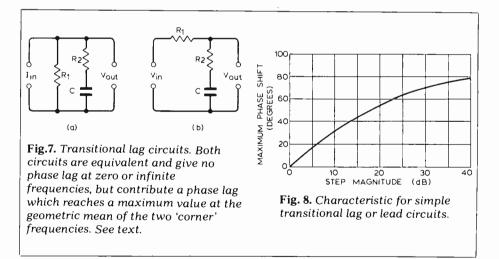
Mere inspection of the Fig. 6 circles gives one a pretty shrewd idea of the sort of phase margins to aim at for various types of amplifier application, bearing in mind that the step response is in practice fairly closely related to the degree of high-frequency response peaking — see Fig. 2 of the May 1978 article.

### Maximum phase shift for transitional-lag circuit

In controlling the rate of attenuation of loop gain in feedback amplifiers, frequent use is made of transitional-lag circuits having one or other of the configurations shown in Fig. 7. The circuits are, of course, equivalent, since the combination of  $R_1$  and  $I_{in}$  in Fig. 7(a) may be replaced by a voltage source  $I_{in}R_1$  acting in series with  $R_1$ . The circuits give no phase lag at zero or infinite frequencies, but contribute a phase lag which reaches a maximum value at the geometric mean of the two corner frequencies given in the table on page 44 of the March 1978 issue. The larger the ratio of  $R_1$  to  $R_2$  the larger is



**Fig. 6.** Nyquist diagram with circles of constant gain change with respect to  $I/\beta$ .



the step in attenuation between very low and very high frequencies and the more nearly does the maximum phase lag approach 90°. Fig. 8 gives the relationship between the step magnitude in decibels and the maximum phase shift, and has been found useful for some design purposes. The graph may also be applied to the corresponding phase-lead networks sometimes used in the low-frequency stabilization of a.c.-coupled amplifiers.

### Amplifier with only two lags

A particularly simple case is that of an amplifier having only two significant lags, of time-constants  $T_1$  and  $T_2$ , in the forward path, and a frequency-

independent β-network. If the lowfrequency loop gain is large, then, to avoid a large high-frequency peak in the closed-loop response,  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  must be made very unequal, so that most of the loop-gain attenuation is done by the larger time constant without too much additional phase lag from the smaller one. A set of universal curves for this situation, calculated many years ago and recently rechecked, is given in Fig. 9. Knowing the low-frequency loop gain, the required ratio of time constants to give a specified magnitude of high-frequency peak in the response may be immediately obtained. As with Fig. 8, this data may also be applied to the corresponding low-frequency problem in an amplifier having two a.c.-

coupling time constants in the forward path.

### Addition of small time constants

In many practical cases where a feedback amplifier is stabilized by the dominant lag technique, there will be one large lag plus several significant smaller lags. These smaller lags can often be satisfactorily considered as approximately equivalent to one lag of time constant equal to the sum of the individual small time constants. Some calculations relating to this are presented in graphical form in Fig. 10. It will be seen that provided the total lag introduced by the small time constants does not exceed about 40°, there is no great error in the calculated phase angle if they are taken as equivalent to a single lag of time constant equal to their sum. This procedure is very satisfactory for amplifiers having large phase margins such as 50°, and is a useful guide to approximate values, as a basis for experimentation, even when smaller phase margins are used. In this way the information of Fig. 9 may be used to some extent even when there are actually more than two time constants.

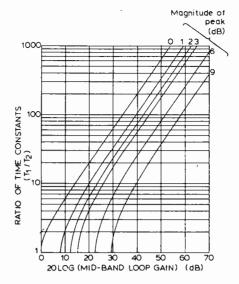


Fig.9. Curves relating to amplifier with only two lags, or leads, in forward path, and a frequency-independent  $\beta$ -network.

### References

1. Bode, H. W., Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design (van Nostrand, 1945). (See section 18.5, p.464, re the "Bode flat" in

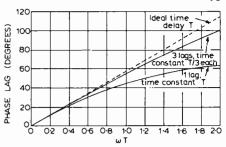


Fig. 10. Phase lag characteristics.

loop-gain attenuation characteristic. See section 8.8, p.157, re stability criterion for multiple-loop case.)

- 2. Hakim, S. S., Feedback Circuit Analysis. (Iliffe, 1966).
- 3. West, J. C., Textbook of Servomechanisms. (E.U.P., 1953).
- 4. Ghausi, M. S., Electronic Circuits. (van Nostrand Reinhold, 1971).
- 5. Cherry, E. M., An Engineering Approach to the Design of Transistor Feedback Amplifiers, J. Brit. I.R.E. Vol. 25, No. 2, Feb. 1963.
- 6. Cherry, E. M. and Hooper, D. E., The Design of Wide-band Transistor Feedback Amplifiers, *Proc. I.E.E.* Vol. 110, No. 2, pp.375-389, Feb. 1963. (Note, the material in refs. 5 and 6 is also covered in the book by Cherry & Hooper previously referenced.)

### WHOSE LASER?

FROM THE USA comes news of the grant to Gordon Gould of a patent on laser technology and an impressive climb in share price of Refac Technology Corporation, the company with which Gould is associated. The climb in share prices was hardly surprising, bearing in mind the claim bandied around, namely that the new Gould patent on lasers could cover more than half of all the lasers now being used and manufactured in the United States and abroad. If this were true Refac and Gould would without doubt be in a highly enviable and lucrative position. A cold and closer look at the overall situation however, suggests that the recent grant to Gould of USA patent 4.053,845 may be more valuable as p.r. than as a legal weapon.

Although Einstein is credited with the idea behind the laser and Theodore Maiman of Hughes made the first to actually work, it was Arthur Schawlow and Charles Townes of Bell Labs, New York who first proposed the technology for a workable laser. They also patented their proposals; USA patent 2,929,922 was applied for in July 1958 and granted in March 1960. The patent described itself as relating to masers, and listed a large number of metal vapours (including sodium, potassium and rubidium) as suitable for "optical pumping" to generate a beam of coherent monochromatic light, itself amplified by further pumping in a generally similar second device. The inventors instanced infra-red, visible and ultra-violet wave lengths and claimed the broad concept of modulating the generated beam while amplifying it, for the purposes of communication. The pumping chambers have reflective ends and transparent sides. Schawlow and Townes drawing the analogy between optical pumping and microwave cavity amplification. This patent has now expired (having run its natural legal life) and what it described and claimed is now in the

public domain. What then was left for Refac and Gould to claim as novel over Schawlow and Townes? Not very much, it would seem from a comparative reading of the various documents. Schawlow and Townes variously claimed a maser generator, an amplifier, a modulated amplifier and a communications system incorporating a generator, modulated amplifier and remote detector. All the Gould claims relate to a light amplifier per se. Moreover, the US Patent Office was quite clearly not anxious to allow even these limited claims over prior documents such as the Schawlow patent. The Gould patent was finally granted in October 1977 but dates back to an application made in April 1959! Gould was therefore negotiating with the US Patent Office for eighteen years before his patent application was allowed.

An indication of how drastically the original 1959 Gould application was limited to satisfy the US Patent Office examination can be had from a comparison with the series of seven very lengthy British patents which in 1964 were granted in the UK (to TRG Inc. with Gould as inventor) and relying on the same April 1959 priority. British patents 953721-953727 inclusive together contain nineteen different system drawings whereas the US case contains only seven. Moreover the string of British applications variously claimed monopoly on a maser, an apparatus for intensifying light, a heat generating apparatus and an apparatus for illuminating a reflecting body by stimulated emission light and producing an electrical signal in response. A light communication system capable of carrying over a hundred tv channels each of 6MHz bandwidth is also described.

The string of British patents have now all expired, mainly through "natural causes". The relatively rapid acceptance of the British patents, compared with the eighteen-year battle for the US counterpart, is not in itself

significant. British patent office examination has (at least until now) been generally less stringent than that encountered in the USA. It is however, significant - or at least interesting - that the Official Register of the British Patent Office shows no record of any infringement action on any one of the seven patents during their lifetime and no licence granted to any rival laser manufacturer or supplier. This poses an obvious question. If the single relatively limited US Gould patent is as important as Refac and the US Stock Exchange appear to believe, how is it that no licences were granted and no court actions brought on any of the seven, and more far-reaching, British equivalents during their legal working life? Adrian Hope

# Users must press for more p.m.r. spectrum

"THE TIME might now be approaching when we can no longer economically satisfy the mobile radio users' needs by further channel splitting or fairly simple technical innovation," according to Joe Whelan of Pye Telecommunications' Mobile Radio Management Group. Speaking on WARC 1979 at the Pye seminar he said the use of mobile radio had grown by 101/2% a year for 20 years, but the spectrum allocation had not grown with it. However, manufacturers had been able to get round this by design improvements enabling users to operate in less spectrum and users had been willing to replace their equipment at "rather frequent intervals". Those days, said Whelan, may be

"These services need more space and, hopefully, someone at WARC will stand up

continued on page 85

# Case for cellular mobile radio "not yet proved"

THE BEST USE of private mobile radio could be achieved by narrower channel-widths, not digital techniques, according to a paper presented at the Pye symposium.

Rodney Gibson and Rick Mitchell of Philips Research Laboratories said that the spread spectrum technique, where several users operate simultaneously in the same frequency range, each signal being identified by a coded digital carrier rather than by time or frequency division, would be "a disaster" with the wide signal ranges found in normal mobile radio use. "The problem with this technique is that the signals cannot be perfectly separated unless the carrier codes are all synchronised to much greater accuracy than is possible in mobile radio. Without this synchronisation each transmission produces noise-like interference on all the others and, even with careful control of relative signal levels, unsynchronised spread spectrum systems provide very inefficient use of the spectrum." The technique would provide fewer available channels than with current frequency multiplex techniques.

Their assessment of various techniques was based on the assumption that a signal should take up the smallest range of frequencies over the smallest geographical area for the smallest length of time if the spectrum were to be properly used. They concluded that narrower channels would make the best use of the spectrum. "The result showed that either a.m. or f.m. could

probably be developed to give adequate performance at 6.25kHz channel spacing . . . S.s.b. is feasible for v.h.f. working at 5kHz channel spacing and the performance will at least equal that of current 12.5kHz equipment."

On digital techniques the authors noted that for adequate speech quality the digital encoders currently available needed a bit rate of 10-16 kbits/s, requiring channel spacings of about 25kHz. Digital speech at these bit rates should only be used where its other advantage, that of privacy, outweighs the extra use of the spectrum. Nevertheless, speech encoding could become an attractive use of the spectrum if adequate quality could be provided at 2400 bits/s, using 5kHz channelling

"It is sometimes claimed that broad channels of 25kHz or even 50kHz can be just as spectrally efficient as narrow ones because the strong capture effect of wide deviation f.m. allows better rejection of co-channel interference and therefore more efficient re-use. However, the gain in re-use often cannot be realised . . . because multipath fading severely reduces the capture effect, the local terrain often dictates coverage areas, and the demand for radio channels is usually concentrated in big cities and a high proportion of permissible re-use areas fall in regions of low population." There was little sense, the authors said, in reducing the number of channels in central London to

make channels available in East Anglia. "By contrast two frequency simplex working is a technique in which the apparent reduction in bandwidth efficiency really does pay off in increased use of simultaneous transmissions within the same coverage area." The frequency separation between receivers and transmitters allowed so much extra freedom in frequency allocation that it more than offset the apparent waste of using two frequencies for the same channel.

The cellular schemes that had been proposed against the day when every car would have a radiotelephone had not yet proved their case for such an ordered network, "still less is it proved for the more relaxed conditions of ordinary mobile operations.

In the cellular system (see WW June '77, p.40) an area is divided into small hexagonal cells, each served by three low power transmitters on the boundary of each cell. Mobiles transmit only with their own cell's base station, and land-lines carry the signal from one cell to another to give coverage over a wide area. "The mobiles all have diversity reception to minimise the effects of multipath propagation and the use of three transmitters per cell helps to even out the signal received in different parts of the cell." The capacity of the system can be increased by making the cells smaller, though this would increase the number of base stations needed. Cellular systems would probably work well only in flat terrain, where vehicles were equally-spaced throughout the cellular array. There would be additional problems caused by the progression of mobiles from one cell to another. The authors say that p.m.r. uses spectrum most efficiently where there are narrow channels, where low transmitter power and directional aerials are used, where channel sharing is adopted, and where there is an incentive to keep transmissions short. In the latter case, routine messages could be transmitted by data saying, for example, "I have a job for you", leaving speech channels better used.

# Will the dish antenna replace the chimney pot?

HOMES of the future should have satellite aerials built into them, according to Dr. G. J. Phillips of the BBC Research Department, who hoped that the result would be more attractive than chimney pots had been on houses in the past. He was speaking about antenna requirements for satellite television broadcasting at a joint meeting of the British Aerial Standards Council (BASC — See "Inferior tv antennas dominate the market") and the Radio Industries Club (RIC) in May...

Although the UK still has the fourth television channel to develop before turning to satellite broadcasting, Germany and the Scandinavian countries foresee themselves finding applications within the next decade.

A plan for the use of the 11.7 to 12.5GHz band for satellite broadcasting was drawn up by the Geneva Broadcasting Satellite Conference in 1977 and, with only a few exceptions, each country in Europe and Africa was assigned five wide-band channels suitable for the present 625-line television standard, but using f.m. for transmission. The plan pro-·vides for sufficient transmitter power to allow individual home reception with a microwave receiving dish no more than 80 or 90cm in diameter. This antenna would not have to be mounted high above the ground provided there was a line-of-sight view to the satellite at an elevation angle of 25 degrees-the UK satellite position being 31°

An antenna of this kind, of course, must be rigidly mounted to maintain a pointing

accuracy of the order of half a degree and, as stated by the Vice Chairman of BASC, Mr A. N. V. Pedersen, "rigging will be an exact science requiring advanced training." The significance of this is that rigging standards must change dramatically when satellites begin transmission in the '80s or '90s because, according to Mr Pedersen\*, "rigging standards are abysmally low (in the UK) compared with West Germany."

In addition, because of an attenuation problem with feeders, the antenna must incorporate a frequency changer so that signals in the down lead are about 1000MHz. To remove one of the variables in mounting and aligning the antenna, circular polorization can be used but this must have good rejection of signals of the opposite circular polarization.

Yet another problem will be that of interference due to harmonics radiating from microwave ovens — the science of which has been given the name "radio gastronomy". To reduce this interference the antenna will also require a good sidelobe performance.

Both the BBC and the IBA are studying this type of broadcasting system and tests are being carried out with the European Space Agency's communcation satellite, OTS-2, which was launched on May 11 and was placed into geostationary orbit on May 24.

\*Mr Pedersen is also Chairman of the Radio Industries Club, marketing director for Antiference Ltd. and a director of Antenna Specialists (UK) Ltd.

# Tory government would break up Post Office monopoly

ONE OF the earliest pieces of legislation sought by an incoming Conservative government would be to release the supply of telecommunications equipment from the Post Office monopoly. Private enterprise would be allowed to supply equipment to link the home, the office and the factory with the telecommunications network, according to Sir Keith Joseph in an interview with Computer Weekly. Sir Keith, who is head of the . Conservative Party Centre for Policy Studies, said that although there would be some other legislation that would take priority, and although the Conservatives would aim to legislate rather less than recent governments, action to free as much of the whole spectrum of Post Office activity as possible from monopolistic control would be one of a new Conservative administration's

The Party was still discussing whether this should also apply to the postal service, which is likely to develop into electronic mail, where letters are sent by display or printing terminals attached to the telecommunications network.

He said that although he was no enthusiast of the Government's committees and sector working parties within the National Economic Development Office, they should not be "lightly abolished."

# Radio and Television Servicing 1977-1978

Editor R. N. Wainwright, T.Eng. (CEI) F.S.E.R.T.

### Circuit Analysis of Colour Television Designs

Reference Charts for Pye, Ekco, Ferranti, Invicta, Dynatron Models and I.T.T. Ltd.
Adjustment Procedures
Unusual Fault Symptoms
Receiver Alignment

This latest volume in the *Radio and Television Servicing* series reflects the servicing data produced during the year prior to publication or relating to domestic entertainment equipment currently available.

The information contained within this volume continues to provide a valuable tool to both amateur and professional service department alike in ensuring a high and safe standard of repair and maintenance.

An essential reference book for all service engineers.

£10.50

**Special Price** for six volume set £45.00. Consisting of vols. 72/73.73/74,74/75,75/76,76/77,77/78

From booksellers or, in case of difficulty, please use the form below:

To: The Sales Manager, Macdonald and Jane's Publishers, 8 Shepherdess Walk, London N.1.

From: Name.....

Address.....

Please send me.....copy(ies) of *Radio and Television Servicing 1977-78 Models*. Lenclose cheque/PO made out to Macdonald and Jane's for......

GIRO A/C NO 205/4221 Macdonald and Jane's.

Macdonald and Jane's 🗪



Now . . . the next generation of bench DMMs!

Two New Keithley Models offer uncompromising performance and outstanding value!

- Accuracy 3½'s can't match: 0.4% + 1 digit on do volts and ohms
- Large, bright, 20,000-count LED display that's quick and easy to read.
- Convenient bench size that won't get "lost" yet doesn't crowd.
- Exceptional reliability

Model 178

Model 178 offers functions and ranges for most measurement needs  $100_{\mu}$ V to 1200V dc,  $100_{\mu}$ V to 1000V ac,  $0\cdot1\Omega$  to  $20M\Omega$ . Model 179 is a full-function, multi-feature model offering the same advantages as the 178. Plus TRMS AC,  $10_{\mu}$ V Sensitivity; Hi and Lo Ohms; AC and DC

Both models feature designed-in reliability Rugged circuits use a minimum of parts — high quality, off-the-shelf parts — carefully assembled and tested by Keithley. Outstanding overload protection and rugged mechanical design keep both units going even after severe abuse. One-year accuracy specifications minimise recalibration costs. A battery option, user installable, gets you off ''line'' for critical measurements or for field use

Current Yet it's still half the price you'd expect. Only £199

For complete specifications on the 178 and 179, call Keithley Instruments, 1 Boulton Road, Reading. Phone 0734 861287

### KEITHLEY

The measurement engineers.

WW-056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# Current dumping — does it really work?

### 2—Measurements

by J. Vanderkooy and S. P. Lipshitz University of Waterloo, Ontario

This article (part 1 appeared in the June issue) shows theoretically that the current dumping principle is quite sound. Whether it should be called feedforward error correction in the feedback loop is perhaps still open to debate. In several respects the distortion reduction appears due to a passive bridge balance. Dumper beta variation results in distortion, fortunately very low, which cannot be balanced out in present circuits, and readers are challenged to produce a circuit which nulls out such current distortion as well.

Measurements show that the amplifier performs very well, and analyses of the distortion oscillograms and wave analyser measurements show that, qualitatively, much of this data can be understood. We both heartily agree that the current dumping principle as embodied in the Quad 405 amplifier has significantly advanced the state of the art in class B power amplifier design.

IN ATTEMPTING TO MAKE distortion measurements on a Ouad 405 amplifier (SN1861), we found no oscillator with sufficiently low distortion was available to us. After a number of modifications, we employed a Heathkit IG-18 whose distortion finally measured out at <0.002% at audio frequencies around 1kHz. We found that the Hewlett-Packard 302 wave analyzer, when fed a full scale signal, produced internal distortions or intermodulation with internal noise such that distortion components lower than 0.005% were difficult to measure. Accordingly, we employed a switchable passive twin-tee notch filter to remove the fundamental to the wave analyzer in all our measurements.

Correction factors for the twin-tee filter were applied to the measured harmonics to give total harmonic distortion, which excludes the wideband amplifier noise. While making measurements we found it very interesting to observe with an oscilloscope the twin-tee filter output, having the fundamental largely removed. The noise of the Quad 405 is considerably higher than that of the Quad 303 power amplifier, probably because of the integrated operational amplifier used in the 405. This noise interfered with the oscilloscope display and in several instances we found it

useful to place a capacitor across  $C_6$  of the amplifier circuit.

The most important point we wished to check was the operation of the distortion nulling bridge. We did this firstly by observing the distortion signal with the amplifier as supplied, and also with  $Z_4$  (the  $3\mu H$  inductor  $L_2$ ) shorted. This is easy to do and not very upsetting to the amplifier's stability. Fig. 4 shows a photograph of the

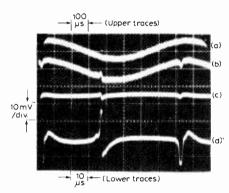


Fig. 4. Oscillogram illustrating residual distortion voltage at output of twin-tee filter at 1.32kHz (top two traces) and 13.2kHz (bottom two). In each case the lower trace shows the effect of shorting the inductor  $Z_4$ . (Output IV r.m.s. into  $10\Omega$ .)

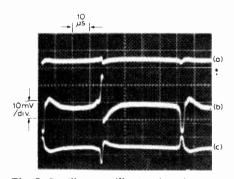


Fig. 5. Oscillogram illustrating the effect of unbalancing the bridge in both directions. Upper trace is with amplifier as supplied; middle trace with bridge unbalanced in one direction (Z<sub>4</sub> shorted), and lower trace with bridge unbalanced in opposite direction (Z<sub>1</sub> shunted). All at 13.2kHz, 1V r.m.s. output across 10Ω.

distortion output after the twin-tee for four cases. Starting from the top, (a) is the resultant at 1.32kHz for 1Vrms output into a 10-ohm load, amplifier as supplied; (b) is the same with  $Z_4$ shorted; (c) the same as (a) but with signal frequency of 13.2kHz; and (d) the same as (c) but with Z4 shorted. Notice that the twin-tee allows some fundamental residue to remain in (a) and (b). The traces clearly show the beneficial effect of the bridge element  $Z_4$ , especially at high frequencies, as one might expect. They also clearly answer Mr Bennett's objections (ref. 2, part 1): vastly larger amounts of negative feedback would be required to achieve as low a distortion as can be achieved by inserting Z<sub>4</sub> and balancing the bridge.

The fact that the amplitude of the notch distortion in Fig. 4 increases visibly with frequency and consists in large measure of sharp spikes, suggests very strongly that this remaining distortion is due to residual bridge unbalance. This is as predicted by our analysis, and is further reinforced by Fig. 6 (see later). The spikes are roughly constant for output levels from 1.5 to 10Vrms; to understand this feature even qualitatively requires a more complete treatment of crossover distortion than we can give here.

It is worth remarking that for outputs less than about 200mVrms the notches disappear completely, as the dumpers remain off and the amplifier operates in pure class A. Hence at very low power, crossover distortion is totally absent. As the output signal amplitude is increased beyond about 10Vrms (at 13.2kHz), the peak-to-peak notch amplitude rises, until at 25Vrms output it has risen by a factor of four from 5 to 20mV pk-pk. This strongly suggests that this effect is due to \( \beta \) variation in the dumpers, as our theory predicts that this contribution should rise in amplitude with output level. We have not, however, been able to correctly predict the magnitude of this effect from our equations. It may well be that the slow dumper transistors have a region near crossover where  $\beta \approx 0$  or  $\beta$ <0 after a quick turnoff.

Finally, each spike in trace (d) in Fig. 4 is in fact composed of two spikes of vastly different amplitudes. It would appear that the smaller spike is caused by the switching of the upper (single)

dumper, while the larger spike is contributed by the lower dumper pair (with its higher speed).

Fig. 5 shows that the amplifier as supplied has a bridge roughly in balance. All traces are at 13.2kHz with 1Vrms out across 10 ohms; horizontal scale 10µs/division, vertical scale 10mV/division; twin-tee in circuit. The upper trace shows the amplifier as supplied. The middle trace shows the effect of shorting  $Z_4$ , the inductor  $L_2$ . This unbalances the bridge in one direction. The lower trace is produced by restoring  $Z_4$  and resistively shunting  $Z_1$ (the  $500\Omega$  resistor) to unbalance the bridge in the opposite direction. Comparing traces, the bridge as supplied is reasonably well balanced, perhaps within 10%, which is to be expected with four 5% components.

The remaining glitches in the distortion waveform suggest that the bridge is not perfectly balanced, or that some other distortion mechanism such as dumper B variation may be occurring. Fig. 6 shows the results of several attempts to achieve better bridge balance. The signal frequency is 13.2kHz, horizontal scale 10 µs/ division, vertical scale 5mV/division. The upper trace shows the twin-tee output for the amplifier as supplied. The middle trace shows the best balance that can be achieved by shunting  $Z_1$  (the  $500\Omega$  resistor) with a resistance which for our amplifier was about  $5k\Omega$ . The lower trace is the result when  $Z_1$  is shunted by two resistors in series, with their junction going via a 100 µH inductor to ground.

This was an attempt to balance the bridge, taking into account the effect of  $C_9(330 pF),\ R_{19}(3.3 k\Omega)$  and the collector capacitance of  $Tr_3.$  Although one may think that such effects should be negligible because  $Tr_3$  has a  $\beta$  of say 100, any collector current due to capacitance goes through an active base and is

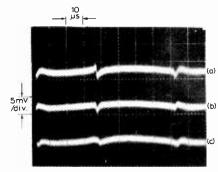


Fig. 6. Oscillogram illustrating attempts at achieving perfect bridge balance. Upper trace is twin-tee output of amplifier as supplied, middle trace shows best balance achieved by resistively shunting  $Z_1$ , and lower trace is best balance with complex shunt. All at 13Hz, 1V r.m.s. across  $10\Omega$ .

multiplied by β. (A recent Quad 405 circuit shows  $C_9$  and  $C_{11}$  replaced by a single capacitor, a configuration we have not analysed). The slightly better appearance of the lower trace indicates some success on our part, but the problem is complex and subtle. There may also be an effect due to the separation of Z<sub>1</sub> and Z<sub>2</sub>, these being fed back to opposite ends of Tr2, the input transistor. The distortion signals fed back through  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$  will not be quite right, due to the different impedances at opposite ends of Tr2. We believe that this effect can be seen in Figs 4 and 5 with Z4 shorted. The large spikes are followed by an exponentially decreasing waveform with a time constant of about 5μs. If one estimates the impedance at the collector of Tr<sub>2</sub> (the input transistor, triple input, and the current source  $Tr_1$ ) at about  $50k\Omega$ , the 120pF capacitor (Z<sub>1</sub>) gives a time constant with this impedance of 6µs. No other time constant seems near to this value, indicating that

an effective bridge unbalance may have resulted from the separation of  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$ . The only other possible cause could be a slow dumper turnoff.

Several other features tend to influence the bridge and the dumper β variation. Although C<sub>10</sub> bootstraps  $R_{30}(560 \Omega)$ , this resistor now forms a shunt across the dumper stage from bases to emitters. This will influence the effective  $\beta$  for the dumpers in the crossover region (there will be a small current region for which  $\beta$ <0, using a d.c. analysis). As the dumpers are slow, an a.c. analysis is almost impossible, and they may well be the cause of much of the residual distortion. Because of the bootstrap capacitor  $C_{10}$ ,  $R_{31}$  (also 560  $\Omega$ ) now forms a load to an a.c. ground (the negative rail), which tends to unbalance the bridge. Our calculations show that this has an almost negligible effect at audio frequencies, because the relevant ratio turns out to be the conductance of  $R_{31}$  relative to that of  $Z_4$ . (The presence of the loading effect of R<sub>31</sub> slightly changes the bridge balance condition B = 0 by, in effect, modifying  $\beta$  very slightly. The possibility of achieving a balance is not affected.)

Another source of distortion in the Quad 405 amplifier is the non-linearity in the modulation of  $\beta$  of  $Tr_2$  (the input transistor following the operational amplifier) due to collector voltage variations. This transistor has a collector-to-emitter voltage which is modulated by 180/680ths of the output voltage, due to the feedback resistors. Suppose that the non-linearity of the collector current with voltage variation is 1% of the quiescent current of about 6mA. Using a simple diode model for Tr<sub>2</sub> we can easily show that such nonlinearity of  $\beta$  with voltage results in a distortion of around 0.001% at full output level. Such distortion is mainly second harmonic and will become negligible at low power levels.

| Funda-<br>mental |  |               |                |               |                | n              | order t        | narmonic   | •              |            |                |            | •             | possibl    |           |            |           |                        |
|------------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------------|
|                  | signal generator   | 2 .0011       | 3<br>.0004     | 4<br>N        | 5<br>N         | 6<br>N         | 7<br>N         | 8<br>N     | 9<br>N         | 10<br>N    | 11<br>.0001    | 12<br>N    | 13<br>N       | 14<br>N    | 15<br>N   | 16<br>N    | 17<br>N   | t.h.d.<br>[%]<br>.0012 |
| 1.32 kHz         | Quad 405. 1V <sub>rms</sub> , best resistive balance                               | .0051         | .0072          | .0058         | N              | .0042          | N              | .0024      | .002           | N          | .0021          | N          | N             | N          | N         | N          | N         | .012                   |
|                  | Quad 405. $1V_{rms}$ , $Z_4$ shorted Quad 405. $10V_{rms}$ .                       | .017          | .016           | .022          | .0049          | .021           | .005           | .016       | .012           | .0089      | .014           | .0021      | .013          | .0031      | .01       | .0062      | .0072     | .051                   |
|                  | best resistive balance<br>Quad 405, 10V <sub>rms</sub> . Z <sub>4</sub><br>shorted | .004<br>.0046 | .0005<br>.0014 | .0007<br>.001 | .0007<br>.0023 | .0004<br>.0009 | .0005<br>.0023 | N<br>.0009 | .0004<br>.0022 | N<br>.0009 | .0003<br>.0021 | N<br>.0011 | .0003<br>.002 | N<br>.0011 | N<br>.002 | N<br>.0011 | N<br>.002 | .0042<br>.0079         |
|                  | signal generator   | .0081         | .0004          | N             |                |                |                |            |                |            |                |            |               |            |           |            |           | .0081                  |
| 13.2 kHz         | Quad 405. 1V <sub>rms</sub> , best resistive balance                               | .012          | .0063          | .0039         |                |                |                |            |                |            |                |            |               |            |           |            |           | .014                   |
|                  | Quad 405, 1V <sub>rms</sub> , Z <sub>4</sub>                                       | .14           | .14            | .18           |                |                |                |            |                |            |                |            |               |            |           |            |           | .27                    |
|                  | Quad 405. 10V <sub>rms</sub> .   | .011          | .0034          | .0023         |                |                |                |            |                |            |                |            |               |            |           |            |           | .012                   |
|                  | best resistive balance<br>Quad 405, 10V <sub>rms</sub> , Z <sub>4</sub><br>shorted | .017          | .027           | .0015         |                |                |                |            |                |            |                |            |               |            |           |            |           | .032                   |

To gain some insight into the magnitude of the remaining distortion components in the Quad 405, it may be instructive to quote some figures. The table gives harmonic distortion measurements (of harmonics up to 50kHz) made as outlined earlier, with the Quad 405 bridge resistively balanced as accurately as possible, as in Fig. 6, trace (b).

Clearly, the low-order harmonics excepted, the measured residuals are of a very low amplitude indeed, and are frequently barely above the residual noise. Particularly impressive is the absence of measurable high-order harmonics, even at low powers. The enormously beneficial effect of Z<sub>4</sub>, already evident from the oscillograms, is again emphasized by these numbers. Much of the residual second and third harmonic distortion may be due to the class A stage, as this stage sets a limit on the ultimate performance of the whole amplifier. The contribution due to the input operational amplifier (which is outside the overall a.c. feedback loop) should also not be ignored.

About part 1\*. In connection with our reference to Peter Baxandall's letter, page 38, Mr Baxandall has recently justified his approach quite clearly to us. We hope he will expand his elegant argument in his own series of articles. The second term in the last equation of the middle column on page 39 should have a minus sign between  $v_1$  and  $e_{rr}$  word relaxed should have been used at the foot of column two, page 38, intead of "related."

\*Script originally received October 1976

### Additional reading

Quadi-complimentary, *Elektor* 8, December 1975, pp. 1220-2.

Quadi-complimentary complemented. *Elektor* 21, January 1977, pp. 1-39.

Letters to the editor, Wireless World vol. 82, November 1976, pp. 52/3.

Letters to the editor, Wireless World vol. 83, April 1977, p. 76.

Letters to the editor, Wireless World vol. 83, June 1977, p. 49.

Having a keen interest in electronics and audio, **John Vanderkooy** has contributed a number of articles in these fields. He is an assistant professor in the Department of Physics at the University of Waterloo, having previously spent two years on post-doctoral research at the University of Cambridge. John graduated from McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario with a B.Eng. degree in engineering physics in 1963 and a Ph.D. in physics four years later.

With a long interest in audio and electronics, **Stanley Lipshitz** has recently begun investigating some of the mathematical problems associated therewith. He's an assistant professor in the Department of Applied Mathematics at the University of Waterloo. Before that he obtained his first degree in mathematics, applied mathematics and physics from the University of Natal, Durban, in 1964, an M.Sc. degree in applied mathematics from the University of South Africa, Pretoria, and the Ph.D. degree in mathematics from the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg in 1970.

### continued from page 79

and say so." It was essential that the conference recognise the true value of mobile radio to the world community. A study of the spectrum would show that, despite the now massive use of mobile radio, "a surprisingly small amount of frequency space is allocated for the use of a very significant list of users." Many public and private undertakings all over the world would suffer considerable inconvenience, reduction in efficiency and increased costs if they were to lose their radios, yet all of them are to some extent at risk during the WARC.

- Successful competitors might take their allocations.
- Equipment might cost more because of changing technology.
- Spectrum might be leased, perhaps to the highest bidder.
- Restriction on non-priority users might reduce freedom to use or expand existing allocations.

Pressure will come from the developing countries which might cause disharmony at the conference, and from well-entrenched user groups. "It can be anticipated that all countries will give first priority to defence needs, and will also consider broadcasting and telecommunications to be essential services. One can perhaps be forgiven for feeling that not all defence services are defensive, and that not all broadcasting is essential but, whilst many would agree, such sentiments are unlikely to be allowed to affect the outcome."

"Additional radio spectrum for mobile radio use can be made available only by other users conceding some of the space at present occupied or reserved by them. Is it not time for the needs of defence or broadcasting users to be more thoroughly scrutinised and should they not be made to respond in the same manner as mobile radio to pressures for better utilisation of bandwidth simply through the discipline of restricted allocation?"

# Inferior television antennas dominate the market

will. THE poor quality antennas, which make up about half of the UK television antenna market, be adequate for teletext, the fourth tv channel and data communications, which are on the way?

That was one of the questions being asked at a meeting of the British Aerial Standards Council (BASC) and the Radio Industries Club (RIC). Chairman of BASC, and Managing Director of Wolsey Electronics, Mr A. C. F. Leadbitter, said that even now there are many antennas in the television broadcasting field that do not function adequately.

"These antennas could be just a collection of rods with little or no attention being paid to dimensions or optimisation for the required frequency bands," he said.

In his view, these low-grade products were the result of smaller manufacturers, with little or no expertise, producing antennas which, although competitively-priced, do no justice to either the quality of the transmissions or the receivers installed.

Of the other 50% of the present UK market, 25% are set tops and only 25% are good quality antennas or fringe types. Clearly, consumers should be more aware than they are about technical standards when selecting their receiving antennas. One suggestion by Mr Leadbitter was that, with the mass market being dominated by rental organisations, the antenna installation is often contracted-out to the cheapest installer, who in turn is forced to use the cheapest materials.

It is thought that there is no guarantee that the low-grade antennas will have sufficient bandwidths for the fourth channel and may give mediocre performance.

In the field of digital communications and

teletext the situation is expected to be much worse, with close-space reflections seriously affecting the received information. In surveys carried out by the IBA, some existing domestic installations, in three areas of the UK, were compared against a reference — a vehicle equipped with a standard, domestic ten-element u.h.f. antenna mounted at 10m with a 15m length of standard domestic feeder. The results of the surveys showed that the standard ten-element test antenna often shows a significant improvement over the average domestic installation.

On the subject of satellite transmissions, which will require a high standard of technical know-how, BASC feel that it may not be within the capabilities of many of the smaller manufacturers.

BASC was reformed in 1973 by the leading UK antenna manufacturers to try to improve the technical standards of domestic receiving antennas. In an attempt to promote the highest possible level of both mechanical and electrical excellence in their antennas, these manufacturers, through the technical committee of BASC, have prepared a technical standard for the design and manufacture of receiving antennas. This standard, which was first published in 1975, is currently being introduced into the BSI and IEC regulations.

Any manufacturer wishing to obtain full membership of BASC must themselves maintain a high technical standard because they must demonstrate that their electrical and mechanical design, test and quality control capabilities meet the minimum standards laid down by BASC. In addition, they must possess the appropriate equipment and facilities and employ suitably-qualified engineers. At present BASC has only five full

86 WIRELESS WORLD, JULY 1978

# "Revolutionise" amateur radio?

The amateur satellite organization, Amsat (Amsat Phase III, PO Box 27, Washington DC, 20044, USA), in appealing for funds to help further their interesting and laudable Phase III project to put an amateur satellite into geostationary orbit may unwittingly raise a few hackles in the process. For they have as their tag line the phrase "help to revolutionize amateur radio communications". Few amateurs will quarrel with the concept of providing a new band comparable to 14MHz resource usable by hundreds of stations at a time". But what is questionable is whether the hobby will in the long term benefit from reliable, 24-hour, consistent dx operation. When it becomes as straightforward to talk to the West Coast of America as telephoning across town, will the hobby suddenly lose its appeal? This is perhaps what is at the root of the long-lasting pro- and antirepeater controversy that has already done so much harm to the hobby.

Then again, I recently received a letter from someone who has held an amateur licence for more than four decades, as well as spending a lifetime in professional radio communications. He questions the current interest in amateur h.f. radio teleprinting and even more the now-permitted high-speed data transmissions at 600 and 1200 bauds, or above, on v.h.f. He asks where amateurs will get all the traffic that needs shifting in such a hurry or the paper to print it all out on. Who, he asks, will take the trouble to receive and digest great spurts of data?

"I just cannot think what the appeal of r.t.t.y. is to amateurs when those of us who used it for real traffic knew from the beginning what a poor system of synchronism 'stop/start' is when applied to ionospheric-reflected signals" he adds provocatively.

Clearly one can see the attractions of communicating by speech or c.w. at speeds well suited to an individual operator, or even occasionally sending images by s.s.t.v. or facsimile. But the idea of spending hours preparing to send a two-minute burst of data or linking up two home computers seems a curious way of improving the hobby. Though I suspect that to say so is to invite the label reactionary!

### Czech summer of 1968

Traditionally, amateur radio steers well clear of international politics but just occasionally, willy-nilly, the lines get crossed. There was for instance the Hungarian business of 1956 when several Hungarian amateur stations could be heard desperately trying to get messages through to broadcasting stations in West Germany. But the most unusual — and to all who listened one of the most moving — episodes occurred



ten years ago during the later stages of that Czech summer which culminated in the military intervention of Russia. Yet little has ever appeared in print of what took place.

For several days during August 1968 a number of apparently "official" Czech mobile stations using callsigns such as OK5CSSR and OK9CSSR operated on the amateur bands sending out streams of highly political messages in support of Dubcek and a "democratic socialist republic" and containing such phrases as "go home Russian army" and "we want no Soviet politics and pressure in our lives". The messages were often dramatic and moving in their appeals for moral support. Using the QRR (Amateur SOS) procedure one of the last messages heard on 14MHz was "Please moral help for us in your countries. Now I am moving to 3.5MHz for our democratic service. 73 to all good hams of the world. The situation here very bad."

Soon afterwards the CSSR stations went off the air. Whether, as appeared to be the case, the activity had been officially planned, co-ordinated and encouraged, or whether it was simply some Czech amateurs who took matters into their own hands has never been revealed. One day the full story of those CSSR "amateurs" may perhaps become known.

### A new "Guide"

Like many other would-be amateurs, the very first publication I ever read devoted entirely to amateur radio was a pre-war edition of "A Guide to Amateur Radio" published by the RSGB. Over 20 years later, in 1958, I took over responsibility for the contents at a time when there were still less than 10,000 amateurs in the UK and little activity other than on c.w. and a.m. (A3). Just how much the hobby has changed since then has been very evident during the preparation of the latest (17th) edition and in fact the entire publication has had to be re-set and expanded. The changes have not been technical only; it has been necessary to take into account the new syllabus and style of the Radio Amateur's Examination to be introduced in May 1979. The 120-page limp cover edition is available from RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1 (£1.71 including post and packing) For those with very long memories, the concept of a low-cost guide to the hobby originated with a publication called "What is amateur radio?" as early as 1932, and several of the amateurs mentioned in that original publication are still active.

### Here and there

Television dx enthusiasts have long discovered that favourable tropospheric paths exist quite often between the UK and Spain, but it was only in September 1977 that the first 432MHz contact was made (G3AUS and EA1AM). More recently, during March 1978, GJ8ORH and GJ8KMU both in Jersey were included among several UK amateurs to work Spanish stations on 144MHz and 432MHz.

Several papers and demonstrations are being given by radio amateurs at the three-day IERE conference on radio receivers and associated systems at Southampton University, July 11-14.

According to CQ-TV, A. H. Turner, one of several amateur tv stations active in the Luton/Dunstable area, has made colour transmissions and is also active on the 23cm band. Most activity in the UK is on the 70cm band and a weekly "activity period" for amateur tv stations in the North London, Watford, Cambridgeshire, Northamptonshire and Buckinghamshire area has been proposed (contact John Wood, G3YQC, 54 Elkington Road, Yelvertoft, Northampton, telephone 0788-823250).

A 144MHz transequatorial mode contact has been made over a distance of 5972km between ZE2JV in Rhodesia and 5B4WR in Cyprus.

### In brief

British nationals holding an amateur licence issued by any administration with which the UK has a reciprocal licensing agreement can now obtain a UK licence without taking the UK examinations . . . The conditions governing the use of crystal control by British maritime mobile stations have been relaxed . . . ITU callsign prefixes now include J4A to J4Z for Greece and J5A to J5Z for Republic of Guinea-Bissau

.... The Home Office is now prepared to issue GB8 "special event" permits for operation on bands open to Class B operators . . . . The French REF balloon-borne v.h.f. activities have been resumed again this summer . . . The 21st Jamboree-on-the-Air, the amateur radio event organised by the Scouts, is to be held on October 21-22 . . . . The special expedition to Clipperton Islands made 29,069 contacts, an average of 187 per hour

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

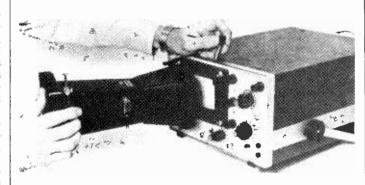
# NEW PRODUCTS

### Oscilloscope camera

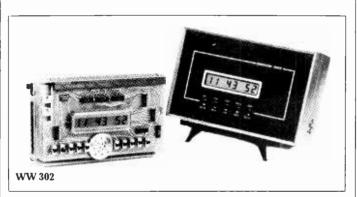
The Shackman 7000 oscilloscope camera is claimed to be half the price of comparable existing equipment and is available with a choice of mounting systems. This camera has been introduced as an up-dated replacement to the CR-9, which was manufactured by Shackman Instruments Ltd for Polaroid in the late '60s. Its lens has been improved (now f3.5 instead of f5.6) and it has eight shutter speeds starting at 1s. According to the makers, the 7000 weighs less than 24 ounces and produces 83 × 108mm prints, with virtually no picture distortion, in just 30s. The camera needs no focussing and the exposures can be controlled to take account of the brightness of the display and the type of phosphor used. The lens has a 70mm focal length and includes aperture control down to f32. Speeds on the self-cocking shutter may be adjusted down to 1/125th second and a 'B' control, for time exposures, and an 'X' contact, for event triggering, are included. The shutter is activated by cable release. The camera takes quickloading, Polaroid, black-andwhite 8-exposure film packs of the type 107C 3000ASA or, where extra prints are required, the type 665 75ASA pos./neg. A range of ten hoods are available and the camera can be fitted to any one of over 60 adaptors, enabling it to be used with over 27 different makes of oscilloscope. Price is from £130 to £160. Shackman Instruments Ltd, Mineral Lane, Chesham, Bucks HP5 1NU. WW 301

### Radio code clock

The Radiocode clock, which automatically receives a 60kHz transmission from Rugby MSF and decodes all of the time and date information, is claimed to provide the most authoritative portable and self-contained time source available. A liquid crystal display shows either hours, minutes and seconds or day, month and year. Because the unit has a crystal backup, the clock will continue to operate even if the transmission stops during a maintenance period. The instrument can also be supplied with an alarm/timer module which en-



WW 301



ables the clock to control other equipment at certain times for precise periods. No initial or subsequent adjustments are required because the clock sets itself and accounts for leap seconds, leap years, and BST. Internal standard batteries allow a year's continuous use even with a built-in sounder operating. The estimated range is around 1000 miles, and the receiver delay, after compensation, is quoted as 5ms. For use on the Continent, the clock has an add-on-hour facility. Alternatively, a modified version can be supplied which receives a similar signal from the DCF 77 transmitter at Mainflingen, West Germany. This allows the clock to be used in eastern Europe where the MSF transmission may be weak. Various optional outputs are also available, enabling the clock to be used with a complementary record/replay unit. This interface allows the "time" to be recorded on one track of a conventional tape machine. On replay the recorded time is displayed by the clock. If very low frequency signals or d.c. levels are to be recorded on the other tracks of

the tape recorder, an additional f.m. interface unit can be supplied. For applications which require an accuracy of around  $l\mu s$ , details of an NPL system using a Radiocode clock and television sync pulses can be supplied. Prices for standard clocks range from £275 to £365. Circuit Services, 6 Elmbridge Drive, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 7XB.

WW 302

# Seven-segment display

A seven-segment l.e.d. display, introduced by Highland Electronics Ltd, has a rectangular presentation measuring 24 × 18mm and mounts in a 16mm diameter round hole. The 31D, as



WW 303

it is called, includes a memory and a decimal point and operates from a 5V d.c. source. It accepts a b.c.d. negative input and displays 16 characters: figures 0 to 9 and letters A to F. Highland Electronics Limited, Highland House, 8 Old Steine, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 1EJ.

WW 303

### **Microwave isolators**

A range of X-band microwave isolators, in waveguide 16 (WR90, R100), has been designed and manufactured by Nore Microwave Ltd. Characteristics include bandwidths up to 500MHz, an operating temperature range of -40 to +85°C and isolation, at the centre frequency, in excess of 40dB. A typical 100MHz-bandwidth unit has a v.s.w.r. of 1.15:1, an insertion loss of 0.4dB and a power handling capability of 10W. Since they weigh only 50g, and are packed into only one half-inch of wavelength, they are particularly suited to severe military and airborne environment conditions. Nore Microwave Limited, 36 Towerfield Road, Shoeburyness, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS3 9OT.

WW 304

### Serial data analyser

The model 1640A analyser is claimed by its makers, Hewlett-Packard, to make the troubleshooting of data communication networks easy. A keyboard enables a range of functions to be selected to alleviate the need for programming by the user. When used passively, the analyser can be connected to an RS232C (V24). interface and monitor to record both transmit and receive data. When used actively, it can simulate a computer, modem or terminal and can interact with the network to which it is connected. In its 'copy' mode of operation, instead of having to enter complex format sequences via the keyboard, the analyser can simply monitor the format changes between the c.p.u. and the terminal, and then automatically transfer either the receive or transmit data into the analyser's transmit message buffer. The data can then be edited prior

to transmission by the analyser. This feature reduces the need for the user to be intimately familiar with the network format and practically eliminates the possibility of human error during message composition. Hewlett-Packard Limited, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 5AR. WW 305



### Driver-amplifier i.c.

The ICL8063 is a driver-amplifier which will interface low level signals from operational amplifiers directly with power transistors. It is capable of providing up to 100mA of drive current in this mode. A useful feature of the device is that it has built-in regulators which may be used to provide supply rails for other devices in the system. The ICL8063 is fully short-circuit protected. Intersil Incorporated, 8 Tessa Road, Reading, Berkshire RG18NS. WW 306

# Low-cost function generator

The FG601, from Feedback Instruments Limited, is an allpurpose function generator. which is claimed to provide users with facilities normally only found on much more expensive instruments. It produces sine, and triangular square waveforms, as well as t.t.l. pulses, at frequencies between 0.001Hz and IMHz, in nine overlapping ranges. The output level is variable up to 20V pk-to-pk, while switched attenuators are provided for control of low level signals. A direct voltage offset of up to ±10V may be superimposed on the output and an oscillator control voltage input is provided for sweeping of up to two decades of frequency. Price is about £250. Electroplan Limited, P.O. Box 19, Orchard Road, Royston, Herts SG8 5HH. WW 307

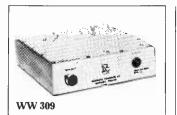
# Attenuation meter for optical fibres

The Fibre-Link 3140 has been designed to measure the attenuation in optical fibre links using the insertion loss method. Its built-in light source is a visible

red l.e.d., with Fibre-Link 3100 computing hardware, but alternative external sources may be powered from the controlled and metered "external emitter power supply" terminals. In addition, accessories for alternative couplings can be supplied to meet customers' special requirements. The instrument, which is suitable for loss measurements in fibres. couplings and assemblies under both laboratory and production conditions, operates from either 120V or 240V and incorporates a stabilized power supply. Price is £392 ex UK works. Lee Green Precision Industries Limited, Grotes Place, Blackheath, London SE3 ORA. WW 308

### Multi-crystal r.f. sources

The ML12000 series of very-lownoise, r.f. signal sources can now be supplied to give up to ten switch-selectable, fixed output frequencies - contained within a 2% bandwidth - over the total range of 1 to 11GHz. Each unit comprises a low-noise, crystalcontrolled oscillator and amplifier, driving a high efficiency varactor-type frequency multiplier to achieve the specified output frequency. Standard models include



ML12024. delivering 80mW at up to ten frequencies in a 2% band between 1.7 and 3.2GHz; the ML12025 with an output of 1W at three frequencies between 2.4 and 2.6GHz; the ML12055 and 12491 with 10mW outputs and ten frequencies between 5.1 and 5.7GHz, and 9.4 and 10.3GHz respectively; and the ML12100, which can deliver 100mW at three frequencies between 9.4 and 10.3GHz. All of the units have a frequency stability of better than 50 p.p.m. from -20° to +50°C and are designed for coaxial operation, via a 3mm SMA connector, with an integral isolator allowing operation with load v.s.w.rs up to 3:1. Microwave Associates Limited, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 4SX. WW 309

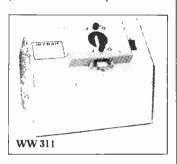
# Microprocessor system for v.d.us

Scrumpi 3 is a small business computer system for o.e.m. applications and d.i.y. en-

thusiasts. It is based on a S6/MP11 n.m.o.s. microprocessor and has video and u.h.f. outputs for 32 × 8character v.d.us. It also has a 20-key keyboard allowing 64 ASCII-code inputs, a 1K p.r.o.m. plus a 1K socket, a 128-byte r.a.m. plus a 1K socket and u.a.r.t. and teleprinter interfaces. Optional extras include a minicassette transport and interface and a 50mm v.d.u. monitor. Bywood Electronics, 68 Ebberns Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

### Lead forming machine

The model WLF-300, from Eraser International Ltd, is designed to straighten the leads of d.i.l. components for 0.3in lead spacing. By straightening the leads of a component in this way, the com-

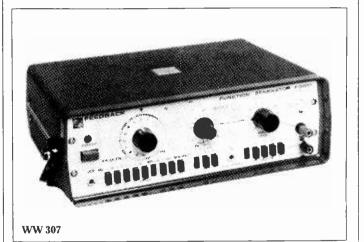


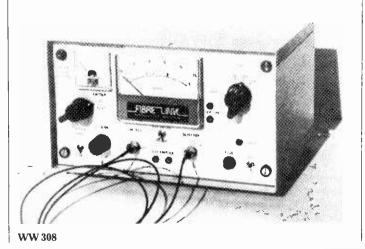
ponent is more easily inserted into a p.c.b., and damage to plated-through holes or the leads themselves is eliminated. The forming machine, which is electrically-operated, is fully automatic and is adjustable for components with different body thicknesses. Setting-up time is minimal and production rates are in excess of 40,000 pieces per hour. The WLF-300 weighs 20lb and measures 11x12x10in.

Eraser International Limited, 2/3 Hampton Court Parade, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 9HB. WW 311

### Radio pager with visual backup

A digital radio-paging receiver, from Multitone Electric Co. Ltd, provides a visual display as well as eight tone call-codes. The f.m. receiver, known as the RB151, has call memory and silent-alert facilities, an out-of-range warning facility and the ability to receive group alert calls. Up to four pagers may be called every second, enabling the requirements of large and busy systems to be met. In one mode, the visual facility is a single-digit number, from one to eight, on a large l.e.d. This number is display. associated with its own tone signal. In a second mode, the display can show any number up to 9999 as a sequence of single digits which can be used, for





example, to inform the called person of a telephone number, or the degree of urgency of a call. According to Multitone, the RB151 receiver can be used to convey more information than any other pager on the market and the programming and reprogramming of the receiver - to meet almost any requirement can be done speedily by unskilled personnel. All of these facilities are made possible by the use of c.m.o.s. and bi-polar customdesigned integrated circuits. Multitone Electric Company Limited, 6-28 Underwood Street, London N1 7JT.

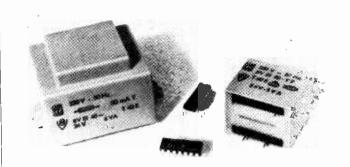
WW 312

### P.c.b. mains transformers

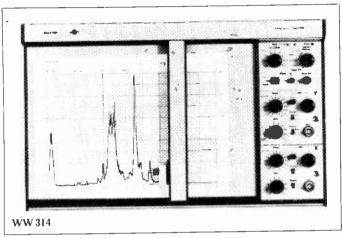
A range of p.c.b.-mounting mains transformers, claimed to offer cost savings to bulk buyers, includes open and encapsulatedconstruction models, of both the power and isolation type. The power ratings are in the range 1 to 125VA, with a large number of the models at the smaller end of the range being quoted as shortcircuit proof. The transformers, which are made by Eichoff-Werke, all comply with VDE and DIN specifications and can therefore be used in doubleinsulated electrical equipment. Typical specifications for the smaller versions could be: 240V primary, 2.4 to 24V secondary for about 1.5VA power, and measuring 25.5  $\times$  27  $\times$  32mm (h  $\times$  w × 1). For bulk orders, special designs with dual secondary outputs and short-circuit-proof operation can usually be supplied. Prices for the smaller versions start at £1.20. Selig Electro-Magnetics Limited, 2 Powis Gardens, London NW11 8HY. WW 313

### X-Y recorder

An X-Y recorder, introduced by B & K Laboratories Ltd, is designated as the Type 2308 and is claimed to have a slewing speed of 1000mm/s. It is designed for fast, accurate recording of linear d.c. characteristics and it can handle rapidly changing voltages without difficulty, it is claimed. Despite the fast slewing speed. overshoot is less than 1% and the error is only 0.2%. The recorder provides 15 calibrated sensitivity ranges from 0.02 to 1000mV/mm and nine calibrated sweep rates from 0.2 to 100mm/s. Paper sizes up to A4 can be accommodated on the 2308 and the writing area is  $185 \times 270$ mm. The recorder which has an input impedance of  $1M\Omega$ , has floating and grounded input modes with high commonmode rejection and reversible



WW 313



polarity. B & K Laboratories Limited. Cross Lances Road. Hounslow, TW3 2AE. WW 314

### U.h.f. amplifier

A u.h.f. amplifier, designated the CM7043, has been designed specifically for serving a second tv receiver in instances where

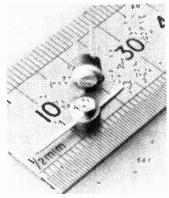


only a single outlet or aerial is available. The CM7043, which has a bandwidth from 470 to 860MHz. requires a 220/240V alternating supply and has a maximum output of 16mV (24dBmV). Other specifications include a typical gain of 4dB — to each outlet — and a noise figure of 6dB. Labgear Limited, Abbey Walk, Cambridge CBI 2RQ.

### **Light-emitting diodes**

Two red l.e.d.s, types MIL30 and MIL50, have typical minimum light intensities of 0.5mcd at 20mA and are available in a choice of sizes, lens effects and mounting configurations. The diodes are gallium-arsenidephosphide types in plastic encapsulations and the choice of lens effects includes diffused, clear, transparent and diffused/clear types. Type MIL30 is a 3mm l.e.d. and type M1L50 is a 5mm l.e.d. Both diodes are available with plastic adaptor clips for panel mounting, and are suitable for p.c.b. mounting with wire-wrap leads. Specifications include maximum forward currents of 70mA, maximum reverse voltages of 5V, a spectral halfbandwidth of 40nm, and a peak wavelength of 660nm at 20mA. Micro Electronics Limited, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.

WW 316



WW 317

### **Trimmer capacitor**

New developments in ceramic technology have enabled the CD5 series of 5mm miniature ceramic-disc trimmers, from Oxley Developments Company Ltd, to be extended to include a high capacitance value of up to 40pF. This trimmer, type CD5/40, has a minimum capacitance of 4pF and is particularly suitable for crystal pulling in quartzcontrolled circuits. The CD5 series is BS9000-approved in the capacitance range 0.9-2.0pF to 3.5-25pF. Other recent developments in the CD5 series have been the introduction of horizontal- and back-adjustment configurations. The CD5/40 has a O value at 1MHz of greater than 200 and a self-resonant frequency of greater than 750MHz. Oxley Company Developments Limited, Ulverston, Cumbria LA12.90G.

WW 317

### Audio frequency test set

On show for the first time in the UK at the Communications '78 exhibition was a test set for measuring transmission levels, frequencies, noise and weighted noise of audio frequency channels and systems. The test set, designated the TT1 1120, has a built-in microprocessor and memory which, in addition to controlling measurements and transmit functions, automati-



cally test all major instrument components. This diagnostic routine takes only 12s and the results are shown in word form on an alphanumeric display. A low-distortion precision oscillator acts as the signal source, and this may either be tuned in the bands 50Hz to 4kHz and 1kHz to 20kHz or used in a fixed pushbutton mode at predetermined frequencies. Level is autoranging from -50 to +10.5dBm, noise readings are from -90 to +10dBm, and the frequency range is 50Hz to 20kHz. The Model TTI 1120 is a batterypowered set weighing only 14lb, but a second set, the model TTI 1122, is also available for mains operation. Both sets are manufactured to CCITT specifications and are available from Wandel & Goltermann (UK) Limited, 40-48 High Street. Acton, London W.3.

WW 318

### If it's Radio 3, this must be Thursday

They tell me you can now buy a tuner which you can programme to switch to any station at any time on any day for a week or more ahead. Well, I can't tell you how happy I am to know that. You realize what it means, of course? No? It means that Friday evenings will be properly occupied from now on.

Can't you just see it? You arrive home after the legendary hard day at the office, and after you've kissed the wife, kicked the cat and got Coronation Street safely out of the way, you settle down with Radio Times and calculator for an enjoyable evening's programming. I dare say the choices may sometimes be a little on the agonizing side — in our ménage the decisions are fairly clearly defined between pop and music, although one can imagine this not always being so. But having made the decisions and commanded the wireless to do the right thing at the right time, that's it. No more worries until next Friday.

Mind you, you've got to stick to it. None of these spur-of-the-moment idiocies like wanting to listen to the Archers instead of that fascinating talk on Radio Three entitled "The private life of the dung-beetle." One will have to be very firm with people wanting to go off to bed early or expressing a desire for an hour's quiet read. All back-sliders of that kind are asking for the ultimate penalty — a ten-minute closed-loop sound recording of a Kenny Everett commercial.

### **Smoothese**

All those who are accustomed to hearing and speaking Double Dutch might as well switch off for a couple of minutes, because I'm about to go on again about plain English. My intention is to initiate an on-going elucidation situation, but I doubt very much that I shall do any such thing.

Actually, I was just reflecting that not only is ordinary English maltreated in the most cavalier way to make new, technological words, but these new words themselves are often used in a way that wasn't originally intended. Look at 'software,' for example, Years ago, we used the word 'hardware' in a jocular sense, meaning the equipment itself rather than its circuit diagram. It has always been the fashion to use homely words in our industry - perhaps to show that we are so familiar with the subject that we needn't use the technical description. Then, along came computers and 'software' was used not to mean a circuit diagram, but all the paper associated with the use of a computer. It is now the respectable antonym for a word that was originally used in a slang way. There's another one -"state-of-the-art." No self-respecting PR or marketing man can afford to.



ignore a buzz-word like that. I remember it being used by our chief engineer back in the '50s, when he would stalk into the lab. and say "Right, what's the state of the art this morning. then?" Presumably, he really meant to ask how the work was going and why were we just sitting there? How it became an adjective, complete with hyphens, I just don't know.

Marketing in its broader sense, meaning sales, market research, press and public relations and the rest, has done its share of debasing the language (the language? I wonder if they do it in French and German, as well?) and every time I read one of the publications concerned more with commerce than technique I come across another word I don't understand. Some time ago I kept seeing references to turkey contracts, or I thought I did, but now I know that I was misreading the word 'turnkey.' Well, at least I don't have to wonder why people are spending millions on turkeys any more, but I'm a bit at sea again, because the Concise Oxford says a turnkey is a person in charge of prison keys. I reckon a turnkey contract is one where the vendor has been nicked for laying about him with bribes and finishes up in Brixton.

I was going on to have a go at 'interface' and a passing crack at "hopefully" and "orientated," but I've said enough. It's an on-going deterioration situation, but I've run out of software, so a termination condition is mandatory.

### Panic button

Six months of my life. Gone, just like that, in vain expectation. I began to listen to the latest form of mass sadomasochism, the 'phone-in radio programme, last year and ever since I've been waiting with breath well bated for the first naughty word to come resounding through the ether.

Each time the presenter has put down a caller or has cut him off short in the customary loutish way, I've been expecting a faint, pathetic cry of "Oh, knickers", or perhaps something a little more trenchant, to disturb the ordered calm of the studio. I've offered the odd

exhortation myself, but it's not the same as hearing it broadcast. I remember my brother-in-law, who Operates microphones and things on a film unit, telling me that when they approach a 'man-in-the-street' for his opinion on Mrs Thatcher and ask him if he has a comment, they sometimes get the reply "Yes, I have. - off!" Now, that would be really something. I wouldn't mind paying the licence fee at all, for that.

But it seems that I am the last person in the country to realize that the phone-in presenters have a delay unit with a 'delete expletive' button, so that they can bowdlerize the conversation and, of course, my brother-in-law's tape never sees the light of day at all. I think it's disgraceful, personally - a shameful curtailment of the public's right to be as offensive to the presenter as he is to them. But I don't care — I've stopped listening, now.

No, really?

I heard an interview on the radio the other morning, in the course of which a delightful nun was asked how her order conducted its financial affairs. She thought about it for a bit and said "We don't worry much about money - it doesn't pay." The quote of the week, and it set me off trying to remember quotes from people I have known in the electronics industry. Like the member of the guided weapons trials team at Hatfield who, when their round had missed the target, said "Well, they're expensive, you know - we can't have them colliding with every bit of tin up there."

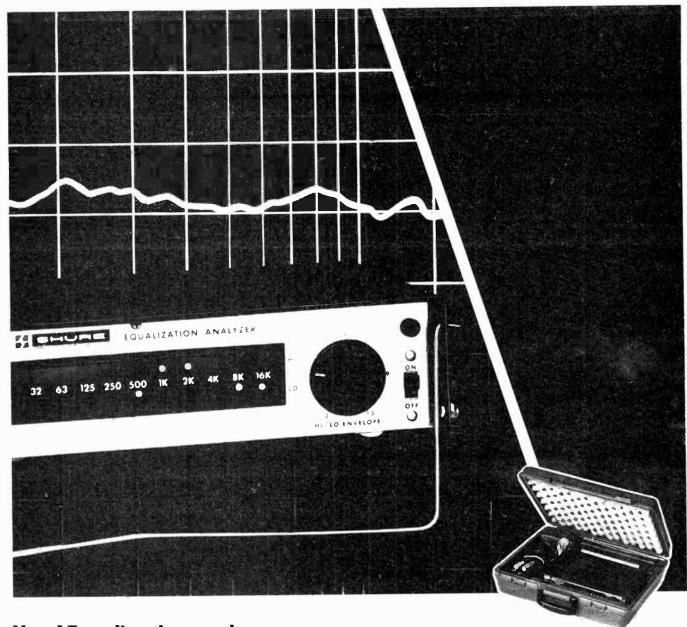
Or the chap who wanted to show me just how one of our colleagues had collected an 800V shock. "The twit leaned on it like this" he said; whereupon he screamed and went out like a light. Then there was the American reporter who complained, about 60 years ago, that he couldn't get Guglielmo Marconi to give him an interview. "Mr Marconi is a very uncommunicative man," he said, in what must be the canard of the century.

I well remember reading a description of an f.m. carrier deviation monitor in which the writer claimed "The inherent a.m. noise is better than -80dB; and, in fact, with the instrument switched off it is unmeasurable." It is unfair to take remarks like that out of context because, believe it or not, it did make sense when read with the full description, but it stuck in my memory and I couldn't resist it.

### Relative

There was a young spaceman called

who went there and back to a starr and when he came down just outside Kentish Town an elderly gent called him "Parr!"



# New! Equalization analyzer...

# Balance a system...Balance a budget.

Quick and accurate adjustment of sound system frequency response is finally within the reach of most budgets. The Shure M615AS Equalization Analyzer System is a revolutionary breakthrough that lets you "see" room response trouble spots in sound reinforcement and hi-fi systems—without bulky equipment, and at a fraction of the cost of conventional analyzers.

The portable, 11-pound system (which includes the analyzer, special microphone, accessories, and carrying case) puts an equal-energy-per-octave "pink noise" test signal

into your sound system. You place the microphone in the listening area and simply adjust the filters of an octave equalizer (such as the Shure SR107 or M610) until the M615 display indicates that each of 10 octaves are properly balanced. You can achieve accuracy within  $\pm$  1 dB, without having to "play it by ear."

Send for complete descriptive brochure.

Shure Electronics Limited Eccleston Road Maidstone ME15 6AU Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

### TECHNICORNER

The M615 Analyzer's display contains 20 LEDs that indicate frequency response level in each of 10 octave bands from 32 Hz to 16,000 Hz.

A rorary hi/lo envelope control adjusts the HI LED threshold relative to the LO LED threshold. At minimum setting, the resulting frequency response is correct within ± 1 dB. Includes input and microphone preamplifier overload LEDs. A front panel switch selects either flat or "house curve" equalization. The ESo15 Omnidirectional Analyzer Microphone (also available separately) is designed specifically for equalization analyzer systems.



WW-041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# **FULL ASCII KEYBOARD**

LOW COST! Model 756 Full ASCII Keyboard

- Intended for professional micro processor applications.
- This one Keyboard will meet most present and future requirements.
- Full 128-character ASCII 8-bit code Tri-mode MOS encoding.
- Applications notes for auto repeat, numeric pad, serial output.
- Upper and lower case characters generated by keyboard with latching shift-lock.
- Selectable polarity.
  Size 305 X 140 X 32mm
  (12½ X 5½ X 1¼ in)
  MOS/DTL/TTL compatible outputs.
- New guaranteed OEM grade com-
- Needs +5 and -12V supply

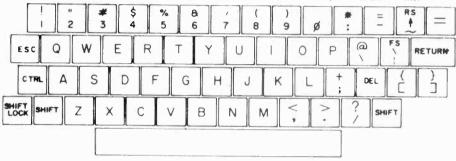
### Carter Associates

P.O. Box 11262 **VLAEBERG** South Africa postal code 8018 Board has space for small low-cost DC/DC converter so that entire unit operates off single 5 V rail.

> PRICED LOWER THAN SURPLUS KEYBOARDS

Please write for full technical details and price, and for names and addresses of our UK and European stockists.

- User selection of positive or negative logic data and strobe output.
- Alpha lock
- Extra loose keys available. Supplied complete with goldplated PCB connector and full technical data.
- Rugged mil. spec. G-10 PCB with plated through holes.
- 2-key roll-over
- DC level and pulse strobe signal for easy interface to any 8-bit input port microprocessor system, video display or terminal board. Strobe pulse width 1 ms.



WW-033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**ONLY £39.50** 

+ VAT (8%) WITH PROBES

# **TEST YOUR**

saving it for the really difficult problems! NEW DATEST 2 makes finding a fault the easy bit.

It locates faulty transistors, FETs, SCRs, & Triacs while still in-circuit and is hardly ever beaten Even by 20 ohm shunt resistors

Unique test probes, fully automatic operation, and low cost save temper, time and money.

ENGINEERING TALENT IS EXPENSIVE LET DATEST 2 HELP IT TO GO **FURTHER** 

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE Telephone: Pudsey (0532) 552461

WW-107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



### **Audio Connectors**

Broadcast pattern jackfields, jackcords, plugs and jacks

Quick disconnect microphone connectors Amphenol (Tuchel) miniature connectors with coupling nut

Hirschmann Banana plugs and test probes, XLR compatible in-line attenuators and reversers

Low cost slider faders by Ruf

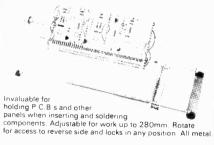


**Future Film Developments Ltd.** 36-38 Lexington Street London W1R 3HR 01-437 1892/3

WW-038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# electronic

### FIX-PRINT JIG for printed circuits



Write of phone for full details. Price £10 inc. VAT. P&P

### S<sub>2</sub> **Drill Stand**

Robust, all metal with ample throat dimensions Adjustable height cantilever with leve actuated feed. Spring return Will accept both drills

£18.50. P&P 106p

**P2 Mk. 2 Drill €18** inc. VAT P&P 86p



### **S1 Drill Stand**

Constructed to take the popular P1 drill and ensure a high degree of accuracy in all types of electrical precision

£5.13 inc VAT P&P 38p

P1 Drill £9.67 Inc. VAT P&P 38p



**HAVE YOU TRIED SPADE DRILLS** for printed circuit boards and other soft materials? No clogging — cooler — cleaner holes — there's a range of sizes, 0.1 to 2.5mm

119a HIGH STREET TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG TEL: 01-977 0878 Sole UK Distributors

WW-011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TRUE PROFESSIONALS

Including: EMI, Decca (UK), BBC, Pink Floyd, Hawker Sidley, Metropolitan Police, The Who, Queen, Thames TV, ITN, Capital Radio, Decca (France), Ministry of Defence, Birds Eye, Rolls Royce, Crown Agents, Madame Tussaud's, Island Music, Chappells, Dick James Music, Neve, Alice, Israel Defence Ministry, Yes Music, University of Bucharest, Pye TVT, Avon Health Authority, Government of Seychelles, Philippines Radio, London Broadcasting, Rolling Stones, Thin Lizzie, British Railways, Natural History Museum, Virgin Records, Kirilo Savic Institute all British Universities, London Belarade, Weekend TV, BOC, Wings, IBM, every Local Radio Station, Post Office Research, Rank Organisation, and many others.



That ITA has more to offer:

- Location. In Central London easy parking.
- Delivery. Large stockholding covering 500 versions for immediate delivery.
- Servicing By ITA factory trained staff.
   Quickest turnaround time. Machines supplied or rebuilt for special requirements.
- Pricing. Check our prices you will find them lowest ALWAYS.



REVOX

A wide range of two channel recorders from this famous manufacturer, with tape speeds from 15/16 ips to 30 ips. Options include variable speed and sel-sync. Models include A77, B77 and 3.77 with 3 speeds and editing (designed and modified by ITA specifically for professional applications).



TEAC
Recorders for logging and studio use —
tape speeds from 1% to 15 ips. 2, 4 or
8 channel. A range of mixers is also
available.



ITAM
4 and 8 channel recorders for studio
use. Any tape speed from 1 1/6 ips for
logging and data recording.



OTARI
Duplicating equipment for high speed cassette copying, including the DP4050 model — the world's finest in-cassette copier, with 6 slave units.

# ITA' ADVANTAGES

1-7 Harewood Avenue, Marylebone Road, London NW1. Tel: 01-724 2497. Telex: 21879.

WW — 110 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



### THE NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE



### PETITEVID VDU KIT £85

- 110 to 1200 band V24
- 64ch x 16 line, scrolling All on 8 x 4 pcb

Needs TV set, UHF modulator and ASCII key-

### BOOKE

| BOOKS   |                   | MC6850P<br>MC6810AP      | £6.74<br>£3.61             | MC14536P         |             | £2.88<br>£3.69 | ,,   | 21.10               |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--|---------------------|
| p&p 50p unless otherwise stated                         |                   | 1                        |                            | MC3459           |             | £2.00          |  |                     |
| Computer designs, 77-68 a 6800 Microcomputer            | £7.50             | 1                        | <b>ZILOG MICR</b>          | OPROCESSO        | 200         | - 1            | BEAR BAGS (Kits)   |                     |
| Spare diagram set for 77-68                             | £1.50             | 7.00.00                  |                            |                  |             |                | BEATT BAGG (KITS)  |                     |
| WB-1 a TTL Microcomputer                                | £6.50             | Z-80 CPU 2 5             |                            | Z 80A CPU        |             | 20.50          | 1 177 68 components and edge connectors  | €49.50              |
| Spare diagram set for WB-1                              | £1.00             | Z-80 PIO PS              | £10.00                     | Z 80A P10        |             | 11.55          | 2 77 68 Led's and switches   | £49.50<br>£14.95    |
| Zilog. Z-80 Technical Manual                            | €4.00             | Z 80 CTC PS              | £10.00                     | Z 80A CTC        | €.          | 11.55          | 3 77 68 Power Supply   | £14.95              |
| Z 80 PIO Technical Manual                               | €2.50             |                          | MICROP                     | ROCESSOR         | c           |                | 4 77 68 19 5a Rack and Backplane   | £17.95              |
| Motorola. Understanding Microprocessors (30p p&p)       | €2.75             |                          |                            |                  |             |                | 5 77 68 4K Ram P C B and components  | £27.70<br>£75.00    |
| M6800 Microprocessor Programming Manual                 | €4.50             | SC/MP Mk II              | £10.30 6502 €              |                  | 17.50       |                | 6 77 68 Mon 1 P C B and components   | £ 50.70             |
| M6800 Microprocessor Applications Manual (£1 p&p)       | €9.50             | 1                        | INTERF                     | ACING ICs        |             | - 1            | / 4K Ram Exorciser P C B and components  | £71.50              |
| M.O.S. Technology. KiM 1 User Manual                    | €5.00             |                          |                            |                  |             | 1              | 8 8K Ram Exorciser P C B and components  | £11.50              |
| 6500 Programming Manual                                 | £5.00             | SFF96364                 | £16.20 VDL                 | BUI              | FFERS       |                | 9 Petitevid V D U Kit  | £85.00              |
| 6500 Hardware Manual                                    | £5.00             | MC1488P                  | €1.40                      | 81LS95           |             | 1.30           | 10 Kansas City Cassette Interface  | £18.95              |
| Adam Osbourne. Introduction to Microcomputers           |                   | MC1489P                  | £1.40                      | 81LS96           |             | 1.30           | 11 U.H.F. modulator  | £16.95              |
| Vol. 0 Beginners Book                                   | €5.95             | 75150P                   | £1.30 For V24              | 81LS97           |             | 1.30           | Available direct from us or from your local Bear E   | Lan Crost of deals  |
| Vol. 1 Basic Concepts                                   | €5.95             | 75150N                   | £1.20 RS2320               |                  |             | 1.30           | enquires welcome)  | ay Stockist toraler |
| Vol. 2 Some Real Products (£1 p&p)                      | £11.95            | 75154                    | £2.50                      | 8126             |             | 1.84           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                     |
| 8080 Programming for Logic Design                       | £5.95             | 4N33                     | £1.95                      | 8195             |             | 1,60           | 77 68 Corner   |                     |
| 6800 Programming for Logic Design                       | £5.95             | AY-5-1013                | £5.40                      | 8T97             |             | 1.60           | (The 6800 Microprocessor that work   | eli                 |
| Some Common Basic Programs                              | €9.95             | 5402                     | £4.50                      | 74367            |             | 1.30           | 77.68 Manual (PP50p)   | £7.50               |
| Payroll with Cost Accounting in Basic                   | €9.95             |                          |                            |                  |             |                | The state of the s | £7.50               |
| Sybex. Microprocessors Rodnay Zaks                      | 68.00             | LOW                      | POWER SCHO                 | TTKY TTL P       | RICE LIS    | T I            | Veroboard 8 x 8  | £4.40               |
| Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques C207              | €8.00             | 74LS00                   | .18 74LS30                 |                  |             | - 1            | veroddaid () - ()  | €4.10               |
| Some Common Basic Programs P 10                         | €8.00             | 74LS01                   | .21 74LS32                 |                  | 4LS109      | .38            |  |                     |
| Scelbi. 8080 Software Gourmet Guide Cookbook            | £7.95             | 741502                   |                            |                  | 4LS112      | .38            |  |                     |
| 6800 Software Gourmet Guide Cookbook                    | €7.95             | 741502                   | .21 74LS33<br>.21 74LS37   |                  | 4LS113      | .38            | DRINTED CIDCUIT DO AD  |                     |
| The Scelbi Byte Primer (£1 p&p)                         | €9.95             | 74LS04                   | .26 74LS38                 |                  | 4LS114      | .38            | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOAR   | DS                  |
| What to Do After your Kit Return                        | £7.00             | 74LS05                   |                            | .30 74           | 4LS125      | .50            | CPU  |                     |
| (PCC First book of Computer Games)                      | £7.00             | 74LS08                   | .26 74LS40<br>.21 74LS42   |                  | 4LS126      | .50            | 4K RAM   | €10.00              |
| PCC Reference on Home Computers                         | £4.95             | 74LS09                   | .21 74LS42                 |                  | HS132       | .85            | Soft Monitor   | £10.00              |
| Instant Basic   | £4.95             | 74LS10                   |                            |                  | ILS136      | .38            |  | £10.00              |
| Your Home Computer                                      | €4.95             | 74LS10                   | .21 74LS48<br>.26 74LS51   |                  | 1LS138      | .65            | V.D.U. Keyboard interface  | T.B.A.              |
| My Computer Likes Me                                    | £1.65             | 74LS11                   |                            |                  | 1LS139      | .65            | ROM Monitor  | T.B.A.              |
| Games with a Pocket calculator                          | £1.75             | 74LS12                   | .21 74LS54<br>.55 74LS55   |                  | LS151       | .96            | Veroboard 8 x 8  | £4.10               |
| Games Tricks & Puzzles for a hand calculator            | €2.45             | 74LS13                   |                            |                  | LS153       | .58            | Veroboard backplane 8 x 17   | €4.30               |
| Best of Creative Computing Vol. 1                       | €6.95             | 74LS14                   | £1.26 74LS73<br>.21 74LS74 |                  |             | 1.45           | Hexadecimal Keyboards  | £11.25              |
| Best of Creative Computing Vol. 2                       | €6.95             | 74LS20                   | .21 /4LS/4<br>.21 /4LS/5   |                  |             | 1.05           | END 500 7 segment display  | £1.05               |
| Hobby Computers are here                                | €3.99             | 74LS21                   |                            |                  | ILS156 €    | 1.05           | Decoder chip   | £2,45               |
| Our range of books is constantly expanding. Please writ | e for latest      | 741521                   |                            |                  | LS157       | .60            | ASCII Keyboard (unencoded)*  | £27.50              |
| list plus full range of 6800 and Z 80 software          | s tor lates:      | 741526                   | .21 74LS78<br>.31 74LS83   |                  | ILS158      | .65            | Keyboard assembled and tested  | €86.00              |
| ,                 |                   | 74LS27                   | .21 /4LS86                 |                  |             | 1.22           | Keyboard case* 1.5().98.P  | €20.33              |
|   |                   | 74LS28                   | .40 74LS86                 | .38 etc          | -           | 1              | There  |                     |
| Goods are normally shipped within 24 hours, sub-        |                   | Decele                   | /4LS1U/                    | .38              |             |                |  |                     |
| Goods are normally shipped within 24 hours, sub         | ject to availab   | ility Barclaycari        | d & Access VATa            | it 8% for Hardwa | are Compon  | ents 30        | Op postage and packing unless otherwise stated   | Cheques to be       |
| made out to the Newbear Computing Store Se              | nd for an up-to   | o-d <b>ate</b> catalogue | to The Newbear             | Computing Stori  | e 7 Bone La | ne Nev         | vbury. Tel. 0635 49223. Callers welcome Moni   | Jay to Saturday     |
| 9 00 a m - 5 30 p m. The Newbear Computing St           | ore is a division | n of Newbury L           | aboratories Ltd            |                  |             |                |  |                     |
|   |                   |                          |                            |                  |             |                |  |                     |
|   |                   |                          |                            |                  |             |                |  |                     |
|   |                   |                          |                            |                  |             |                |  |                     |

### **Hardware Components Section**

|   | MEMOF  | RIES   |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   | 2102 1   | 4116 (250ns) £29.50  | Subminiature  <br>9 way plug<br>9 way socket   |
|   | MC6800P £12.00<br>MC6820P £6.20<br>MC6850P £6.74<br>MC6810AP £3.61   | MC6830€7 €11.33<br>MC8602P €2.88   | 9 way cover<br>15 way plug<br>15 way socker<br>15 way cover  |
|   | Z-80 CPU 2 5MHz £15.50<br>Z-80 PIO PS £10.00<br>Z 80 CTC PS £10.00   | Z 80A CPU £20.50<br>Z 80A P10 £11.55   | 1 177 68 con<br>2 77 68 Led :<br>3 77 68 Powi<br>4 77 68 19  |
| I |  | 14.93 2650 £17.50<br>ACING ICs   | 5 77 68 4K R<br>6 77 68 Mon<br>/ 4K Ram Exc  |
|   | SFF96364 £16.20 VDU MC148BP £1.40 MC148BP £1.40 F0.145 F0.1550 F0.120 RS.732C 75154 £2.50 4N33 £1.95 AY.5.1013 £5.40 £4.50 | 81LS95 £1.30<br>81LS96 £1.30<br>81LS97 £1.30<br>81LS97 £1.30<br>8176 £1.84<br>8195 £1.60<br>8197 £1.60 | 9 8 8K Ram Exc<br>9 Petitevid V I<br>10 Kansas City<br>11 U H F mod<br>Available direct<br>enquiries welcor<br>77 68 Manua |
| I |  | TTKY TTL PRICE LIST  | Veroboard 8 x  |
| ı | 74LS00 .18 74LS30  | 26 7/15/100 20   | 1  |

| Subminiature D Type 9 way plug 9 way socket 9 way cover 15 way plug 15 way socket 15 way cover   | .58<br>.68<br>.74<br>.74<br>£1.09                                    | 25 way plug<br>25 way socket<br>25 way cover<br>37 way plug<br>37 way socket<br>37 way cover | .92<br>£1.50<br>.85<br>£2.10<br>£3.11<br>£1.19   |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | BEAR BA  | GS (Kits)  |  |
| 1 177 68 component<br>2 77 68 Led s and sw<br>3 77 68 Power Suppli<br>4 77 68 19 5 Affact<br>5 77 68 4K Ram P.C<br>6 77 68 Mar Leon ser P<br>8 8K Ram Exorciser P<br>8 Petitived V DU Kit<br>10 Kansas City Cassette<br>1 UHF modulator<br>Available direct from u | stches y and Backplai B and compo and compor C B and com C B and com | ne<br>prients<br>vents<br>opponents<br>opponents   | £49.50<br>£14.95<br>£17.95<br>£27.70<br>£75.00<br>£50.70<br>£71.50<br>£160.00<br>£85.00<br>£18.95<br>£4.50 |
| (The 6)<br>77 GB - Manual (PP50)   | 77.68<br>800 Micropro  | Cornei<br>ucessor that works!)   | £7.50  |
| Veroboard 8 × 8  |  |  | €4.10  |
| PRINT  | ED CIRC  | CUIT BOARD   | s  |
| CPU 4K RAM Soft Monitor V D U Keyboard interfa ROM Monitor Veroboard 8 x 8 Veroboard backplaine 8 Hexadecimal Keyboards FND 500 7 segment this Decoder chip ASCII Keyboard Insurance   | x 1 /  |  | £10.00<br>£10.00<br>£10.00<br>T.B.A.<br>T.B.A.<br>£4.10<br>£4.30<br>£11.25<br>£1.05                        |

**CONNECTORS & SOCKETS** 



Not a spelling mistake, but another MA1012 complete clock & display module Featuring sleep and snooze timers

24 hour alarm format, fast and slow setting, alarm output switch

Display area 76 x 20 mm. Total size 3½x8x2 cm, setting, alarm output switch. The MA1012 is non-strobed, with direct drive to the display LEDs, thus causing none of wideband RFI noise associated with earlier clock IC designs. It is suitable for any tuner or radio timing applications, plus all the usual clock applications. Help reduce noise pollution with our MA1012 clock module. The module requires only switches and mains transformer. A suitable 240v AC input transformer is available for £1.50 + 8%vat Two modules, with two transformers, for £20.00 + 8% VAT.

### REFERENCE SERIES TUNER MODULES

EF5803 2 MOSFET AGC RF stages, with low noise selected MOSFETs, MOS mixe Buffered local oscillator output for counter and synthesizer purposes, 6 tracked tuned circuits, IF and image < 100dB down £19.75

Ref. FMIF Selectable 2 or 3,6 pole linear phase IF filters, two MOS IF preamps, twin detector coil for 0.07% THD \( \text{L} \) f 22.5kHz, Noise mute, deviation mute, adjustable range AFC, meter output £16.25

Ref. MPX With the incomparable HA1196 PLL low noise, wide range decoder IC preamp and LC low pass filter on input, twin LC pilot and base-bandpass filters on the output. With 2 x LM380N ICs for monitor amp purposes available on the board. 2 MOSFET AGC RF stages, with low noise selected MOSFETs, MOS mixer,

available on the board

 Our other ranges of FM and AM timer modules available as before

 EF5801
 17 45
 EF5600
 12 95
 7252
 26 50
 122
 13 22

 7030
 10 95
 EG3302V
 750
 27253
 26 50
 Most also available in kits

 91196
 12 99
 8319
 11 45
 91197
 11 35
 details in catalogue & price list

COILS FOR LW, MW, SW 1,2, and 3 now listed in catalogue 30 & 33p ea TOKO 10k series coils now for 1.5 to 30MHz, giving a total coverage in osc and rf coils

Low cost meters: Internally illuminated edgewise meters 200uA, and back Low cost meters: Internally illuminated engewise meters zuoura, and pacifit flat face meters 200uA. A wide choice of scales - or material to DIY.

Equipment boxes: These must be the best value in ABS (black) equipment boxes with close fitting (flanged) lids. 8x6x4 (cms) 54p ea\*, 10x7.5x4 (cms) 66p ea\*, and 12x10x4.5 (cms) 76p ea\*. Also new stackable component storage boxes and trays. DETECKNOWLEDGEY: theory and practise of metal locator principles including BFO IB, phase angle, pulse induction. A unique reference for users and constructors. £1.00 Our usual unique range of coils, filters etc for radio: from TOKO; 350,000 in stock. The best in linear ICs for RF, HA1137:£2.20; HA1196:£4.20; HA1197:£1.40, plus all common radio and multiplex devices, audio ICs (TBA810AS £1.09), MOSFETs, a unique line in varicap diodes for AM tuning :: see the latest catalogue for details. 45p

Postage 25p per order, VAT 12.5% except where otherwise indicated (\*8%). Send to 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex. tel (0277) 216029. Only 200m from station



WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**BUDGET HI-FI DEPARTMENT** 

You can now purchase this fantastic Hi-Fi system complete for only £152.00 at what must be a fraction of its value today. System consists of:—the famous MATSI TFS60 Tuner/AMP: a really top quality receiver from one of Japan's leading manufacturers, 15 watts per channel FM/MW/LW, two LH6 speakers fitted with AR units and a Goldring belt-drive turntable with magnetic cartridge complete with an attractive plinth & cover of ultra modern design. Leads, etc. supplied free.

LION PRICE: Complete MATSI System £152.00 or purchased individually:

TF60 Receiver: £69.90. LH6 Twin Speakers £55. Goldring Turntable (cartridge Plinth & Cover) £29.95

ading suppliers of TELEVISIONS, RADIOS, TAPE RECORDERS, BUDGET HIFF CASSETTE RECORDERS SPEAKERS AMPLIFIERS TUNER AMPS VIDEO JUNEMUSIC CENTRES ACCESSORIES EXPORT TELEVISIONS and MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ALL AT KEEN PRICES



н нь Азын о МАНДН То

· 📤 😑

WW-047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

1.75

2 80

0.50

### Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Head Office: 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF

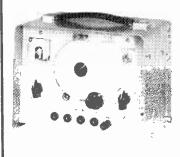
Tel.: 727 5641 Telex: 261306 RETAIL SHOP 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD W 1 Tel 580-8403

0.50

0.50 P1 8 0 2

PL509

**FULLY GUARANTEED** 



### R.C. OSCILLATOR G3-36A

Made in USSR Portable transistorized R C oscillator providing sinewave and 50-50 squarewave. Four separate output sockets give attenuation ratio of 1 10 100 and 1000 Ourput 0.5 volts R M S Frequency range 20Hz 200KHz in four bands. Output impedance  $600\Omega$  for sinewave and  $4000\Omega$  for squarewave Harmonic distortion 1 % Power supplies 200 240V AC

£37.00 Packing and delivery £2.00 rVAT 89 to be added to the above figure)

U4315

75mV 1000V

30012 500k-2

1V-1000V

0 5<sub>μ</sub>F 2 5<sup>-γ</sup> D C

A C

### TAUT SUSPENSION MULTIMETERS



Price complete with pressed steel carrying case and test leads.

and

TYPE Sensitivity D.C. Sensitivity A C D C Current A C Current D C Volts A C Volts Resistance Capacity

Accuracy

postage

U4313 20,000 o p v 2 000 o p v 60<sub>µ</sub>A 1 5A 0 6mA-1 5A 75m V 600V 15V 600V 1K-1M 0 5<sub>μ</sub>F 1 5% D C 2 5% A C

> £17.50 £15.85 £1.50 £1.50 Plus VAT at 8

5R4GY 5 U 4 G 5U4GB 5V4G 5Y3GT 524GT 6AB4 6AJ5 6AK5 6AM6 6AQ5A 6AS5 6AS6 6AT6 64V6 64W8A 6AU6 6AV6 6BA6 68E6 6816 6886 20 000 op v 2 000 u p v 50<sub>µ</sub> A-2 5A 0 5mA 2 5A

DA3

082

0.95 0.60 0.65 0.65 12AV6 12AV7 12AY7 12AY7 12AY7 128A6 0.55 0.65  $0.55 \\ 0.40$ 128E6 0.80 0.70 0.85 0.75 1.00 12817 0.75 0.50 0.75 0.70 0.65 0.70 12 X 4 19AQ5 35A3 35B5 0.75 0.75 3505 0.75 0.75 0.50 0.75 0.45 0.48 35W4 5005 50C5 1.00 EA8C80 0.55 EAF42 0.70 EAF801 0.70 EBC41 0.75 EBC81 0.70 1.20 0.80 6876 6877 6C4 6C86 6C06 E8F80 E8F83 0.50 0.70 0.70 0.55 0.55 2.20 0.70 E8F89 0.45 6 G K 5 6 G K 6 0.90 614 ECC85

6J5GT

6L6GT

12AU6

12417

0.85

0.70

0.60

0.60

PY31 PY33 PY80 PY81 0.63 0.60 0.70 0.55 0.70 £ Z 8 1 0.50 (R) 4.50 PY82 KTAR 5.80 PY83 PY88 PY500A TT21 TT22 0.85 0.75 0.65 VALVES 1.30 0.47 0.85 0.75 0.40 0.48 0.60 0.70 ECC88 ECC89 ECC189 ECF80 0.75 PC96 0.80 0.80 0.60 PC97 0.95 UA8C80 UAF41 PCGAN 0.80 PCC84 PCC85 PCC89 PCC189 IIAF42 0.70 ECF82 0.55 EF97 EF98 0.60 0.60 0.60 FCF86 0.90 EF183 EF184 EFL200 EL36 ECF200 0.90 0.70 1.20 0.95 0.80 PCF80 PCF82  $0.65 \\ 0.45$ U8F89 ECF201 ECF801 0.75 0.55 0.75 UCC84 0.65 UCC 85 UCFRO EL41 ECH81 EL81 0.65 ECH83 0.60 F182 0.60 EL82 EL83 EL84 EL86 EL95 EL504 EM80 ECH84 0.55 ECH200 0.80 0.60 0.45 0.75 0.70 0.80 0.65 0.60 0.50 ECL80 ECL81 ECL82 0.60 0.75 0.60 PCL86 0.85 PCL86 PCL805 PO510 PL36 PL38 PL81 PL82 PL83 0.75 3.35 1.10 UF80 0.50 UF85 0.55 ECL83 1.15 EM81 0.85 0.60 0.45 EC185 0.65 ECL86 0.85 EM84 0.60 0.50 UM84 UY42 All prices are exclusive of VAT PL 84 0.75 0.60 [121/5%] PL 95 0.70 UY82 0.60 1.05 0.60

When ordering by post please add (unless otherwise indicated) 30p in £ for packing and postage plus appropriate rate of VAT

Minimum order charge for approved credit customers is £20,00. Any order below +20.00 rhefore VAT) should be accompanied by remittance

Minimum transaction charge for cash order regardless of the value of goods is £1.00

Our new 1978 Catalogue is now ready. Please send P.O. or stamps for 30p. for your copy

WW - 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### SOLID STATE PROXIMITY

A range of inexpensive solid state proximity switches designed for industrial use and process control applications. Suitable for operating machinery, automatic hand driers etc. Will operate directly motors, relays, heaters, solenoids etc.

- Switches up to 15 Amps A C 250 Volts RMS operation

- No moving parts
  Sensitivity adjustable to approxiten inches
- Switched by metallic or non-metallic
- Easy to install
- Very rugged, no maintenance required Safety version i.e proximity OFF available
- Logic pulse or relay outputs available

### PHYSICAL & ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES LTD.

### CAPACITORS POLYESTER RADIAL CERAMIC REDUCED 10 068 035 CAPACITORS EDPU 63 V 03 045 04 Stock Values PF 035 4 7 10 12 15 18 22 27 33 39, 47 56, 82 100 120, 150 180 220 270 330, 390 470, 560, 680 820 1000/2200 01 68 STOCK .085 1000nf 04 2200pt 3300pt 4700pt 10 000 045 ELECTROLYTICS 06 AXIAL 100V 63V 06 06 089 63V 25V 63V 63V .10 3300 4700 10 000 .15 .16 .18 .18 13V .05 10V .06 .03 .125 .05 470 .07 1000 .085 1000 .02 2200 .06 2200 .09 4700 25V .10 .17 .40 .46 (31 16V 35V 100V .08 10V .02 25V .06 100V .09 25V 25V .10 100 .32 161 .06 GREENWAY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (EAST GRINSTEAD) LTD. Maypola Road, Ashurat Wood, East Grinsteed, Sx. RH19 3RB.

### Manufacturers of Precision Electronic Equipment 28 Athenaeum Road, Whetstone, London, N20 9AE. Tel. 01-445 7683 Tel. 034-282 3712 WW-043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS WW-062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



SK 10. Takes up to eight 14 pin DILs All components insert directly Insertion life of 10,000 cycles Contact resistance 5 milliohm average Housing is acetal copolymer

SK 50. Half size version of SK 10 for tight places and student use Takes four DILs

Both sockets carry a lifetime guarantee If a unit ever fails in normal usage, return it to us for a free replacement No questions asked

A good case for your system HO 6 high impact moulded case Takes four SK 10 sockets. Size 3 5in H x 7 6in W x 9in D (89x193x229cm) Slope approx 17



Bugbooks I & II digital electronics Bugbooks V & VI, interfacing with 8080A BRS series 1-4 operational amplifiers

Send for The Complete Bugworks - our catalogue of digital learning aids and price list including special prices for cash customers



Queen Anne St., London W1M 9LA Tel: 01-486 3589

WW-017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Only Firm for Quality Audio Kits

# HART **ELECTRONICS**

Are proud to offer the only DESIGNER APPROVED kit for the

### J. L. Linsley-Hood High Quality **Cassette Recorder**

Now offered with Super Quality Sendust Alloy Head at no extra cost, and incorporating noise reduction modifications given in the postscript article.



As these circuits are capable of such an As these circuits are capable of such an excellent performance we feel that it is not sensible to sacrifice this potential by designing a kit down to a price. We have therefore spent a little more on professional hardware allowing us to design a very advanced modular system. This enables a more satisfactory electrical labouit to be achieved naticulative. design a very advanced modular system. This enables a more satisfactory electrical layout to be achieved, particularly around the very critical input areas of the replay preamps. These are totally stable with this layout and require no extra stabilising components. Many other advantages also come from this system which has separate record and replay amps for each channel plugging in to a master board with gold-plated sockets. The most obvious is the reduction of crosstalk and interaction which could cause trouble on a single plane board with our modular system the layout is compact but there is no component crowding. Testing is very easy with separate identical modules and building with the aid of our component-by-component instructions is childlishly simple but the finished result is a unit designed not to normal domestic standards but to the best professional practice.

All printed circuits are of glassfibre material, fully drilled with a tinned finish for easy and reliable soldering. Component locations are printed on the reverse side of the board and are arranged so that all identification numbers are still visible after assembly

- 71x Complete set of parts for Master Board includes bias oscillator relay controls, etc. £9.83 + £1.23 VAT
- 72x Parts for Motor Speed and Solenoid Control for Lenco CRV deck. This is the proper board layout as given in the articles. £3.52 + 44p VAT
- 73x Complete set of parts for stereo Replay Amps and VU Meter drive £8 12 + £1 02 VAT
- 74x Complete set for stereo Record Amps £6 74 + 84p VAT
- 75x Complete set of parts for Stabilised Power Supply to circuit given in Article This uses a special low hum field transformer with better charac teristics than the commonly used toroid £8.79 + £1.10 VAT

700M2 Individual High Quality VU Meters with excellent ballistics £8 48 + £1 06 VAT Per Pair

700C/2 High Quality Custom built steel Case Complete with Brushed LCZ High Quality Custom built steel, Case Complete with Brushed aluminium front plate, mains switch record microswitch turned record level knob plastic cabinet feet, all bolts nuts and mounting hardware All necessary holes are punched and All necessary holes are punched and all surfaces are electroplated Complete step-by-step assembly instructions are included. The cover is finished in an attractive black crackle surface. £16.50 + £2.06 VAT

### LENCO CRV CASSETTE MECHAN-ISM — Now fitted with Super Quality Sendust Alloy Head.

Sendust Alloy Head.
High Quality robust cassette transport for Linsley-Hood recorder Features fast forward fast rewind record, pause and full auto stop and cassette ejection facilities Fitted with Record / play and erase heads and supplied complete with Data and extra cassette ejection spring for above horizontal use Price £21 60 + £2 70 VAT

Total cost of all parts £83 58

Special offer for Complete Kits £81 50 + £10 19 VAT

Complete with data and set up notes to achieve best results with the Super Head Optional extra solid teak end cheeks, £3 pair + 38p VAT

Reprint of 3 Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder articles 45p post and VAT free

### OTHER CASSETTE SPECIALITIES

OTHER CASSETTE SPECIALITIES
LENCO MECHANISMS For industrial or domestic use We have in stock SPF. FFR and CRV with DC and AC motors. Mini T8500 502, 504 and Mini TB 'U' for-indless loop cassettes. Send for details. Super Quality. Sendust Alloy. R./.P. Stereo head for replacement use. £6.50 + 81p. VAT.

VAT
Set of components and data for optimising
L-H Cassette circuits for use with this
head 50p + 6p VAT
Standard Quality Stereo R/P Head.
£4 50 + 56p VAT
Economy Cassette Stereo R/P Head.
£2 80 + 35p VAT
4-track Cassette R/P Head £7 40 + 93p
VAT
TEST CASSETTE to enable the user without instruments to easily set up the Head

out instruments to easily set up the Head Azimuth tape speed and VU level, £1 50

INC VAT Blank Cassettes reliable mechanics and Super Ferric Low Noise tape. C90, 80p inc VAT C10 35p inc VAT

### Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Salop

Personal callers are always welcome but please note we are closed all day Saturday

### MILITARY VEHICLE NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT

INVERTORS SOLID STATE for use on 24v DC, provides stab sine wave o/p of 26v 3 phase 400c/s max total load 120 watts with short circuit protection, fitted in heavy finned die cast case size  $12 \times 6^{\rm t}_{\rm A} \times 5^{\rm t}_{\rm C}^{\rm c}$ . 1/P 7.4 amps for 100 watts o/p connections via two AN type plugs, supplied tested. Price £43.20.

NAVIGATIONAL COMPUTER. Accepts mechanical o/p from vehicle via multi ratio gearbox 9 to 11.1 in 40 steps, also contains two Autosyn Tx units 26v 400c/s, Servo Motor & transis amplifier Mech Ball resolver with elec shaft coders, precision gears, etc. in case size 8 x 5 x 8". Price £16.20.

INDICATOR UNIT display unit shows heading. eastings and northings, contains 26v 400c/s Autosyn Rx unit, two 4 digit veeder counters with shaft digitizers and reset these are driven by two precision 27v DC motors in case size 8 x 4 x 6". Price £10.80.

INDICATOR remote heading indicator with 26v 400c/s Autosyn Rx scale 0 to 64 mils x 100,  $3^34^{\prime\prime}$  dia. Price £3.50.

The above items were made in Canada and contain components of American make or style, all units in good condition.

GENERATOR UNIT. Hand or foot operated portable unit provides nom o/p of 110v AC 40 watts with o/p voltage indicator, comes with various accessories (table and tree clamps), breaks down into 6 major components, supplied in fitted transit container along with carrying haversacks, new unused made for M.O.D. Price £32.40.

SIGNAL GENERATOR. Portable VHF, UHF spot freq generator crystal controlled (crystal fitted in oven) provides o'ps at 105, 125, 150, 230, 300 and 390Mc's CW or Int IKc Mod, intended for checking operation of VHF/UHF DF equip. Operates from internal 6v lead acid battery with int battery charger 115v 60c/s, supplied with two batteries mounting tripod and copy of handbook, new American equipment. Price £65.

CLOSED CIRCUIT T.V. EQUIPMENT limited number of Marconi Industrial TV systems valve type complete except for camera lense, consists of Camera, Camera .U. Monitor 14" and camera cable, serviceable condition, with circs, for callers only

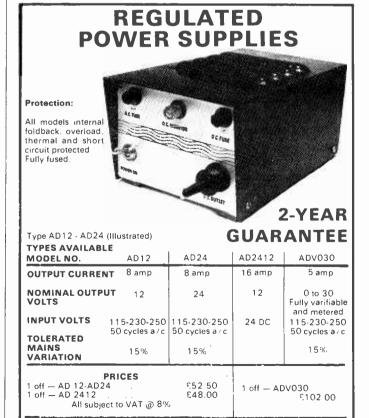
SPECIAL PURPOSE EQUIP. AN/TMQ-14 Infra Red Cloud base measuring equipment and AN/TPQ-11 Radar Cloud height measuring equipment. Q Band. GPA-70 Video Map unit, enquire.

Above prices include carriage and VAT goods ex-equipment unless stated new. SAE for list or enquiry. Shop open Tuesday to Saturday.

### A. H. SUPPLIES

122 Handsworth Road, SHEFFIELD S9 4AE Phone 444278 (0742)

WW-088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



### SOUTHERN **ELECTRONICS**

6 WESTCLIFF ARCADE, RAMSGATE, KENT TEL. THANET (0843) 57888

WW - 118 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# THE EXPANDABLE GENERAL-PURPOSE MICROCOMPUTER

### **RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z**

### **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

A professional microcomputer system with excellent support for scientific and educational users.

380Z systems come complete with:

- Z80A Processor
- RAM Memory
- 3K ROM Operating System
- VDU Interface
- Cassette Interface
- Parallel Input/Output
- Keyboard
- Room for Expansion
- Documentation

Only an inexpensive cassette recorder and a television are needed to make the system fully operational. No teletype or VDU terminal are required.

The standard 380Z system is expandable to include:

- Additional Memory
- Printers
- Serial Interfaces
- Parallel Interface with Real Time Clock
- Floppy Disc Systems
- Analogue Interface

The RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z is a professional general-purpose microcomputer. It has found broad application in Scientific Research and Education with a large number of systems in use in the field. The system is supported by an excellent range of software including Text Editor, Basics and Assemblers.

RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z System with 16K Bytes of RAM

£965.00

RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z System with 32K Bytes of RAM

£1158.00

RESEARCH MACHINES Computer Systems are distributed through SINTEL, P.O. Box 75, 209 Cowley Road, Oxford. Telephone: OXFORD (0865) 49791. Please contact SINTEL for the 380Z Information Leaflet. Prices do not include VAT @ 8% or Carriage.

www.americanradiohistorv.com



# **NEW PRODUCTS!**

### NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ



### SURROUND SOUND DECODER

The **first ever** kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., 777.

The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ 10 input selections

The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 3 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit. Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

Complete kit, including licence fee £45.00 + VAT or ready built and tested £61.50 + VAT

# **INTRUDER 1 RADAR ALARM**

With Home Office Type approval

As in "Wireless World", designed by Mike Hosking, 240V ac mains operated and disguised as a hardbacked book. Detection range up to 30 feet.

Complete exclusive designer approved kit £46.00 + VAT or ready built and tested, £54.00 + VAT

# Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



### Featuring

- switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding
- a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter
- provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA).
- no equipment needed for alignment.
- suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines
- check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines

### Typical performance

Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted. Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)

Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%

Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output

Dynamic Range >90db

30mV sensitivity

Complete Kit **PRICE**: £39.90 + VAT

Also available ready built and tested

**Price £54.00** + VAT

Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which)

Price £2.20+VAT

Single channel plug-in Dolby PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts are available with all components Price £8.20+VAT

Single channel board with selected fet

Gold Plated edge connector

Price £3.20+VAT

Price £3.20+VAT

Selected FETs 60p each + VAT, 100p + VAT for two, £1.90 + VAT for four

Please add VAT @ 121/2 % unless marked thus, when 8% applies (or current rates)

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?









Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

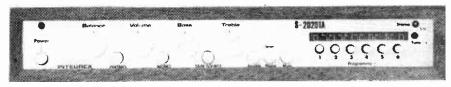
INTEGREX LTD.

# INTEGREX

### S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT

### **SOLID MAHOGANY CABINET**

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.

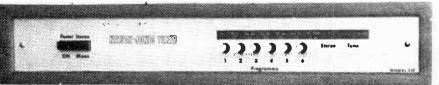


**Brief Spec.** Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag, input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses 3302 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88—104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.2 aV. THD 0.3%. Pre-decoder birdy filter.

**PRICE: £58.95** + VAT

### **NELSON-JONES STEREO FM TUNER KIT**

A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer front end, triple gang varicap tuning, and dual ceramic filter/dual IC IF amp.



Brief Spec. Tuning range 88—104MHz. 20dB mono quieting @ 0.75 µV. Image rejection — 70dB. IF rejection — 85dB. THD typically 0.4%.

IC stabilized PSU and LED tuning indicators. Push-button tuning and AFC unit. Choice of either mono or stereo with a choice of stereo decoders.

Compare this spec, with tuners costing twice the price.

Mono £32.40+VAT
With ICPL Decoder £36.67+VAT
With Portus-Haywood Decoder
£39.20+VAT



Sens. 30dB S/N mono @ 1.2μV THD typically 0.3% Tuning range 88—104MHz LED sig. strength and stereo indicator

### STEREO MODULE TUNER KIT

A low-cost Stereo Tuner based on the 3302 FET RF module requiring no alignment. The IF comprises a ceramic filter and high-performance IC Variable INTERSTATION MUTE.

PLL stereo decoder IC. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter Push-button tuning

PRICE: Stereo £31.95+VAT



### S-2020A AMPLIFIER KIT

Developed in our laboratories from the highly successful "TEXAN" design. PC mounting potentiometers, switches, sockets and fuses are used for ease of assembly and to minimize wiring

Power 'on / off' FET transient protection.

**Typ Spec.** 24+24W r.m.s. into 8-ohm load at less than 0.1% THD. Mag. PU input S/N 60dB. Radio input S/N 72dB. Headphone output. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.). Toroidal mains transformer.

**PRICE: £33.95** + VAT

ALL THE ABOVE KITS ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH ALL METALWORK, SOCKETS, FUSES, NUTS AND BOLTS, KNOBS, FRONT PANELS, SOLID MAHOGANY CABINETS AND COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS

BASIC NELSON-JONES TUNER KIT £14.28+VAT PHASE-LOCKED IC DECODER KIT £4.47+VAT
BASIC MODULE TUNER KIT (stereo) £16.75+VAT PUSH-BUTTON UNIT £5.00+VAT

PORTUS-HAYWOOD PHASE-LOCKED STEREO DECODER KIT ......................£8.00+VAI

24p 52p 68p

14p:

### **BRAND NEW COMPONENTS** BC559 13a BC770 14q BC777 1 14 8p 9p 9p 9p 8p 8p 8p 8p 8p 8p 10p 55p 8p 8p 12p 12p 12p 12p 55p 32p 33p 55p 55p 55p 55p Carbon Film Resistors High stability: low noise, 0.25W 5% E12 series from 4-7 ohms to 1 Megohm. Size 7-5 x 2mm. Any selection 7400 7401 7402 7403 18pp 117pp 118pp 117pp 118pp 117pp 118pp 117pp 118pp 117pp 118pp 117pp 118pp 1 7497 240p 74100 95p 74100 95p 74100 95p 74100 45p 74107 28p 74108 45p 74118 102p 74114 45p 74125 45p 74126 45p 74126 45p 74127 402p 74142 502p 74142 502p 74143 102p 74148 102p 74148 102p 74153 63p 74154 106p 74174 1079 74178 102p 74179 102p 74191 102p 741 DIL14 747C DIL14 748C DIL8 AC128 AC176 AC186 AC186 AC186 AC186 AC186 AF126 AF127 AF139 AF239 100+ 1000+ each 100+ 0.9p 0.8p Special development pack 10 Megohm, a total of 650 resistors 5000+ 7404 7405 7406 7407 **0.75p 0.7p** 10 of each value 4.7 ohm CA3011 CA3018 CA3020 CA3028 CA3035 CA3035 CA3042 CA3043 CA3043 CA3052 CA3054 ZTX530 ZTX550 2N696 2N697 2N698 2N699 2N706 26A 2N708 2N914 2N918 2N919 2n920 2N929 MC1315P MC1330 MC1458N MC1496N 75p 160p 125p 140p 170p 170p 180p 75p 150p 1150p 180p 70p 125p 400p 150p 90p 130p 90p 150p 90p 170p 75p 90p Potentiometers Carbon track Log and Linear values Sk-2M2 single gang Sk-2M2 single gang switched Sk-2M2 dual gang stereo Preset Potentiometers Subminiature type available in horizontal or vertical mounting O 1W rating 100 ohns to 2M Ceramic Capacitors Potentiometers 7408 7409 7410 7411 7412 7413 7414 7416 7417 7420 7421 7423 7425 7426 7427 7428 7430 7433 7433 7433 NE555 NE556 NE556 NE56618 NE56518 NE5653 NE5654 NE5650 NE5670 SN76003N SN76013N SN76013N SN76023N SN76023N TAA621A TBA1205 TBA540 TBA540 TBA540 TBA641 TBA800 TBA641 TDA1002 TDA1002 TDA1002 TDA1002 TDA1002 TDA1002 TDA1002 2N708 20% 2N708 2N708 2N709 2N 2N4037 2N4058 2N4059 2N4060 2N4061 2N5179 2N5457 CA3054 CA3075 CA3080 CA3081 CA3089 CA3090 CA3123 CA3130 CA3140 LM300H LM304H LM304H LM308H 6p each Miniature ceramic plate type, 50V PC mounting. Available from 22pF to 1000pF in E12 series and 1500pF to 0.047 in E6 Series Zp each Polyester Capacitors Mullard C280 series 250V PC mounting. 0 1 0 015 0 022 0 033 0 047. 4p; 0 068 0 1 4 ½p; 0 15 0 22 6p; 0 33 0 47, 9p; 0 68. 12p; 1 0 15p; 2 2 μF. 2N5458 2N5458 2N5459 2N5777 LM308H LM318CN LM324N Electrolytic Capacitors 7438 7440 7441 7442 7443 7444 7445 7446 1N916 1N4001 1N4002 1N4006 1N4148 1000µF 23p. 65V 10 22 4 7 10. 5p; **Tantalum Bead Capacitors** 0 1 0.22 0.33 0.47 1.0 2.2 @ 35V 4 7 @ 25V 6.8 @ 25V. 10 @ 25V 22 @ 16V. 47 @ 6V. 68 @ 3V. 100 @ 3V **Optoelectronics** CMOS 90p 80p 75p 85p 45p 45p 88p 16p 16p 16p 20p 20p 20p 110p 75p 110p 75p | Regulartors | 78015 | 80p | 7812 | 80p | 7818 | 80p | 7818 | 80p | 7816 | 80p | 78105 | 50p | 78112 | 50p | 78112 | 50p | 78115 | 7912 | 100p | 7918 | 100p | 7918 | 100p | 7918 | 100p | 7918 | 100p | 79105 | 79115 | 70p | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 79115 | 4001 7447 7448 7450 7451 7452 7454 7460 7470 7472 7473 4042 4043 4049 4050 4051 2N2906 22p 2N2906A 22p 2N2907 22p 2N2907A All the following are Class 1 displays 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 Red Green Yellow Clip 125 Til209 Til211 Til213 3p 12 FLV117 FLV310 FLV410 3p 10p 19p 19p DL704 0 3in CC 90p DL727 0 5in CA 180p DL707 0 3in CA 90p DL747 0 6in CA 180p 25p 4052 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4078 4081 4510 4511 4516 4518 2N2926G 2N2926G 10p 2N2926R 8p 2N3011 22p 2N3053 18p 2N3054 50p 2N3055 50p 2N3121 25p 2N3133 25p 2N3440 80p 2N3441 120n 4012 4013 4016 4017 4018 4020 4021 4022 **DIL Sockets** 14 pin 12p 16 pin 13p 24 pin 30p 8 pin 11p Quantity discount on any mix TTL, CMOS and Linear 25+ 10%, 100 + 15% 4023 4024 4025 4027 10%, 100+ 15%. All orders despatched by return of post. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 20p for carriage. All components guaranteed brand new and full specification. Callers most welcome at our new premises. 8 30am to 6pm. Monday to Saturday. All prices valid to August 31. Send large SAE for our detailed list. 2N3441 120p 2N3442 135p 2N3702 8p 2N3703 8p 300p 500p 40p

C. N. STEVENSON (W1) 236 High Street, Bromley, Kent BR1 1PQ

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT
MARCONI TF1064B/5 VHF Signal Generator
TF455E Wave analyser. New £135
TF1101 RC oscillators. £65

TF1099 20MHz sweep generators TF1041B & C. VT Voltmeters

TF1102 Amplitude modulator. 500MHz TF11020 Power meter. 100W 250MHz. £85 TF1152A/1 Power meter. 25W 500MHz. £75 TF890A/1 RF test set. £425

TF801B/3S Signal generator. £175 TF1417 200MHz counter (imperfect)

TF1400 Pulse generator

TF1370 Wide-range RC oscillator £125

TF2904 Colour gain delay test set TF1058 UHF/SHF signal generator

TF 995A/4. AM/FM signal generator

TF1066 AM / FM signal generator.

### ZENITH 8 AMP VARIACS £28.50 (carr. 150p) ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANS-

FORMERS Input 190-260V AC Output constant 220 Volts 250W £25 (£2 carriage)

POLARAD TYPE TSA. SPECTRUM ANALYSER. C/w type STU/2M plug-in unit covering from 950 to 4500 MHz.

**EVER-READY NICKEL CADMIUM** 

BATTERIES Size F 6 A.H. 1 24 Volts. £2.75 (post 25p)

### POWER SUPPLIES

ADVANCE PM51. 0-30V @ 5 Amps ADVANCE PMA20. 0-7V @ 20 Amps £39 Both brand new, boxed, with book APT 10459/11. 10-15V@ 7.5A APT 10459/13. 24V (var) 5A

### (All items + £1 carr.) BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS

Miniature type (22mm diam.) Counting up to 15 turn "Helipots". Brand new with mounting

instructions Only £2.50 each
Wandel & Gotterman Equipment

Level Meter 0.2-1600KHz Level Oscillator 0.2-1600KHz Level Transmitter .3-1350 KHz Carrier Frequency Level Meter

# F. RALFE ELECTRONICS 10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1

TEL: 01-723 8753

TEST FOUIPMENT

LEADER TV FM Sweep and marker generator ADVANCE HR100 X-Y Recorder, £105,00 HEWLETT-PACKARD 302A Wave-Analyser

RACAL type 801R. 100mHZ digital frequency meter TEXSCAN X-Y oscilloscope. 9-inch CRT.

TELETYPE ASR33 now in stock.

SOLARTRON 1420.2 digital voltmeter. 6, ranges to 1KV.

AIRMEC 254 High-power oscillator/amplifier.

BOONTON 80 Signal generator. 2-400MHz.

BOONTON 230A RF Power Amplifier.

BPL Capacitance decade (5) CD133 100pf-1uF £105 £45

GERTSCH Frequency meter and deviation meter 20-1000MHz HEWLETT PACKARD 693D sweep oscillator

DERRITRON. Digital Wheatstone Bridge

MUIRHEAD K-134-A Battery op wave analyser PYE EHT scalamp voltmeter 0-40KV £125 D ...

RADIO CORPS PB1 pulse & bar generator SIEMENS Level oscillator 12-160KHz £45 SCHOMANDL type FD1 frequency meter
Bruel & Kjoer type 3301 Automatic Frequency Response
Recorder 200Hz-20KHz
MUIRHEAD-PAMETRADA D489EM Wave Analyser

TEKTRONIX 555 scope with plug-ins types CA /2 off) 21 and

22 TEKTRONIX 545 main frames, £210. Choice of p<sup>4</sup>ug-in units extra TEKTRONIX 585A oscilloscope with 82 P I DC-80MHz

TEKTRONIX type 180A Time-mark generator TELEQUIPMENT D53 Oscilloscope.

TEKTRONIX 556. 50MHz Oscilloscope

NOTICE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry our three months guarantee Calibration and certificates can be arranged at cost Overseas enquiries welcome. Prices quoted are subject to an additional 8 % VAT

### ROHDE & SCHWARZ EQUIPMENT

HUZ Field Strength Meter 47-225MHz. AMF TV. Demodulator 55-90MHz. Selective UHF v/meter, bands 4&5 USVF.
Selectomat, RF Voltmeter USWV, BN 15221

Standard attenuator 0-100db 0-300 mHz DPR UHF Sig gen. type SDR 0.3-1 GHz £750 UHF Signal generator type SCH. £175 UHF Test receiver type USVD £325 POLYSKOP SWOB I

PYE-LING VIBRATORS

£250 £350

£110

### **TEXTRONIX TYPE 561A** OSCILLOSCOPES

Supplied in first-class condition complete with types 3A1 and 3B3 plug-in units. DC-10MHz double-beam 10mV/div. Calibrated sweep delay and single-shot. Time-base 0.5us/div

### CENTAUR' INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Made by Rotron Holland. These are very high quality, quiet running fans, specially designed for the cooling of all types of electronic equipment. Measures 4.5x4.5x1.5. of electronic equipment Measures 4.5x4 5x1.5 115V AC 11 Watts The list price of these is over £10 each. We have a quantity available brand new for only £4.50

### 500V TRANSISTORISED INSULATION TESTER

Lightweight, small size (13x7x4cms). Reads insulation from 0.2-100MΩ at 500V pressure. Runs from standard 9V PP3. Brand new £16.50

### **TELEVISION MONITORS**

Phillips studio quality precision colour mone monochrome 405/525/625 lines

PACE ELECTRONICS VARIPLOTTER Type 1100E

### MUIRHEAD DECADE OSCILLATORS type 890A.

1Hz-110kHz in four decade ranges. Scope monitored output for high accuracy of frequency. Excellent generator.

# **GREX SUPPLIES LTD**

| RST  |  |  | ок ка., St<br>7 2424 Т  |  |  |   | J  | RST  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| AZI/17 0.25 AUY/10 ACI07 0.75 BA148 ACI26 0.30 BA148 ACI26 0.25 BA154 ACI27 0.25 BA155 ACI28 0.25 BA155 ACI28 0.25 BA156 ACI41 0.20 BA156 ACI41 0.30 BCI07 ACI416 0.35 BAN63 ACI42 0.30 BCI07 ACI476 0.25 BCI08 ACY17 0.65 BCI18 ACY17 0.65 BCI18 ACY18 0.65 BCI18 ACY18 0.65 BCI16 ACY19 0.65 BCI16 ACY21 0.65 BCI17  | 1.25   | BD138 0.36* BF336 BF337 BB137 0.37* BF337 BB138 0.40* BF331 BB138 0.40* BF321 BB138 0.40* BF321 BB138 0.40* BF321 BB138 0.40* BF321 BB138 BF358 BB1382 1.38 BF558 BB1382 1.38 BF558 BB1382 1.38 BF558 BB1382 0.25 BF33 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 0.25 BF33 BF33 0.25 BF33 BF33 0.25 BF33 BF33 0.25 BF33 BF33 BF33 BF33 0.25 BF33 BF33 BF33 BF33 BF33 BF33 BF33 BF3  | 0 0.60 OA202 0.11<br>5 0.45 OA210 0.75<br>0 0.75 OA211 0.75   | OAZ207   0.65  | OC205 1.75 OC206 1.75 OC207 1.25 OC207 1.25 OC207 1.25 OC207 1.25 ORP12 0.83 R2008B 2.25* R2009 2.25* R2009 2.25* R1C44 0.36 T1C228D 11.30 T11294 0.35* T1129A 0.60* T1129A 0.60* T1129A 0.60* T1129A 0.75 T129A 0.75 T129 | ZTN594 0.20* ZTN550 0.20* ZTN550 0.16* IN914 0.07 IN916 0.07 IN916 0.07 IN916 0.07 IN4001 0.06 IN4002 0.07 IN4001 0.08 IN4001 0.08 IN4001 0.13 IN4005 0.15 IN5005 | 2N1671 1.50 2N1693 0.33 2N2147 1.40 2N12147 1.40 2N2148 0.33 2N2147 0.42 2N2218 0.33 2N2149 0.42 2N2220 0.35 2N2212 0.25 2N2222 0.25 2N2222 0.25 2N2222 0.25 2N2223 0.25 2N2223 0.25 2N22368 0.17 2N2368 0.17 2N2368 0.17 2N2369 0.33 2N2906 0.35 2N2907 0.41 2N2923 0.11 2N2923 0.12 2N2923 0.15 2N2923 0.55 2N29 | 2N3773 2.65 2N3819 0.36° 2N3820 0.46° 2N3823 0.60° 2N3866 1.00 2N3966 0.21° 2N3905 0.22° 2N4058 0.20° 2N4058 0.20° 2N4058 0.20° 2N4059 0.15° 2N4060 0.20° 2N4059 0.15° 2N4060 0.20° 2N4059 0.15° 2N4061 0.17° 2N4126 0.20° 2N4059 0.35° 3N125 0.35° 2N5459 0.35° 3N125 1.75° 2S019 6.50° 2S026 12.00° 2S103 0.75° 2S303 0.75° 2S303 0.75° 2S303 0.75° 2S303 0.75° 2S303 1.50° 2S721 3.00° 2S746A 0.35°   |
| BC173  | 0.15° B0153 ULS2* 1.98 EFF55 2.50° 1.98 EFF55 0.50° 5.51 EFR01 0.50° 5.51 EFR01 0.50° 5.52 EFR36 0.60° 5.92 EFR39 0.60° 5.92 EFR39 0.60° 5.92 EFR39 0.60° 5.95 EFF31 0.70° 5.95 EFF31 0.70° 5.95 EFF31 0.70° 0.50° EFR31 0.55° 11.50 EFF31 0.70° 0.50° EFR31 1.25° 11.50 EFR31 0.70° 0.50° EFR31 1.25° 11.50 EFR31 0.70° 0.50° EFR31 1.25° 1.133 3.50° 1.125° EFR31 1.10° 1.141 1.25° 0.40° EFR31 1.10° 1.25° EFR31 0.45° 1.25° EFR31 0.45° 1.25° EFR31 0.50° 1.25° EFR31 0.50° 1.25° EFR31 1.50° 0.60° EFR31 1.00° 0.50° EFR31 1.50° 0.50° EFR31 1.50 | BF 29  | 0.85* QV08.100 89.30 0.70* QV36.54 44.50 0.70* QV36.55 44.50 0.70* QV36.55 44.50 0.80* QV34.25 12.50 0.60* QV34.25 12.50 0.60* QV34.25 12.50 0.60* QV34.25 12.50 0.60* QV3 810 132.00 0.85* R10 5.00 0.95* R17 1.85 1.72 R18 3.95 0.95* R17 1.85 1.10* R63.2504 2.15 1.00* R63.2504 2.15 1.00* R63.2504 2.25 1.10* R63.2504 2.25 1.10* R63.2504 2.25 1.10* R64.1230 C2.37 1.14* S130 2.00 0.80* RG4.3000 \$6.55 R | UF41 1.00° UF42 1.25° UF801 0.50° UF857 0.65° UF857 0.65° UF891 0.55° UL41 1.00° UF857 0.65° UL41 1.00° UF857 0.65° UL41 1.00° UF857 0.65° UL41 1.00° UF857 0.65° UF891 0.55° UL41 1.00° UF891 0.55° UH41 1.00° UF891 0.65° UF | 3V4† 1.00* 4.65A 2.33.5 4.125A* 1.200 4.25UA 36.00 4.25UA 36.00 4.25UA 37.00 4.832 25.36 4.00 4.00 3.13.5 4.00 36. | 6BZ6 1.78* 6C34* 0.55* 6C166A+ 0.55* 6C166A+ 4.90* 6C37* 6CH66 4.42 6C16+ 4.42 6C16+ 4.42 6C16+ 6.75* 6CW4 7.24* 6DX6 0.30* 6DX6 2.49* 6DX6 0.30* 6EA8 2.21* 6EW6 0.30* 6EB8 2.21* 6EW6 0.75* 6EB8 1.18* 6F33 13.56* 6F33 13.56* 6F33 13.60* 6F34 0.75* 6H30 | 12AU6  | 4212E 118.95 4212H 147.74 5514 54.00 5545 59.00 5551A 62.70 5552A 84.70 5551A 52.50 5551A 84.70 5551A 52.50 5654 3.61* 5657 9.09* 5654 3.61* 5675 9.09* 5675 3.40* 5775 3.40* 5775 3.40* 5775 3.40* 5776 3.50* 5779 4.50* 5779 4.50* 5779 4.50* 5779 3.50* 57 |
| BASES   S7G unskirted   D.15   B7G skirted   D.17   B7G skirted   D.17 |  | VCR138: 10.00 7400 VCR138A: 12.50 7401 VCR138A: 12.50 7401 VCR517A: 10.00 7402 VCR517A: 10.00 7403 VCR517C 6.00 7405 YCR517C 6.00 7405 YCR517C 6.00 7405 YCR517C 6.00 7405 YCR517C 7407 7407 YCR517C YCR |   | 7454 0.20 7454 0.20 7454 0.20 7460 0.20 7470 0.35 7472 0.36 7473 0.36 7473 0.36 7474 0.40 7475 0.59 7478 0.69 7488 0.60 7488 1.00 7488 0.40 7488 0.40 7488 0.40 7488 0.40 7489 0.52  | 7492 0.60 7493 0.70 7494 0.80 7495 0.80 7496 0.90 7497 3.67 74100 1.75 74107 0.45 74100 0.57 74101 0.57 74101 0.86 74110 0.86 74110 0.86 74111 0.86 74111 0.85 741119 2.00 74122 0.15 74122 0.45 74122 0.45  | 74125 0.80 74126 0.80 74126 0.80 74128 0.80 74132 0.80 74132 0.80 74136 0.68 74144 0.85 74144 0.85 74144 0.85 74144 0.80 74143 0.00 74145 1.00 74145 1.00 74145 2.00 74150 0.90 74155 0.90 74155 0.90 74157 0.90  | 74154 2.50 74170 2.60 741710 2.60 74173 1.75 74173 1.75 74175 1.00 74178 1.65 74180 1.65 74180 1.48 74191 1.48 74191 1.48 74191 1.25 74193 1.25 74195 1.10 74179 1.20 74195 1.10   | 7419% 2.25 74199 2.25 76013N 1.75 76013N 1.75 1AA65/08 3.50 1BA48/08 3.50 1BA48/08 2.30 1BA530 1.98 1BA530 1.98 1BA530 3.22 1BA673 2.19 1BA673 2.19 1BA700 2.30 1BA700 2.30 1BA700 2.30 1BA700 2.30 1BA700 2.30 1BA700 2.30  |

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 25p per order. CRTs 75p. Items marked 'add 12 ½2 % VAT. Others 8%. P&P at 8%.

Indicates cheap quality version or surplus, but also available by leading UK and USA manufacturers. Price ruling at time of despatch.

Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1 on credit orders. Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7 Telex 946708 E & O.E.

### U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

### **BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER** STEREO AND MONO £21.50

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records
Auto or Manual. A high quality
unit backed by BSR reliability
with 12 months' guarantee A.C
200/250V. Size 13½-11¼ in
3 speeds Above motor board
3½ in Below motor board 2½ in
with Sonotone V100 magnetic cartridge



BSR P128/MP60 with magnetic cartridge. Balanced arm Cueing device Bias Compensator £24.50. Post £1

NEW BSR SINGLE PLAYER £19.95 Aodel P182 3-speeds flared aluminium turntable Pos S'' shaped arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge

B S.R Budget Autochanger with stereo cartridge, plays all size records

£12 95

£6.50 Post £1.50

### **HEAVY METAL PLINTHS**

With P.V.C Cover, Cut out for most BSR or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish. Model "A" Size 12½ x 14¾ x 7½ in Model "B" Size 16 x 13¾ x 7in

Extra large plinth & cover, teak woo. Size 20 x 17½ x 9 £18.50. Shop callers only

### **BSR SINGLE PLAYER**

Ideal replacement or disco deck with cueing device and stereo ceramic cartridge. 3 speeds Large turntable, modern design



# 8in. TWIN CONE

Dual cone plastic roll surround Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s
Bass resonance 40 c/s 8 ohm imped 10 watts RMS



SMITH'S CLOCKWORK 15 AMP TIME SWITCH 0-6. HOURS £3.30 Post 35p

Single pole two-way. Surface mounting with fixing screws. Will replace existing wall switch to give light for return home garage, automatic anti-burglar lights, etc. Vanable knob. Turn on or off at full or intermediate settings. Brand new.



TEAKWOOD LOUDSPEAKER GRILLES will easily fit to baffle board. Size 10½ x 7½in –45p.

### GARRARD AP75 SINGLE RECORD **PLAYER**

PLAYER
3-speed balanced arm, semi-transcription unit £27.50 less cartridge

### **VOLUME** CONTROLS

 $5k\Omega$  to  $2M\Omega$ . LOG or LIN L/S  $\bf 35p$ . D.P  $\bf 60p$ . STEREO L/S  $\bf 85p$ . D.P  $\bf £1$ . Edge  $\bf 5K$ . S P Transistor  $\bf 45p$ .

### 80 Ohm Coax 8p yd.

FRINGE LOW LOSS 15p yd. Ideal 625 and colour
PLUGS 10p. SOCKETS 10p.
LINE SOCKETS 18p.
OUTLET BOXES 50p.
300 ohm FEEDER 5p yd

### ELAC 9 × 5in HI-FI **SPEAKER TYPE 59RM**

£3.45 Post 35p

This famous unit now available 10 watts, 8 ohm

### E.M.I. 131/2 x 8in. SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter and crossover, 10 watt 3 or 8 ohm. £7.95

Oitto 15 watts 8 ohm

Post 45 p

£10.50

Post 65p

With tweeter and crossover 20 watt.

Bass res. 25 c p.s

Flux = 11,000 gauss

8 or 15 ohm. 20 to 20,000 c.p.s.

Bookshelf Cabinet £11.50

Teak finish. For EMI 13 x 8 speakers



£8.50 Post £1 00

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND HEAD DEMAGNETISER. Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/250V. Leaflet S.A.E. Will also demagnetise small tools. Post 50p

Will also demagnetise small tools. Post 50p

RELAYS. 12V 0 C 95p. 6V 0 C 85p. 240V A C 95p.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 x 4 - 95p; 8 x 6 - £1.40;
10 x 7 - £1.55; 12 x 8 - £1.70; 14 x 9 - £1.90; 16 x 6 - £1.85;
16 x 10 - £2.20. ANGLE ALI. 6 x ½ x ½ in - 15p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS. 6 x 4 - 24p; 8 x 6 - 38p; 14 x 3 - 40p;
10 x 7 - 54p; 12 x 8 - 70p; 12 x 5 - 44p; 16 x 6 - 70p;
14 x 9 - 94p; 12 x 12 - £1; 16 x 10 - £1.16.
ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
VARICAP FM TUNER HEAD with circuit & connections £4.95.
TAG STRIP 28-way 12p.
TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL. Valve type. 35p.
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV ½ amp 50p. 8 amp £2.50.
TOGGLE SWITCHES S.P. 30p. D P.S T 40p. 0 P D T 50p.
MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS. 6P91 £1.50. GP95 £2.50.
SONOTONE stereo £2.00. SHURE M75 ECS £8.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt. 10 watt. 15 watt 15p ea.

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Mk. 2

Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit 1.000 watts per channel Suitable for home use Easy to build. Full instructions supplied. Cabinet £4. Will operate from 20MV to 100 watt signal.

### R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED **POWER PACK KITS**

All parts and instructions with Zener diods, printed circuit rectifiers and double wound mains transformer. Input 200/240V a.c.. Post 4 Output voltages available, 6 or 7 5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Size 3 x 2½ x 1½ in

R.C.S. POWER PACK KIT 12 VOLT. 750mA. Complete with printe circuit board and assembly instructions. 12 VOLT 300mA KIT. £3.15.

Please state voltage required.

£3.35

Post 45p

R.C.S. "MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape playback, electronic instruments or small P.A. systems. Two versions available Mono £12.50; Stereo £20. Post 45p. Specification 10W per channel, input 100mV: size  $9^{1/2} \times 3 \times 2$  in, approx. S.A.E. details Full instructions supplied. AC mains powered.

R.C.S. DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT £3.25 Will control up to 500 watts AC mains Post 35p

Post 35p

R.C.S. STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp
Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel, with volum
control and P.C. Board

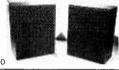
£2.95 £2.95

| Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers                                | ost 35p          |
|--|------------------|
| MAINS TRANSFORMERS ALL P   | 0ST 75p          |
| 250-0-250V 70mA 6 5V 2A<br>250-0 250V 80mA 6 3V 3 5A 6 3V 1A                 | €3.45            |
| 350-0-350V 80mA 6 3V 3 5A 6 3V 1A  | £4.60<br>£5.80   |
| 300-0 300V 120mA 2 x 6 3V 2A C T 5V 2A                                       | £8.50            |
| 220V 45mA 6 3V 2A  | €1.75            |
| HEATED TRANS 6 3V ½ amp  | £1.00            |
| Ditto 3 amp GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE Tapped outputs                       | £1.75            |
| 2 amp 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 12,15 18 25 and 30V                                     | £5.30            |
| 1 amp 6 8 10 12 16 18 20, 24 30 36 40 48 60                                  | £5.30            |
| 2 amp 6 8 10 12 16 18 20, 24, 30, 36 40 48 60                                | €8.50            |
| 3 amp 6 8, 10 12 16 18 20, 24, 30 36 40, 48 60                               | £11.00           |
| 5 amp 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 36 40,48 60                                   | £14.50           |
| 12V 100mA £1.00 20V 40V 60V 1 amp<br>12V 750mA £1.30 12V 300mA               | £3.50            |
| 20V 3 amp £2.45 10V 30V 40V 2 amp  | £1.00<br>£2.75 < |
| 30V 5 amp and 17V-0-17V, 40V 2 amp   | €2.95            |
| 2 amp £3.45 20V 1 amp  | €2.20            |
| 0 5 8 10 16V ½ amp £1.95 20V-0-20V 1 amp<br>9V 3 amp £2.75 30V-0-30V 2 amp   | £2.95            |
|  | £7.00<br>£9.00   |
| ½ amp £3.50 12-0-12V 2 amp   | £2.95            |
| 30V 1½ amp €2.75 9V ¼ amp  | €1.30            |
| AUTO TRANSFORMERS 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W                          | €5.00            |
| 250W £6.00. 400W £7.00 500W  | €8.00            |
| FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS 6 or 12V outputs, 2 amp 75p. 4 amp £1.00 |                  |
| CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 11/2 amp  | €3.50            |
| 4 amp  | €6.80            |
| 12V, 1½ amp Half Wave Selenium Rectifier                                     | 25p              |

4 amp 12V, 1½ amp Half Wave Selenium Rectifier **BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS** 

Teak or White
13 × 10 × 6in approx
50 to 14,000 cps
10 watts rms 4 ohms

£16 pair Post £1.30



### EXTENSION SPEAKERS £3.95 ea.

These little marvels of modern sound reproduction are ideally suited for today's domestic audio set-up. Two of these smart spheres, each with 5 watt deep throated ceramic magnets, will produce superb stereo reproduction.

The globe shaped cases in high gloss mouldings of red or green are finished with chrome frontal trim and provided with screw-on rubber inset protective bases. In addition, 2½

are finished with chrome fronta rubber inset protective metres of strong lead already fitted with phono plug is supplied Full Range Response

Frequency Res Impedance 8 ohms Power Peak 5 watts





### **ELECTRO MAGNETIC** PENDULUM MECHANISM

1 5V d c operation over 300 hours continuous on SP2 battery, fully adjustable swing and speed ideal displays, teaching electro magnetism or for metronome, strobe, etc.

95p Post 30p.

**BAKER MAJOR 12" £16.88** 



30-14,500 c/s, 12in, double cone 30-14,500 c/s. 12in. double cone. wooler and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s. Rated 25W NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms must be stated

Module kit. 30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, £20.52 Post £1.60 each

and instructions Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms

BAKER "BIG-SOUND" SPEAKERS. Post £1 00 each 'Group 50/15'

'Group 25'

'Group 35' 121 30W £12.96 40W £15.12 75W £28.08 4 or B or 16 ohm

8 or 16 ohm

BAKER LOUDSPEAKER, 12 INCH. 60 WATT.
GROUP 50/12, 4 OR B OR 16 OHM HIGH POWER
FULL RANGE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
RESPONSE 30-16,000 CPS
MASSINE CERAMIC MAGNET
WITH ALUMINIUM PRESENCE CENTRE DOME

TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKERS AND CABINETS For 12in or 10in speaker 20x13x12in £14.50 Post £2 For 15x8in or 8in speaker £8.50 Post £1 For 6½in. speaker and tweeter 12x8x6in. £5.95 Post 75p Many other cabinets in stock. Phone your requirements.

SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S A LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18 in wide 20p ft

### R.C.S. 100 watt **VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS**



Four inputs Four way mixing, master volume, treble and bass controls. Suits all speakers. This professional quality amplifier chassis is suitable for all groups, disco, P.A., where high quality power is required. 5 speaker outputs AC mains operated Slave output socket. Produced by demand for a quality valve amplifier 100V line output to order 100V line output to order Suitable carrying cab £16.50 Price £94 Carr £2

Suitable carrying cab £16.50 Price £94 Santa Fraction Soutable carrying cab £16.50 Price £94 Santa Fraction Soutable carrying cab £16.50 Price £95 Santa Fraction Soutable carrying cab £1.50 Santa Fraction Soutable Souta

Handles up to 100 watts. No crossover required

Black Plastic Construction Box with brushed aluminium facia Sturdy job Size 6½ x 4¾ x 2 in £1.50

### **BAKER 150 WATT PROFESSIONAL MIXER AMPLIFIER**

All purpose transistorised Ideal for Groups, Oisco

6666 and P.A. 4 inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing Output 4 8/16 ohms a.c. Mains Separate treble and bass controls. Master volume control. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. £85 £1 50 carr

**100 WATT DISCO AMPLIFIER** volume, treble, bass controls, 500 M.V. or 1 volt input Four loudspeaker outputs 4 to 16 ohm. All transistor

# **GOODMANS COMPACT**

12-INCH BASS WOOFER
Standard 12in diameter fixing with
cut sides 10½ square 14 000 Gauss
magnet 30 watts R.M.S 4 ohm imp.
Bass resonance = 30 c p s. Bass resonance = 30 cp Frequency response 30-8000 c.p s £10.95 each Post £1



ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS, FINNED TYPE. ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. FINNED TYPE.
Sizes 51½" × 4½" × 2½" 95p. 6½" × 2" × 2½" 65p.
BALANCED TWIN RIBBON FEEDER 300 ohms. 5p yd.
JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 20p, closed circuit 25p;
Chrome Lead-Socket 45p. Mono or Stereo.
Phono Plugs 8p. Phono Socket 8p.
JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 30p; Plastic 25p; 3.5mm 15p.
STEREO JACK PLUG 30p. SOCKET 25p.
DIN SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 10p. 5-pin 10p.
DIN SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 10p. 5-pin 25p.
DIN SOCKETS FREE 3-pin 25p; 5-pin 25p.
DIN SOCKETS FREE 3-pin 25p; 5-pin 25p.
TV CDNVERGENCE POTS

15p each
Values = 5, 7, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 250, 470, 2000 ohms

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIER. Mains operated solid state pre-amplifier unit designed to complement amplifiers without low level phono and tape input stages. This free-standing cabinet incorporates circuitry for automatic R.I.A.A. equalisation on magnetic phono input and N.A.B. equalisation lor tape, heads. Power ON/OFF, PHONO/TAPE heads Power ON/OFF, PHONO/TAPE switches and pilot lamp are on the front panel, phono socket input and output are rear located

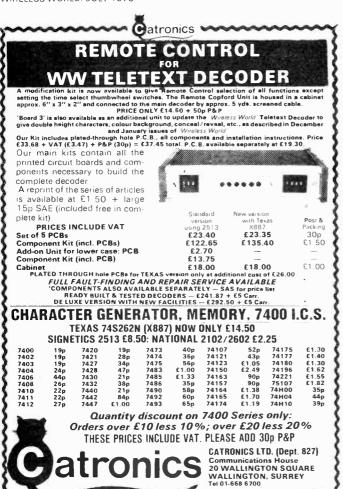
£4.50 each or £8 pair. Post 50p



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
dio Books and Components Lists 20p. (Minimum posting charge 30p.) Cash prices include VAT. (We accept Access 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON Open 9-6. Wed. 9-1. Sat. 9-5 (Closed for lunch 1.15-2.30) ccept Access or Barclaycard. Phone your Order) Tel. 01-684 1665

78 96

96



WW - 827 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



### **DRAKE SSR-1 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER** 0.5-30MHZ 30 BANDS **10KHZ READOUT**

£149.85 ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD Details 15p stamps or 4 | R.C. Foreign

Details 15p stamps or 41 R.C. Foreign

AS WELL AS DRAKE EQUIPMENT, WE ARE THE DIRECT IMPORTERS OF HAL
RITY AND MICROPROCESSORS, ATLAS, NYE MORSE KEYS PRESTEL VHF "UHF
PROFESSIONAL FIELD STRENGTH METERS HAM RADIO CIR ASTRO 200,
HY-GAIN, COR ROTORS, HUSTLER OMEGAT SYSTEMS MFJ FILTERS AND
SPEECH PROCESSORS SUPEREX WE ALSO STOCK SHURE MICROPHONES.
YAESU, MICROWAVE MODULES, SOLID STATE MODULES ICOM COPAL
CLOCKS, GWHIPS, BANTEX, MOSLEY, DAIWA, ASAHI, JAYBEAM, DECCA AND
THE USUAL ACCESSORIES—COAX, CONNECTORS, INSULATORS, VALVES, Etc.

We are situated just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station (Bakerloo line). A few minutes walk away is West Hampstead Midland Region station and West End Lane on the Broad Street Line. We are on the following Bus Routes 28, 59, 159. Hours of opening are 9-5 Monday to Friday. Closed for Lunch 1-2 Saturday we are open 9-12, 30 only. World wide exports.

DRAKE \* SALES \* SERVICE

### RADIO SHACK LTD

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY Giro Account No. 588 7151. Telephone: 01-624 7174. Cables: Radio Shack,

London, N.W.6. Telex: 23718

TRANSFORMERS ALL EX-STOCK — SAME-DAY DESPATCH MAINS ISOLATING VAT 8% 12 and/or 24-VOLT

| PRI 120/240V SEC 120/240V |              |             |              | Separat | e 12V wi | ndings | Pri 220 | -240V |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|-------|
| Ce                        | intre Tapped | and Scree   | ned          | Ref     | Δn       | Amps   |         | P& P  |
| Ref. V                    | A (Watts)    | £           | P&P          | ****    | 12 v     | 24v    | £       | ,     |
| 07 <b>*</b>               | 20           | 4.40        | .79          | 111     | 0.5      | 0.25   | 2.20    | 45    |
| 149                       | 60           | 6.20        | .96          | 213     | 1.0      | 0.23   | 2.64    | 78    |
| 150                       | 100          | 7.13        | 1 14         | 71      | 2        | 1      | 3.51    | 78    |
| 151                       | 200          | 11.16       | 1 14         | 18      | 4        | 2      | 4.03    | .96   |
| 152                       | 250          | 12.79       | 1.50         | 70      | 6        | 3      | 5.35    | 96    |
| 153                       | 350          | 16.28       | 1.84         | 108     | 8        | 4      | 6.98    | 1 14  |
| 154                       | 500          | 19.15       | 2 1 5        | 72      | 10       | 5      | 7.67    | 1 14  |
| 155                       | 750          | 29.06       | OA           | 116     | 12       | 6      | 8.99    | 1 32  |
| 156                       | 1000         | 37.20       | OA           | 17      | 16       | 8      | 10.39   | 1 32  |
| 157                       | 1500         | 45.60       | OA           | 115     | 20       | 10     | 13.18   | 2.08  |
| 158                       | 2000         | 54.80       | OA           | 187     | 30       | 15     | 17.05   | 2 08  |
| 159                       | 3000         | 79.05       | OA           | 226     |          | 30     | 26.82   | QA    |
|                           | 240 sec or   | ily State v | oits requir- |         |          | -      |         |       |
| ed.                       |              |             |              |         | 30 VO    | LT R   | ANGI    | E     |

**50 VOLT RANGE** 

Pri 220-240V. Sec. 0-20-25-33-40-50V. Vol

|     |           | 5, 7, 8, TC |          |      | 4 201/ 121 | 7-0-12V and 15  | V 0 1 |
|-----|-----------|-------------|----------|------|------------|-----------------|-------|
| 20  | 33. 40 or | 20V-0-20V   | and 25V- |      |            | 7-0-12 V and 15 | V-O-1 |
| ,   |           | 25V         |          | Ref. | Amps       | £               |       |
| ef. | Amps      | E           | P&P      | 112  | 0.5        | 2.64            |       |
| 02  | 0.5       | 3.41        | .78      | 79   | 1.0        | 3.57            |       |
| 03  | 1.0       | 4.57        | .96      | 3    | 2.0        | 5.27            |       |
| 04  | 2.0       | 6.98        | 1.14     | 20   | 3.0        | 6.20            |       |
| 05  | 3.0       | 8.45        | 1.32     | 21   | 4.0        | 7.44            |       |
| 06  | 4.0       | 10.70       | 1.50     | 51   | 5.0        | 8.37            |       |
| 07  | 6.0       | 14.62       | 1.64     | 117  | 6 0        | 9.92            |       |
| 18  | 8.0       | 17.05       | 2.08     | 88   | 8.0        | 11.73           |       |
| 19  | 10.0      | 21.70       | OA       | 89   | 10.0       | 13.33           |       |
|     |           |             |          |      |            |                 |       |

| 105<br>106<br>107<br>118       | 3.0<br>4.0<br>6.0<br>8.0                                  | 8.45<br>10.70<br>14.62<br>17.05 | 1.50                                 | 1 1 1                      | 21<br>51<br>17<br>38        | 4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>8.0                                    | 7.44<br>8.37<br>9.92<br>11.73 |                                      | 1.14<br>1.32<br>1.45<br>1.64 |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 100                            | 10.0<br>VOLT R<br>Pri 220.24<br>4.30 40.48                | VOV                             | Ref                                  | AU                         | TO TR<br>(Watts)            | TAPS  | 13.33<br>ORME                 |                                      | 1 84<br>P&P.<br>71           |
| available<br>24 30<br>0-24V ai |   | 2 16 18 2<br>60V or 24<br>V     | 9es 113<br>20 64<br>4v. 64<br>&P 66  | 75<br>150                  | 0-115<br>0-115              | -210-24<br>-210-24<br>-200-22                               | 0V 3<br>0-240V <b>5</b>       | .48<br>.95<br>.35<br>.75             | .96<br>96                    |
| 124<br>126<br>127              | 0.5 <b>3</b>  | 1.88<br>1.58<br>1.60 1          | 96 67<br>96 84<br>14 93              | 500<br>1000<br>1500        |                             |   | 10<br>18<br>23                | .99<br>. <b>76</b><br>.28            | 1 64<br>2 08<br>OA           |
| 125<br>123<br>40               | 4.0 <b>12</b> 5.0 <b>13</b>                               | 2.54 1<br>2.23 1<br>3.95 1      | 32 95<br>84 73<br>64 <b>SCR</b>      | 3000                       |                             | NIATU   |                               | .82<br>.00                           | 0A<br>0A<br>240V             |
|                                | 8.0 <b>20</b>   | 5.66 1<br>0.15<br>1.03<br>7.13  | 84 Ref.<br>OA 238<br>OA 212<br>OA 13 | 200<br>1A.                 | 1A (                        | <b>70lts</b><br>1-0-3<br>1-6, 0-6<br>1-0-9                  |                               | £<br>1.99<br>2.85<br>2.14            | P&P<br>.55<br>.78<br>.38     |
| M<br>Pri 20                    | GH VOL<br>AINS ISOL<br>00 / 220 or<br>00 / 120 or<br>Ref. | ATING<br>400/440<br>200/240     |                                      | 500,<br>1A,<br>200,<br>50M | 500 C<br>1A C<br>200 C<br>A | 0-9, 0-9<br>0-8-9, 0-8<br>0-8-9, 0-8<br>0-15, 0-1<br>2-0-12 | 1-9<br>5                      | 1.99<br>2.59<br>3.53<br>1.99<br>1.99 | 38<br>71<br>78<br>38<br>38   |

330, 330 500, 500 1A. 1A 200, 200 50MA 300, 300

HIGH VOLTAGE Pri 200/220 or 400/440

| и | Sec                 | 1007721              | J or 2007      | 240  |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|
| à | VA                  | Ref.                 | £              | P&P  |
|   | 60                  | 243                  | 5.89           | 1 32 |
| ٦ | 350                 | 247                  | 14.11          | 1.84 |
| ı | 1000                | 250                  | 41.76          | OA   |
|   | 2000                | 252                  | 54.25          | OA   |
|   | Torri Street To all | Contract of the last | THE OWNER WHEN | -    |

| 2000 | 252 | 54.25  | OA    |
|------|-----|--------|-------|
| BRID | GER | ECTIFI | ERS   |
| 200v | 2A  |        | 45p   |
| 400v | 2A  |        | 55p   |
| 200v | 4A  |        | 65p   |
| 400v | 4A  |        | 80p   |
| 400v | 6A  | 4      | £1.05 |
| FOO  |     |        |       |

| T     | FS"  | T 1  | AFT    | F  | RS  | :   |
|-------|------|------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| * P&P | 15p. | VAT  | 121200 | *1 | AT  | 800 |
| 10v   | 10   | )A # | r      |    | - 1 | E2. |
| 00v   | 6    | šΑ   |        |    | 1   | ٤1. |
| /OV   | -    | • ^  |        |    |     | 0   |

| AVO8 Mk. 5 £77.10               | L  |
|---------------------------------|----|
| AV071 £31.30                    | Ш  |
| AV073 £42.50                    | ļ  |
| AVOMM5 MINOR £26.10             | į. |
| WEE MEGGER £64.00               | ۱  |
| AVO TT169 (tests transistors to | 1  |
| circuit, no soldering) £32.50   |    |
| U4315 budget meter (42          | L  |
| ranges) 20Km/VDC 1000V          | l  |
| AC/DC (9 ranges) 2.5A AC/DC     |    |
| 500Km resistance, in robust     | l  |
| steel case with leads, full in- | l  |
| structions £15.85               | ١  |
| EM272 €50.70                    | ı  |
| DA116 Digital £100.00           | ŀ  |

legger BM7 (Battery) £42.50 o Cases and Accessories Ex-slock. P&P £1.15. VAT 89 MINI-MULTIMETER

MINI-MUL. DC1000V, AC-1000 AC/DC-1000Ω/V DC-100mA Res — 15 Bargain at £5.86 VAT 8% P&P 62p

ABS PLASTIC BOXES Inset brass nuts, slots to take cards (boards) flush fritting lid 2B1 80mm x 62 x 40 .5 2B2 100mm x 75 x 40 .6 2B3 120mm x 100 x 45 .7 P&P 29P VAT 8% .56p .63p .70p

SPECIAL OFFER 1000V current to 1 amp AC to 1000V 3 ohmic ranges to 10M 000V 3 ohmic ranges to 10M

| 239  | 50MA     | 12.0.12          | 1.99 | 7   |
|------|----------|------------------|------|-----|
| 214  | 300, 300 | 0-20 0-20        | 2.56 | 7   |
| 221  | 700 (DC) | 20-12-0-12-20    | 3.41 | . 7 |
| 206  | 1A, 1A   | 0-15-20, 0-15-20 | 4.63 | 9   |
| 203  | 500.500  | 0-15-27. 0-15-27 | 3.99 | 9   |
| 204  | 1A, 1A   | 0-15-27, 0-15-27 | 5.39 | 9   |
| S112 | 500      | 0-12-15-20-24-30 | 2.64 | _ 7 |
| CAS  | SED AUT  | O TRANSFO        | RME  | RS  |

Sec. 0:12-15-20-24-30\

| 240V Cable I<br>Flat pin outle | nput USA 115V<br>ts. | P8 P | Ref. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|
| 15 VA                          | €4.96                | 96   | 113W |
| 75VA                           | £6.03                | 1.14 | 64 W |
| 150VA                          | €8.48                | 1 14 | 4 W  |
| 200 VA                         | €9.92                | 1 45 | 65W  |
| 500VA                          | €15.73               | 1 64 | 67W  |
| 750VA                          | £18.55               | 1.76 | 83W  |
| 1000VA                         | €22.68               | OA   | 84W  |
| 1500VA                         | £26.02               | OA   | 93W  |
| 2000VA                         | £37.65               | OA   | 95W  |
|                                |                      |      |      |

### **PANEL METERS**

| 2 | 0-50µa               | £5.50 | 4  | 0-50µ A   | £6.70 |
|---|----------------------|-------|----|-----------|-------|
| 2 | 0-100 <sub>µ</sub> A | £5.50 | 4  | 0-100 µ A | £6.70 |
| 2 | 0-500 µ A            | £5.50 | 4  | 0-500 µ A | £6.70 |
| 2 | 0-1mA .              | £5.50 | 4  | 0-1 mA    | €8.40 |
| 2 | 50V                  | £5.50 | 0- | 50V       | £8.40 |
|   |                      |       |    |           |       |
|   |                      |       |    | 500       |       |

VU Indicator Panel 48-45 250µ a FSD VU Indicator Edge 54x14 Carriage 65p VAT 8%

NEW RANGE HIGH QUALITY TRANS-FORMERS. Sec 45 36-0-36. 45 sec to give 36-0-36. 45-0-45 72V or 90V. 24. £9.89 PP £1 38 5A £16.74 PP £2 15 3A £11.47 PP £1 48 6A £20.77 PP £2 30 4A £13.90 PP £1 84

PLUG-IN — SAVE BATTERIES 3300. 6, 7, 5, 9v at 300mA plugs direct into 13A socket (fused).

STABILISED 3, 6, 7.5. 9v at 400mA

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS 15W £3.75. 18W £3.75. 25W £3.95 Stand for above £1.40, P&P 46p. VAT 8%

PLEASE ADD VAT AFTER P&P

### **Barrie Electronics Ltd.**

3,THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8

**NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOLST.** 

WW-090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

KENYA

HOLLAND

JAMAICA

IRATES

EM

ARAB

UNITED

ISLANDS

FALKLAND

GUYANA

INDIA

GREECE

JORDAN

AMERICA

0F

STATES

UNITED

YUGOSLAVIA

S

ASCENSION

### AUDIO KITS OF DISTINCTION FROM

### **TRANSCENDENT 2000** SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

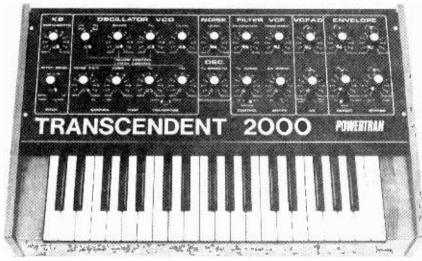
As featured in Electronics Today International (July, August 1978)

Live performance synthesizer designed by consultant Tim Orr (formerly synthesizer designer for EMS Ltd) and featured as a constructional article in Electronics Today International the TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down with portamento pitch bending, a VCO with shape modulation a versatile VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator and a new witch detector, amongst its graph features. a new pitch detector amongst its many features

Kit includes fully finished metalwork isolid teak cabinet and really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt! Virtually everything is on one circuit board and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between 5500 and 5700!



until July 30th 1978



# TONAL POWERSLAVE 200 + 200 watt Amplifier

As featured in Electronics Today International

### 400W rms continuous — 800W peak! 0.03% THD at FULL power! PLUS all the following features too!

- Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transformers!
- \* Inherent reliability monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues electronic open and short circuit protection!
- \* Ultra low feedback (an incredible low 14dB overall!) super high slewing rate (20V/µs). 200W rms continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel input sensitivity 0 775V (0dB)
- Professional quality components sturdy 19 rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too
- Easy to build plenty of working space with ready access to all components, minimal wiring extensive instruction suitable for both experienced constructors and newcomers to electronics
- \* Value for money quality and performance comparable with ready-built amplifiers costing over \$600!

| Pac | k Price  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | Fibre glass printed circuit board for power amp £4.20  |
| 2.  | Set of capacitors, metal oxide resistors, thermistor, cormet pre-sets for power amp \$6.40   |
|     | Set of semiconductors for power and with mounting hardware, cooling tabs £27.60  |
| 4.  | Pair of monster black drilled heat sinks, transistor mounting bracket £6,90  |
| 5.  | Toroidal transformer, Primary 0-117V-234V. Secondaries 42-0-42V. 0-15V. 0-15V. 0-15V. Electrostalic screen   |
| 6.  | Set of all parts for stabilized power supply including fibre glass printed circuit board, mounting bracket, semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, etc               |
| 7A. | Set of all parts for buffer/overdrive unit including fibre glass printed circuit board, semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, controls — required for PSI 4001 only |
| 78. | Set of parts for peak power meter including professional quality meter. fibre glass printed circuit board, components, controls — required for PSI 4002 only         |
| 8.  | Set of all miscellaneous parts including sockets, illum, mains switches, fuse holders, fuses, cul-outs, cable, etc   |
| 9.  | Cabinet, Including chassis, anodised silver on black panels, fixing parts, etc. Please state whether Slave or Studio model required £27,50                           |

- 10. Nandbook E.D.SO or free on request when ordering any of above packs.
  2 each of packs 1-7 (A or B). 1 each 8. 9 and 10 are required for professional amplifier.
  Total cost of individually purchased packs. complete 200 + 200W
  - PS1 4001 PS1 4002 £216.80 £232.20

**PSI 4002 STUDIO MODEL** 

**PSI 4001 SLAVE MODEL** 



**SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS!** PS1 4001-£205.00 PS1 4002-£220.00

### DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER



1. Fibreglass printed circuit board for power amp £1.13
2. Set of resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for power amp £2.50
3. Set of semiconductors for power amp £6.50
4. Pair of 2 drilled, finned heat sinks £1.10

£1.90 pre-amp .... £1.90
6. Set of low noise resistors capacitors, pre-sets to . £4.10 . . £2.40

switch)
9. Set of 4 push-button switches, rotary mode . . £5.40 

12. Set of resistors, capacitors, secondary fuses 12. Set of resistors, capacitors, secondary tuses, semiconductors for power supply ... £5.40
13. Set of miscellaneous parts including OIN skts. mains input skt. fuse holder, interconnecting cable, control knobs ... £6.20
14. Set of metalwork parts including silk screen printed fascia panel and all brackets, fixing parts, etc. ... £8.20
15. Handbook ... £0.30

16. High Quality Teak Veneer cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1"

2 each of packs 1-7. 1 each of packs 8-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo amplifier. Total cost of individually purchased packs . . . . £92.80

PACK PRICES FOR STANDARD KIT

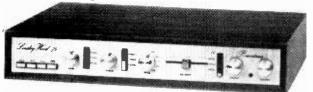
AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

### SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT

£99.30 The standard model of our kit for Mr. Linsiey Hood v. 75 wait design has for a long time offered exceptional performance at a very modest cost with high quality high power ready built units of comparable quality generally being over three times the price.

over three times the price. Features of the amplifier include very low distortion (less than 0.01x). 75W tims per channel power output tumble filter variable stope scratch filter variable transition frequency rone controls tape monitoring facilities and individually adjustable inputs. This model is based on 5 circuit boards which not having the controls mounted on them can if desired be effectively used separately in high performance audio systems not based on our metallwork. Our new De Luve model uses 14 boards which interconnect with gold plated contacts and air designed to have the potentiometers and switches mounted upon them. This system almost eliminates internal wring making installation after their assembly delightfully straightfully as supplictivisarial and as exact board can be rashly removed in except social for their chassis checking and maintenance is so simple that even newcomers to electronics will be able to cope compete nity with this kit additional features of our new model are inclusion of the fleatest circuit improvements, generously sized heef sixes for howy duty use, even in tropical climates, and metal oxide resistors throughout for long time stability and reliability.

STANDARD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER



SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT

£79.80

NEW

GUINEA

ISRAEL

GUERNSEY

CYPRUS

BELGIUM

**UGANDA** 

BRUNEI

TRINIDAD

S

HIND

WEST

AFRICA

ITALY

DAVA

SIERRA

4

NAURU

AFRICA

SOUTH

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AUSTRIA

Designed in response to demand for a tuner to complement the world-wide acclaimed Designed in response to demand for a funer to complement the work with a columbia trisfer-Hood 75W Amplifier, this kit provides the perfect match. The Wireless World (Skingley and Thompson) published original circuit has been developed further for inclusion into this outstanding slimitine unit and features a pre-aligned front end module excellent aim rejection and temperature compensated varicap tuning, which may be controlled either continuously or by push-button pre-selection. Frequencies are indicated by a frequency meter and sliding LED indicators, attached to each channel selector pre-set. The PLL stereo decoder incorporates active filters for birdy. Suppression and country or undeed via a topical stransformer and integrated regulators. For long term product the FLL stereo decoder incorporates active filters for "birdy" suppression and power is supplied via a toroidal transformer and integrated regulator. For long term stability metal oxide resistors are used throughout

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS - PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

### LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK



SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT

£79.60

### WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER



### SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT

£70.20

| ack<br>J Set of capacitors, r<br>P.C.B. for power su              |
|---|
|   |
|   |
| <ol> <li>Set of miscellaneou<br/>holder, fuses, interc</li> </ol> |
| 2. Set of metalwork i   |
| panel, internal scre  |
| 3. Construction notes   |
| 1. High Quality Teak V  |
| 3.1"  |
|   |
| ne each of packs 1.<br>complete siereo c                          |
| individually purchas  |
|   |

rectiliers, I.C. voltage regulator upply (Powertran design) £2.80 us parts, including sockets, fuse connecting wire, etc . £3.40 including silk screened lascia en. fixing parts. etc . £7.10 /eneer cabinet 18.3" x 12 .....£10.70 14 inclusive are required for

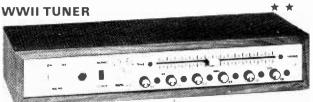
casselte deck. Total cost ... £83.00 sed packs .

Matsushita WY 436 AZ head (optional extra) . £4.50

Published in Wireless World (May, June, August 1976) by Mr. Linsley-Hood, this design, although straightforward and relatively low cost, nevertheless provides a very high standard of performance. To permit circuit optimization separate record and replay amplifiers are used, the latter using a discrete component front-end designed such that the noise level is below that of the tape background. Pushbutton switches are used to provide a choice of equalization time constants, a choice of bias levels and also an option of using an additional pre-amplifier for microphone use. The mechanism used is the Goldring-Lenco CRV, a unit distinguished in its robustness and ease of operation. Speed control and automatic cassette ejection are both implemented by electronic circuitry. This unit which is powered by a toroidal transformer and uses metal oxide resistors throughout offers an excellent match for the Wireless World Tuner and the Linsley-Hood. 75. Watt Amplifier. Circuit changes as published in February, 1978, follow-up article are included in the kit AT NO EXTRA COST! A higher performance head (Matsushita WY 436 AZ head as recommended in the follow-up article) is offered as an optional extra but this will be automatically supplied FREE OF CHARGE with all orders for complete kits!

### T20 + 20 AND T30 + 3020W, 30W AMPLIFIERS





### SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £47.70

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS -- PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

Following the success of our **Wireless World FM Tuner Kit** this cost reduced model was designed to complement the **T20+20** and **T30+30** amplifiers and the cabinet size front panel format and electrical characteristics make this tuner compatible with either

Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless the Texan was an immediate success. Now developed further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional improvements, the slimine 120 ± 20 delivers 20W rms per channel of true Hi Frat exceptionally low cost. The **easy to build** design is based on a single Fr Glass PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and headphones socket, in a follow up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the 130 ± 30. These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this model is 30W rms per channel.

SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS T20+20 KIT PRICE £33.10

T30+30 KIT PRICE £38.40

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS - PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

### **POWERTRAN SFMT TUNER**



### PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £35.90

· AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE KIT ONLY

This is a simple low cost design which can be constructed easily without special alignment equipment but which still gives a first-class output suitable for feeding any of our very popular amplifiers or any other high quality audio equipment. A phase-locked-loop is used for stered decoding and controls include switchable afc. switchable muting and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel). This unit matches well with the T20+20 and T30+30 amplifiers

Wireless World Designs: Full kits are not available for the projects below but PCBs and component sets are stocked. Further details of these and other packs are in our Free Catalogue.

| 30W Bailey Amplifier                      |       | Regulated Power Supply for Bailey Amplifier                |       |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| BAIL Pk 1 F Glass PCB                     | £1.00 | 60VS Pk 1 F Glass PC8                                      | £0.85 |
| BAIL Pk 2 Resistors Capacitors            | £2.35 | 60VS Pk 2 Resistors Capacitors                             | £2.20 |
| BAIL Pk 3 Semiconductors                  | €4.70 | 60VS Pk 3 Semiconductors                                   | £3.10 |
|   |       | 60VS Pk 6A Toroidal transformer                            | £8.80 |
| Bailey Burrows Stereo Pre-Amp.            |       | Street Toron Bossesia                                      |       |
| BBPA Pk 1 F Glass PCB (stereo)            | €2.80 | Stuart Tape Recorder TRBC Pk 1 Replay Amp F G PCB (stereo) | €1.30 |
| BBPA Pk 2 Resistor capacitors (stereo)    | €6.70 | TRRC Pk 1 Record Amp F G PCB (stereo)                      | £1.30 |
| BBPA Pk 3R Rotary potentiometers (stereo) | €2.85 | TROS Pk 1 Bias Erase F G PCB (stereo)                      | £1.70 |
| BBPA Pk 4R Rotary switches (stereo)       | £3.60 | THOSER T BIAS CLASE F G PCB (Stereo)                       | £1,20 |
| Linsley-Hood Low Distortion Oscillator.   |       | E. F. Taylor Pre-Amplifier                                 |       |
| LDO Pk 1 Fibriglass PCB                   | €1.65 | EFTP Pk 1 Fibreglass PCB (stereo)                          | £1.45 |
| LDO Pk 2 M O Resistors capacitors         | €2.60 | EFTP Pk 2 M () Res caps (stereo)                           | €3.20 |
| LDO Pk 3 Semiconductors                   | £3.90 | EFTP Pk 3 Semiconductors (stereo)                          | €4.20 |
|   |       |  |       |

Improved stereo decoder (as described in April 1978 W W ) F Glass PCB M O Res Caps Cermet pre-sets. IC IC socket. £6.30

### SQ QUADRAPHONIC DECODERS

These state-of-the-art circuits described by CBS are offered as kits of superior quality with close toference capacitors metal oxide resistors and Fibregiass PCBs designed for edge connector insertion. Further information on these kits is given in our FREE CATALOGUE AT Basic matrix decoder.

1 Full logic decoder.

1.24 Full logic decoder.

1.24 Full logic decoder with variable blend.

1.25 As 1.24 but with high performance discrete component front end.

1.25 CMJ 3.0 Decoder.

1.25 CMJ 3.0 Decoder.

1.26 CMJ 3.0 Decoder.

1.27 CMJ 3.0 As 1.24 but with high performance discrete component front end.

1.25 CMJ 3.0 Decoder.

1.26 CMJ 3.0 Decoder.

**EXPORT A SPECIALITY!** Our Export Department can readily despatch orders of any size to any country in the world. Some of the countries to which we sent kits last year are shown in this advertisement. To assist in estimating postal costs our catalogue gives the weights of all packs and kits. This will be sent free on request, by airmail, together with our Export Postal Guide, which gives current postage prices. There is no minimum order charged Prices same as for U.K. customers but no Value Added Tax charged. Postage charged at a citual cost plus 50p documentation and handling. Please send payment with order by Bank Draft. Postal Order. International Money Order or cheque drawn on an account in the U.K. Alternatively for orders over \$500 we will accept Irrevocable Letter of Credit payable at sight in London.

### Value Added Tax not included in prices **UK Carriage FREE**

SERVICING FACILITIES: Available for all \*\* complete kits PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until August 31st. 1978, if this month is advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors

1978, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order Errors and VAT rate changes excluded U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12½% "surcharge for VAT (i.e. add % to the price). No charge is made for carriage. For current rate if charged SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add ?2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit. SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory). Open 9 a.m. 4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

at Sales Thursday

QUALITY: All components are brand new first grade full specification guaranteed devices. All resistors (except where stated as metal oxide) are low noise carbon film types. All printed circuit boards are fibreglass drilled roller tinned and supplied with circuit diagrams and construction layouts.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN

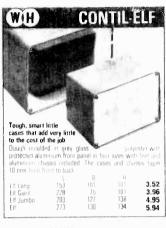
**ANDOVER** (0264)64455

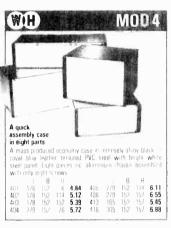
DEPT WW7

### West Hyde have more than 600 different instrument cases in stock + accessories











A very popular case of universal use Modular design. Stores flat. Chassis fixes between front and back panels of PVC/aluminium. Covers of PVC/ steel. Cheap enough for production, development for MD2 | 14.51 MD2 Q 12.98 MD2 A 9.05 MD2 B 9.70 MD2 J 13.82 MD2 R 15 25 MD2 K 16.17 MD2 S 13.28 MD2 C 11.34 MD2 L 20.00 MD2 M 10 67 MD2 D 9.72 MD2 T 15 27 MD2 U 17.92 MD2 E 10.90

Send for catalogue Prices are correct at time of going to press. Prices are one off inc P&P, but not VAT. Discounts for quantities. Note new address

MD2 N 11.48

MD2 0 13.53

MD2 P 11.36 MD2 X 24.10

MD2 G 10 76

MD2 V 16 77 MD2 W 19.64



work this saves.

Already used as standard by leading continental manufacturers like A.E.G. and Siemens, F.F. front panel furniture. and Siemens, EE front panel durinfore parallels befund panel advances fach unit on a 10 16 mm module fitting into a slot as a standard panel in any combination, means swift exact work. All module pins are on a 2.5 mm grid and each part locates to its neighbour. This is an important advance in front panel

# West Hyde have the greatest range of instrument cases







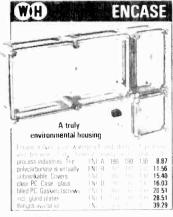
|         | power | dissipa | tion  |       |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|         | L     | В       | Н     |       |
| SWF 212 | 432   | 268     | 88 9  | 18.70 |
| SWF 222 | 219   | 268     | 88 9  | 14.49 |
| SWF 312 | 432   | 268     | 133 4 | 22.26 |
| SWF 322 | 219   | 268     | 133.4 | 17.74 |
|         |       |         |       |       |

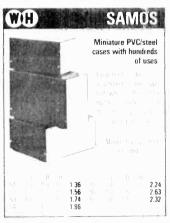


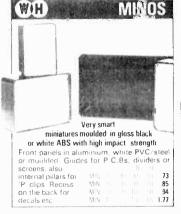
a simple, light, inexpensive case. A toroidal instormer of 130W is available to fit. Ideal r. Hi Fi. applications, and domestic and

|         | L   | В   | H  |       |
|---------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| WEC 801 | 202 | 240 | 80 | 12.80 |
| WEC 802 | 417 | 240 | 80 | 14.97 |
| WEC 803 | 550 | 240 | 80 | 16.29 |











All West Hyde cases are available with substantial discounts for quantities. Most cases have discounts at 5, 10 and 25 off with discounts up to 25% at 100 off Prices include P & P and are less 10% if collected on first two price breaks on cases only. Send for catalogue. Prices correct at press date.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, AYLESBURY, BUCKS. 1:P20 1ET. Phone: Aylesbury (0296) 20341. Telex: 83570



From the representatives in Europe . . . for America's leading Micro-computer magazines and books, for the hobbyist, educationist and professional alike, we bring you a little light browsing! Reading maketh a full man . . . . Francis Bacon (1561-1626)

| Tick or indicate quantity ordered.   |  |
|--|--|
| From Adam Osborne Associates   |  |
| INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS Volume 0: The Beginners Book Volume 1: Basic Concepts Volume 2: Some Real Products (Revised Late 1977)  | £5.95<br>£5.95<br>£11.95   |
| 6800 Programming for Logic Design<br>8080 Programming for Logic Design<br>Z80 Programming for Logic Design   | £5.95<br>£5.95   |
| (Available May 78 approx.) 8080A/8085 Assembly Language Programming 6800 Assembler Language Programming Some Common BASIC Programs   | £5.95<br>£6.95<br>£6.95<br>£5.95   |
| BUSINESS PROGRAMS IN BASIC Payroll with Costing Accounting Accounts Payable & Account Receivable   | £9.95  |
| (Available from Midsummer 78)<br>General Ledger (Available from late summer 1978)  | £9.95<br>£9.95   |
| From Scelbi Computer Consulting Inc. 6800 Software Gourmet Guide & Cookbook 8080 Software Gourmet Guide & Cookbook 8080 Programmers Pocket Guide 8080 Programmers Pocket Guide 8080 Hex Code Card 8080 Guide and One 8080 Code Card 8080 Guide and Both Code Cards SCELBAL High Level Language for '8008/8080' Systems SCELBAL String Handling Supplement SCELBAL Extended Maths Supplement Understanding Microcomputers & Small Computer Systems SCELBI 'BYTE' Primer 8080 Standard Assembler (In Book Format) 8080 Standard Editor /In Book Format) From Peoples Computer Company Reference Books of Personal & Home Computing What to Do After You Hit Return Dr. Dobbs Journal Volume 1 From Kilobaud/73 Magazine Inc. | £7.95<br>£7.95<br>£2.25<br>£2.25<br>£4.20<br>£6.00<br>£39.25<br>£8.00<br>£4.00<br>£7.95<br>£9.95<br>£15.95<br>£9.95<br>£15.95<br>£7.00<br>£10.00 |
| Hobby Computers Are Here<br>New Hobby Computers  | £3.95<br>£3.95   |
| From Dymax Inc. Instant BASIC by Jerald R. Brown Your Home Computer by James White My Computer Like MeWhen I Speak   | £4.95<br>£4.95   |
| BASIC by Bob Albrecht Games with a Pocket Calculator by Thiagarajan & Stilovitch Games, Tricks and Puzzles for a Hand Calculator by W. Judd  | £1.65<br>£1.75<br>£2.49  |
| From BYTE Publications Inc. Paperbytes:  |  |
| Tiny Assembler for 6800 Systems Bar Code I oader for 6800, Z80 & 6502 Micros Best of BYTE Volume 1   | £5.75<br>£1.75<br>£8.95  |

| Tick here or indicate quantity ordered  | Price<br>UK      | Price<br>Overseas |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| From Creative Computing Press   | CIX              |                   |
| Best of Creative Computing Volume 1   | £6.95            | Different         |
| Best of Creative Computing Volume 2   | £6.95            |                   |
| 101 BASIC Games (Revised & Reprinted Feb. 78)   | £5.50            | 1                 |
| The Colossal Computer Cartoon Book  | £3.95            |                   |
| Computer-Rage (A new Board Game)  | £6.95            | 1                 |
|   | £3.95            |                   |
| Artist and Computer   | L3.93            |                   |
| From Everyone Else Magazine Storage Boxes (holds 12 minimum) Sybex: Microprocessors from Chips to Systems by R. Zac Sybex: Microprocessors Interfacing Techniques by R. Zac | £1.75<br>s £7.95 |                   |
| Dilithium Home Constant Volume 1 Hordword   | £6.50            |                   |
| Dilithium: Home Comuters Volume 1: Hardware   |                  |                   |
| Dilithium: Home Computers Volune 2: Software  | £5.95            |                   |
| Getting involved with your Own Computer   | £4.75            |                   |
| TV Typewriter Cookbook by Don Lancaster   | £7.50            |                   |
| TTL Cookbook  | £7.50            |                   |
| CMOS Cookbook   | £7.95            |                   |
| IC Timer Cookbook   | £7.50            |                   |
| IC OP-AMP Cookbook  | £9.50            |                   |
| RTL Cookbook  | £4.25            |                   |
| Computer Programs that work (In BASIC)  | £2.55            |                   |
| From Basic Software Library<br>(from Scientific Research Instruments)<br>Vol 1: Business and Personal Booking Programs  | £17.50           |                   |
|   | £17.50           |                   |
| Vol 2: Maths and Engineering Programs   | £26.95           |                   |
| Vol 3: Advanced Business Programs   |                  | ļ                 |
| Vol 4: General Purpose Programs   | £7.95            |                   |
| Vol 5: Experimenters Programs (General Purpose)   | £7.95            |                   |
| Vol 6: General Ledger Program   | £32.50           |                   |
| Vol 7: Professional Programs  | £26.95           |                   |
| Magazines: Back Issues  | £1.75            |                   |
| Personal Computing  | £2.25            |                   |
| Interface Age   |                  |                   |
| Dr. Dobbs Journal   | £1.75            |                   |
| Computer Music Journal  | £2.20            |                   |
| Peoples Computers   | £1.75            |                   |
| BYTE  | £2.25            |                   |
| Creative Computing  | £1.75            |                   |
| Calculators & Computers   | £1.75            |                   |
| ROM   | £1.75            |                   |
| Kilobaud  | £2.25            |                   |
| 73  | £2.25            |                   |
| MAGAZINES: Subscriptions  | 0100             |                   |
| Personal Computing (Twelve Issues Yearly)   | £16.00           |                   |
| Interface Age (Twelve Issues Yearly)  | £20.00           |                   |
| Dr. Dobbs Journal (Ten Issues Yearly)   | £13.00           |                   |
| Computer Music Journal (Four Issues Yearly)   | £8.50            |                   |
| Peoples Computers /Six Issues Yearly)   | £8.00            |                   |
| Kilobaud (Twelve Issues Yearly)   | £20.00           |                   |
| BYTE (Twelves Issues Yearly) via USA BYTE (Twelve Issues Yearly) via U.K.   | £15.00           |                   |
| Creative Computing (Six Issues Yearly)  | £8.50            | £9.00             |
| Calculators & Computers (Seven Issues Yearly)   | £10.00           |                   |
| 73 (Twelve Issues Yearly)   | £20.00           |                   |
|   |                  |                   |

WW2

## HOW TO ORDER

Please note our prices include postage and packing but not insurance if wanted add 12p for every £10 of **Books** ordered. Make cheques. PO's etc payable to

L.P. Enterprises CREDIT CARDS accepted BARCLAYCARD VISA ACCESS DINERS CLUB AMERICAN EXPRESS

Phone 01-553 1001 for Credit Card orders (24-hour service)

| r |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | Send to address above for the attn. of David. Room W6<br>Indicate Payment Method: | All Orders must be Prepaid<br>Total Enclosed £ |
|   | My cheque, P.O., I.M.O. is enclosed in Sterling on U.K. Bank                      |  |
|   |   |  |
|   | Credit Card No Expiry date  |  |
|   | Name  |  |
|   | Address   |  |
|   | POSTCO  | DDE  |
| ١ | Signature   |  |

All publications are published in U.S.A. and shapped air-freight by L.P. Enterprises. In unusual cases, processing may exceed 30 days 'BYTE subscriptions are processed in USA and are air-freighted & posted from Ainsterdam and will take 3 months to start.

## TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Due to fluctuations of the dollar prices are subject to change. Please mention Wireless World when ordering.

| 108              |              |                  |              |                         |              |                |              |                      |               |                      |                 |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1                | AT           | V                |              | Mini                    | TOLANS.      | V              | ALVE         | SVA                  | T             | 723A B               | 9.00            |
| IV F             | 4 L          | $_{-}\mathbf{V}$ |              | Orde                    | r £1.0       | _              |              | E ADI                | -             | 803<br>805           | 6.00<br>18.00   |
| A1065            | 1.25         | EL84             | 0.60         | PY81/800                |              | •              | 12 1         |                      | •             | 807                  | 1.00            |
| AR8              | 0.60         | EL86             | 0.70         | PY82                    | 0.45         | 6AB7           | 0.60         |                      |               | 813                  | 8.50            |
| ARP3<br>ATP4     | 0.60         | EL90             | 1.30         | PY83                    | 0.50         | 6AC7           | 0.60         | 6Y <b>6</b> G<br>6Z4 | 0.95<br>0.65  | 82 <b>9B</b><br>832A | 5.50<br>4.50    |
| B12H             | 3.00         | EL91<br>EL95     | 1.60         | PY88<br>PY500           | 0.65<br>1.35 | 6AH6           | 0.70         | 6-30L2               | 0.90          | 866A                 | 2.80            |
| DAF96            | 0.60         | EL504            | 0.80         | PY859                   | 5.75         | 6AK5           | 0.55         | 7B7                  | 0.80          | 931A                 | 6.00            |
| DET22            | 19.50        | EL802            | 1.50         | PY801                   | 0.60         | 6AKB<br>6AL5   | 0.40         | 7V4<br>902           | 0.80          | 954<br>955           | 0.50            |
| 0F96<br>DK96     | 0.60<br>0.80 | EL822            | 1.50         | QQV03-10                |              | 6AL5D          | 0.65         | 9D6                  | 0.50          | 956                  | 0.50            |
| DL92             | 0.50         | EM31<br>EM80     | 0.75<br>0.60 | QQV06-40                | 2.50         | 6AM5           | 1.60         | 1162                 | 11.00         | 957                  | 0.90            |
| DY86/87          |              | EM81             | 0.60         |                         | 14.00        | 6AM6<br>6AN8   | 0.65<br>0.85 | 12A6<br>12A16        | 0.60          | 1625<br>1629         | 1.00            |
| DY802<br>E55L    | 0.55<br>7.50 | EM84             | 0.40         | QV03-12                 | 2.00         | 6AQ5           | 1.30         | 12ATO                | 0.45          | 2051                 | 0.70<br>1.00    |
| E88CC / O        | 1 1.30       | EM87<br>EY51     | 1.00<br>0.45 | SC1/400<br>SC1/600      | 4.00         | 6AQ5W          | 0.85         | 12AU7                | 0.50          | 5763                 | 2.00            |
| E180CC           | 1.30         | EY81             | 0.45         | SP61                    | 0.85         | 6AS6<br>6AT6   | 0.80         | 12AV6                | 0.70          | 5842                 | 6.50            |
| EC180E<br>E182CC | 6.00<br>3.50 | EY86/87          |              | TT21                    | 7.50         | . 6AU6         | 0.40         | 12AX7<br>12BA6       | 0.50<br>0.50  | 5933<br>6057         | 3.00<br>0.85    |
| EA76             | 2.00         | EY88<br>EZ80     | 0.55         | U25<br>U26              | 1.00         | 6AV6           | 0.50         | 12BE6                | 0.60          | 6060                 | 0.85            |
| EABC80           | 0.50         | EZ81             | 0.60         | U27                     | 1.00         | 6AX4GT         | 0.80         | 128M7                | 0.60          | 6064                 | 0.85            |
| EB91<br>EBC33    | 0.40         | GY501            | 0.90         | U191                    | 0.75         | 6AX5GT<br>6B7  | 1.00<br>0.75 | 1 2 C 8<br>1 2 E i   | 0.55<br>4.25  | 6065<br>6067         | 1.20            |
| EBFB0            | 0.50<br>0.50 | GZ32<br>GZ33     | 0.65<br>3.50 | U801<br>UABC80          | 0.80         | 6BA6           | 0.40         | 1215GT               | 0.40          | 6080                 | 3.50            |
| EBFB3            | 0.50         | GZ34             | 2.00         | UBF80                   | 0.55         | 6BE6           | 0.50         | 12K7GT               | 0.60          | 6146                 | 3.80            |
| EBF89            | 0.50         | GZ37             | 2.50         | UBF89                   | 0.50         | 6BG6G<br>6BJ6  | 1.00         | 12K8GT<br>12Q7GT     | 0.70          | 6146B<br>6360        | 4.20<br>2.00    |
| EC52<br>ECC81    | 0.40         | KT66<br>KT88     | 4.00<br>5.75 | UBL1                    | 1.00         | 6BQ7A          | 0.60         | 12SC7                | 0.55          | 8020                 | 5.50            |
| ECC82            | 0.50         | MH4              | 1.00         | UBL21<br>UCC85          | 0.75         | 6BR7           | 2.30         | 12SH7                | 0.70          | 9001                 | 0.40            |
| ECC83            | 1.15         | ML6              | 1.00         | UCF80                   | 0.80         | 6BW6<br>6BW7   | 1.00         | 12SJ7<br>12SQ7       | 0.55<br>0.55  | 9002<br>9003         | 0.55            |
| ECC84<br>ECC85   | 0.45         | OA2<br>OB2       | 0.55         | UCH81<br>UCL82          | 0.60         | 6C4            | 0.40         | 12Y4                 | 0.55          | 9003                 | 0.40            |
| ECC86            | 1.25         | PABC80           | 0.40         | UF41                    | 0.75         | 6C6            | 0.55         | 1487                 | 1.00          | 9006                 | 0.40            |
| ECC88            | 0.60         | PC85             | 0.50         | U(41                    | 0.75         | 6CH6<br>5CL6   | 3.00<br>0.75 | 19AQ5<br>19G3        | 0.75<br>10.00 |                      |                 |
| ECC189<br>ECF80  | 0.80         | PC86<br>PC88     | 0.85         | UL84<br>U <b>M80</b>    | 0.75         | 6D6            | 0.75         | 19G6                 | 6.00          | C.R. T               | ubes            |
| ECF82            | 0.45         | PC900            | 1.25         | UY82                    | 0.55         | 6EA8           | 0.80         | 19H5                 | 17.00         | MW13-3               | 5               |
| ECF801           | 0.75         | PCC84            | 0.45         | UY85                    | 0.50         | 6F8G<br>6F12   | 0.75         | 20P3<br>20P4         | 0.60          | VCR139/              | 35.00           |
| ECH34<br>ECH35   | 0.95<br>1.50 | PCCB9            | 0.55         | VR105/30                |              | 6F17           | 1.00         | 25L6GT               | 0.80          | 3BP1                 | 8.00            |
| ECH42            | 0.85         | PCC189<br>PCF80  | 0.65         | VR150/30<br>X66         | 0.75         | 6F33           | 4.20         | 30C15                | 1.00          | 88J                  | 9.00            |
| ECH81            | 0.45         | PCFB2            | 0.40         | X61M                    | 1.50         | 6:M6<br>6J4WA  | 4.20<br>1.75 | 30C17<br>30C1B       | 1.10          | 88L<br>5FP7          | 9.00            |
| ECH84<br>ECL80   | 0.95         | PCF84<br>PCF86   | 0.65         | Z800U                   | 3.00         | 6J5            | 0.75         |                      | PCF805        | CV1526               | 10.00           |
| ECL82            | 0.55         | PCF200           | 0.65         | Z801U<br>Z90 <b>0</b> T | 3.50<br>1.50 | 6J5G1          | 0.55         | 30F5                 | 1.00          | SE3A B3              | 31              |
| ECL83            | 1.20         | PCF201           | 0.90         | 1A3                     | 0.60         | 6J6<br>6J7     | 0.50         | 30FL2<br>30FL12      | 1.20          |                      | 15.00           |
| ECL85<br>ECL86   | 0.65<br>0.55 | PCF801           | 0.55         | 1L4                     | 0.30         | 6J 7G          | 0.50         | 30FL12               | 1.00          | Special              | valves          |
| EF36             | 0.75         | PCF802<br>PCF805 | 0.65<br>1.80 | 1R5<br>1S4              | 0.55         | 6K7            | 0.70         | .30L15               | 1.00          | CV2339               | 45.00           |
| EF37A            | 1.50         | PCF806           | 0.85         | 155                     | 0.40         | 6K7G<br>6K8GT  | 0.35<br>0.55 | 30L17<br>30P12       | 1.00          | M503-23              | 42<br>65.00     |
| EF39<br>EF40     | 2.90<br>0.70 | PCF808           | 1.00         | 1T4                     | 0.40         | 6L6M           | 1.90         | 30P12<br>30PL1       | 1.00<br>1.00  | K301                 | 7.00            |
| EF41             | 0.75         | PCH 200<br>PCL81 | 0.80         | 1 X 2 B<br>2 D 2 1      | 1.10<br>0.55 | 6L6GT          | 0.90         | 30PL13               | 1.10          | KRN2A                | 6.00            |
| EF80             | 0.40         | PCI82            | 0.65         | 2K25                    | 9.00         | 6L7G<br>6SA7   | 0.65<br>0.55 | 30PL14               | 1.10          | 725A                 | 25.00           |
| EF83<br>EF85     | 1.50<br>0.45 | PCL84            | 0.70         | 2x2                     | 0.80         | 6SG 7          | 0.55         | 35L6GT<br>35W4       | 0.80          | BR189<br>2J 52A      | 250.00<br>75.00 |
| EF86             | 0.45         | PCL86<br>PCL805/ | 0.70<br>85   | 3A4<br>3D6              | 0.60         | 6\$J7          | 0.70         | 35Z4GT               | 0.70          | CV5228               | 17.50           |
| EF91             | 0.65         |                  | 0.75         |                         | 20.00        | 6SJ7GT<br>6SK7 | 0.50         | 50C5                 | 0.70          | P863B                | 20.00           |
| EF92<br>EF95     | 0.75         | PD500            | 2.25         | 3E29                    | 5.50         | 6SL7GT         | 0.60         | 50CD6G<br>75         | 1.20          | 2CA                  | 9.00            |
| EF183            | 0.45<br>0.55 | PFL200<br>PL36   | 0.85         | 3S4<br>3V4              | 0.50         | 6SN7GT         | 0.75         | 75C1                 | 0.80          |                      |                 |
| EF 184           | 1.60         | PL81             | 0.75         | 5B/254M                 | 0.85<br>6.50 | 6SQ7           | 0.75         | 76                   | 0.80          |                      |                 |
| EF804            | 2.00         | PL82             | 0.50         | 5B/255M                 | 6.50         | 6V6GT<br>6x4   | 0.75         | 78<br>80             | 0.75<br>0.75  |                      |                 |
| EFL 200<br>EM 90 | 0.75         | PL83<br>PL84     | 0.50<br>0.65 | 58 / 258M<br>5R4GY      | 6.50<br>1.10 | 6X5GT          | 0.55         | 85A2                 | 2.20          |                      |                 |
| EL32             | 0.60         | PL504            | 1.10         | 5U4G                    | 0.95         | POSTA          | GE: F        | 1-£2 2               | 20p: £        | 2-£3 3               | Op:             |
| EL34             | 2.20<br>3.00 | PL508            | 1.30         | 5V4G                    | 0.65         | £3-£5 4        |              |                      |               |                      |                 |
| EL37<br>EL41     | 0.80         | PL509<br>PL802   | 2.40         | 5Y3GT<br>5Z3            | 0.65<br>1.00 |                |              |                      |               | P863                 |                 |
| EL81             | 0.70         | PYY33            | 0.60         | 5Z4G                    | 0.70         |                |              |                      | –             |                      | D               |
| EL82             | 0.80         | PY80             | 0.60         | 5Z4GT                   | 0.75         | E              | ngusi        | n Elect              | ric—t         | 240                  |                 |

## MARCONI SIGNAL **GENERATORS**

TF 801 D/1/S SIGNAL GENERATOR. Range 10-

18Hz at up to 90%
TF 995 A/1 or A/2 or A/2M or A5 SIGNAL
GENERATORS. Very high class AM/FM 1 5MHz to
220MHZ Detailed spec and prize on application
TF 995/3S with additional amplifier to give extra high

220MHz. Uselanes awar and thought of give extra might output hetween 1 5 and 6 Mc. s. HIGH FREQUENCY. SPECTRUM ANALYSER. MARCONI TYPE 1094A: S. Basic Freq range 3 to 30 Mc. s and with LF unit from 100Hz to 3 MHz. Measures relative amplitudes up to 60d8. TF1041 B VALVE MULTIMETER. OC voltage from 300mV to 300V at 300mV to 1000V AC voltage from 300mV to 300V at

300mV to 1 000V AC voltage from up to 1.000MHz

WHITE NOISE TEST SET. The instrument consists of two units a Marconi Noise Generator Type TF 2091 and Noise Receiver Type TF 2092 Measures noise and intermodulation on wide band multichannel relephone systems. Suitable for 12 dispersion 2, 700. ham 1, system.

MARCONI TF 867 SIGNAL GENERATOR

MARCON IT B87 SIGNAL DENEMBER 13 or Range 15KHz to 30MHz Output 0.4 yr 10 4V at 13 or 75 ohms Impedance with termination (supplied) Built in crystal check facility with handbook. CT478 CT479. CT479. CT480 Signal Generators frequency from 1 3kMS up to 11kMS output up to 1mV CW and imp. mod

LEVEL OSCILLATOR TYPE REL 3W29. Frequency from 0.3 to 1200Kc/s Mod ext output from +16dB to -60dB Impedance output 75, 140, 600 ohms

36' AERIAL MASTS consisting of 6 sections 6.8 x 2¼ dia Complete with all accessories to erect and

AVO CT 160 VALVE TESTER LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES TYPE CLB LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES TYPE CLB £1.50. 40p postage VA1 12 ½ % AR88 D & LF SPARES. We hold the largest stock in

UK Write for hist

FF METERS, 0 to 8 amps 2½ dia USA: brand new

£1.50, P&P 25p

TELEPHONE TYPE "J" tropicalised

10 LINE MAGNETO SWITCHBOARDS

CABLE LAYING APPARATUS No. 11. New produc-

## **VALVES AND**

A lot of these valves are imported and prices vary for each delivery, so we reserve the right to change prices for new stock when unavoidable valves. Itansistors etc. (retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899

**RHODE & SCHWARZ** 

g DIAGRAPH TYPE 20U 3U 42u lodel type ZDD Frequency 300 irectly measures multiterminal netw shift phase angle with complementary POWER SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE SMLM high freq resolution internal external external

OSCILLOSCOPES (NEW PRODUCTION)
SCOPEX 4S-6, 6MHz Single Beam 10mV sensitivity
Display — 6 cm x 8 cm Weight 4.5kg
SCOPEX 4D-10A, 10MHz Oual Trace. 10mV sensitivity
Display — 6 cm x 8 cm Weight 6kg
DARTON D12, 15MHz Dual Trace invo sensitivity
Display — 8 cm x 10 cm Weight 7 8kg
SIGNAL GENERATOR H.P. MODEL 680C. High
Dower stable and high accuracy Frequency 10 to OSCILLOSCOPES (NEW PRODUCTION)

power: stable and high accuracy Frequency 10 to 480MHz Modulation level 0 to 95% at carrier levels 0 5V output level continuously from 0 1µV into a 50 ohm. Maximum output 1V

FOR EXPORT ONLY
Mullard C11, High power installation 1000W

illard C11, High power installation 1000W Technical details and prices available on request

## TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES

545A, Bandwidth DC to 30MHz 570 CHARACTERISTIC CURVE TRACE DANA EXACT FUNCTION GENERATOR MODEL 121 Frequency range 0 2Hz to 2MHz (7 ranges), vollage Controlled to 10V sweep generator 1ms to 10 sec TEXSCAN ELECTRONIC SYSTEM ANALYZER MODEL 9990. Frequency range 10MHz to 300MHz

FURZEHILL SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER
TYPE V200A full scale from 10mV to 1000V in 6 steps

with output amplifier
TRAINING SET for Radio Operators with 10 key terminals and control frequency and volume
ECCHMUNICATIONS
RECEIVER
MODEL 730/1A. Frequency from 500kc/s to

28Mc s
HIGH VACUUM VARIABLE CAPACITORS — ceramic envelope — UE 100A 20 150 = VMMHC 1000
60-1000pF = 20k-150A 8F max = 27MHz
TEST SET FT2 for testing Transceivers A40, A41 A42

and CPRC26
UNIVERSAL WIRELESS TRAINING SET No. 1 Mk
2 YA 8316 to train 32 operators simultaneously on key
and phone Complete installation consists of 3 kits

ked in 3 special transit cases
IRNESS "A" & "B" CONTROL UNITS "A" "R"
1" "J2," Microphones No 5 6 7 connectors
the carrier sets etc

**VAT FOR TEST EQUIPMENT** 

PLEASE ADD 8%

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS LTO.)

170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12 Tel. 01-743 0899 Open Monday to Friday 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m.



## Come and get a great deal

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat Express Mail Order Tel orders on credit cards £10 min. Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. Marshall (London) Ltd, Dept: WW London: 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161 / 2 Telex: 21492 & 325 Edgware Rd, W2 Tel: 01-723 4242 Glasgow: 85 West Regent St, G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133 Bristol: 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd, BS16 2LX. Tel: 0272 654201

## POPULAR SEMICONDUCTORS. (A very small selection from our vast stocks, please enquire about devices not listed.)

2N698 0.34
2N698 0.49
2N698 0.49
2N700 0.38
2N939 0.37
2N330 0.30
2N1301 0.30
2N1301 0.35
2N1613 0.30
2N1501 0.35
2N1613 0.30
2N1991 1.10
2N1890 0.30
2N1991 0.35
2N1613 0.30
2N1991 1.10
2N12194 0.42
2N1890 0.30
2N1991 0.40
2N1991 1.10
2N2194 0.42
2N2194 0.42
2N2194 0.42
2N2194 0.42
2N2194 0.42
2N2219 0.55
2N2219 0.38
2N2219 0.25
2N2219 0.38
2N2210 0.39
2N2646 0.30
2N2646 0.30
2N2646 0.30
2N2646 0.30
2N2640 0.31
2N2905 0.35
2N2930 0.35
2N2930 0.35
2N2930 0.35
2N3930 0.75
2N39305 0.75 ACY17 ACY27 ACY23 ACY30 AD150 AD161 AD162 AF106 AF109 AF114 AF115 AF114 AF115 AF124 AF200 2N4121 2N4122 2N4123 2N4124 2N4124 2N4124 2N4125 2N4236 2N4236 2N4236 2N4236 2N4236 2N4260 2N4260 2N4260 2N4260 2N4260 2N4260 2N4260 2N4260 2N4281 2N4302 2N4303 2N4302 2N | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 25703 3.95 10232 0.60 10316 0.95 10316 0.95 10316 0.95 104089 0.70 104089 0.70 104089 0.70 104089 0.70 104089 0.70 104089 0.70 10508 0.82 10408 0.82 10408 0.82 10408 0.82 10508 0.82 BC113 BC114 BC115 BC116 BC118 BC135 BC136 BC137 BC138 BC140 BC141 2 N370 U 0.1.2
2 N370 U 0.1.2
2 N3710 U 1.39
2 N3714 U 1.39
2 N3714 U 1.39
2 N3714 U 1.30
2 N3794 U 2.1
2 N3794 U 2.1
2 N3819 U 2.3
2 N3820 U 3.39
2 N3820 U 3.39
2 N3827 U 2.7
2 N3825 U 3.30
2 N3855 U 0.65 0.16 0.16 0.20 0.20 0.17 0.16 0.17 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.13 0.15 2N4902 2N4903 2N4904 2N4905 2N4920 2N5086 2N5088 2N5089 2N5129 2N5130 2N5131 2N5137 2N5137 BC142 BC147 BC148 BC149 BC153 BC154 BC157A BC157A BC1598 BC169 BC167B BC168B BC169B

## Our range covers over 8,000 items. The largest selection in Britain. Top 200 ICs, TTL, CMOS & LINEARS \* MAIL ORDER \*

| ROM | TRISTATE BUFFER | 1702A0 E8.10 | DM811595 | E1.36 | E2.00 | E2 BAM 2102 £3.63 21022 £1.94 21112 £3.63 21122 £3.63 2107 £8.47 2116 £36.55 8080 SUPPORT 821: £4.58 8228 £5.85 8212 £3.10 8216 £2.60 8226 £2.60 8253 £11.38 8254 £4.50 8255 £6.27 £3.63 £1.94 £3.63 £3.63 £8.47 VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES RAM | 0 chip £8.83 MICRO CHIPS
SC MP1 E12.96
SC MP1 E10.80
6800P E16.99
8080A E7.42
57109 E12.75
57160 E10.25

MICROPROCESSOR SUPPORT CHIPS

AY3 1013 TMS601 INC £5.35

EXTRAS
MM5307 £6.85
MM5307 £13.69
DM8678 £15.40
AY32513 £8.75

8 pin 15p 22 pin 30p 14 pin 16p 24 pin 35p 16 pin 18p 28 pin 45p 18 pin 27p 40 pin 55p

.A.

**DIL SKTS** 

Express service on all orders — please add 40p for p&p to all orders. Telephone orders on credit cards £10.00 minimum.

TRIACS plastic pack 400v 10220 6 ras 4 amp 72p 6 amp 77p 8 amp 82p 2 amp 93p

THYRISTOR'S plastic Dower

THYRISTOR'S plastic Dower

### 12 amps ## 12 amps ## 12 amps ## 100v o 47 100v o 63 200v o 44 200v o 54 200v o 70 400v o 54 400v o 68 ## 400v o 90 ### 100v o 68 ## 100v o 90 ### 100v o 68 ### 100v o 90 ### 100v o 68 ### 100v o 90 ### 100v o 68 ### 100v o 90 ### 100v



## **NEW 1978** CATALOGUE

41 baye catalogue new ontargett micro section — largest range of quality components from tranchised suppliers available in UK All VAT inclusive prices. Over 8 (00) line trems plus lots more 45-pipost paid or 35p to callers at my of our four hyanches.

Displays 7 sep. LEDS Red Gr Yell
Com anode or Smail 3mm 18 .19 .19
Red Smm HT £150 Large 5mm 20 .20 .20
Red Smm HE£155 Extra 140 .40 .40
Rem HE£157 Bmnc HE£185 Ir red LDZ71 £0.55
Receive Orde Couble £1.55
For range = retere in the ZB Zatalogue

The nisk CRT control chip from Thomson CSF SF96364. Convert your TV set into an electronic teleppe - 16 lines 64 characters recours RAM character generator and tittle else for a basic filetype. Adviable as chip or full display card. Adviable as chip or full display card. Full cursor control. 5 voits TTL com. NEW pathle line erast full card includes CHIP £17. 20 UART. Modern Char gen atc. Comp. FULL CARD video out from encoded keybd. in £15.1.

**CONVERT TV SET TO** 

TELETYPE

LEDS + OPTO

0.21

## -240 Watts!

## HY5

**Preamplifier** 

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Carridge, tuner etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits, merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all LP power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack.— Multi-function equalization.— Low noise.— Low distortion.— High overload.— two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi.— Mixers.— Disco.— Guitar and Organ.— Public address.

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up/3mV Ceramic Pick-up 30mV Tuner. 100mV: Microphone. 10mV·Auxiliary 3-100mV. Input impedance 47kQ at 1kHz.

OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV. Main output 500mV. R.M. S.

IACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble.— 12dB at 10kHz. Bass. ± at 100Hz.

DISTORTION. 0.1% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB.

OVERLOAD. 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. SUPPLY VOLTAGE. ± 16:50V.

Price £5.22. + 65p VAT P&P free.

HY5 mounting board B1.48p. + 6p VAT P&P free.



15 Watts into  $8\Omega$ 

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from LEP it features a virtuality indestructible LC with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of LC, heatsink PC board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available FEATURES: Complete kit.— Low Distortion.— Short, Open and Thermal Protection.— Easy to Build APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment.— Guitar practice amplifier.— Test amplifier.— Audio recollarse.

OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into Bt) DISTORTION 0.1% at 15W INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz -- 3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±18V

Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P& P free.



25 Watts into  $8\Omega$ 

The HY50 leads I L P is total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion —Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS in 8(2) LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16(2) DISTORTION 0.04% at 25W at

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz - 3dB.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE = 25V SIZE 105
Price £6.82 + 85p VAT P&P free



60 Watts into  $8\Omega$ 

The HY120 is the baby of LLP's new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection, this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design. FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection —

Five connections — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and

organ
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV
OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS Into 8:2 LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16:2 DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz -3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

:35V :2e 114 x 50 x 85mm

Price £15.84 + £1.27 VAT P&P free.

## **HY200**

120 Watts into  $8\Omega$ 

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as discolor group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance FEATURES. Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Loaditine protection — Integral Healsink — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Discol — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV
OUTPUT POWER 1200W RMS into 8:2 LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16;2 DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W at

TICHT POWER 120W MINISTRUST TO BOTH TO THE POWER 120W MINISTRUST TO THE PO

SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm

Price £23.32 + £1.87 VAT P&P free.

## **HY400**

240 Watts into  $4\Omega$ 

The HY400 is 1.LP is "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4QI It has been designed for high inwer disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels, a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external

APPLICATIONS: Public address -- Disco -- Power slave -- Industrial

APPLICATIONS: Public address - Disco - 10WG 38-15
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4() LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16() DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W at

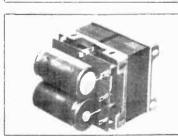
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz - 3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

T45V INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm

Price £32.17 + £2.57 VAT P&P free

## **POWER SUPPLIES**

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £5.22 plus 65p VAT P P free PSU50's suitable for two HY50's £6.82 plus 85p VAT P P free PSU /0's strabble for 2 HY120's £13.75 plus £1'10 VAT P P free PSU90's suitable for one HY200'£12.65 plus £1'10 1 VAT P P free PSU30's suitable for two HY2000's or one HY400'£33.10 plus £1'85 VAT P P free



## TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

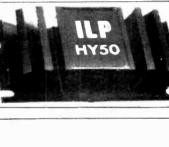
L.L.P. Flectronics Ltd. **Crossland House Nackington, Canterbury** Kent CT4 7AD Tel (0227) 63218

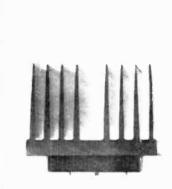
| Please Supply  |
|--|
| Total Purchase Price                                 |
| l Enclose Cheque □ Postal Orders □ Money Order □     |
| Please debit my Access account   Barclaycard account |
| Account number                                       |
| Name & Address                                       |

Signature.

WW-060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com







9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1 N1-723 7851 01-262 5125

ADJACENT TO EOGWARE ROAD MET. LINE STATION

PLEASE ADD 8% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR. CURRENT RANGE OF NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS ALL PRIMARIES 220-240v

| Type 1 2 3 4 5 | Sec Taps<br>24-30-40-48-60v<br>24-30-40-48-60v<br>24-30-40-48-60v<br>24-30-40-48-60v<br>24-30-40-48-60v<br>24-30-40-48-60v | Amps<br>12<br>10<br>8<br>5<br>3 | Price<br>£24.60<br>£22.31<br>£1B.11<br>£12.47<br>£9.30<br>£6.60 | Carr<br>52 00<br>52 00<br>51 75<br>51 75<br>51.00 |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 7              | 6-8-10-12-16-18<br>CAN BE OBTAINEO I<br>19-25-33-40-50v  | 8-20-24-36                      | -40-48-60v  | £2 00   |

5-7-8-10-13-15-17-20-25-30-40-50v OR 25-0-25v OR 20-0-20v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE

12-15-20-25-30v 10 12-15-20-25-30v 5 12-15-20-25-30v 2 £11.91

3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30v OR 12-0-12v OR 15-0-15v CAN 8E OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE

| 15 12-<br>16 12-<br>17 12- | 24v 12v<br>24v 12v<br>24v 12v | 30A. 24v<br>20A. 24v<br>10A. 24v | 30A £22<br>15A £16<br>10A £12<br>5A £6.0<br>2A £3.1 | .33 £2.00<br>.55 £2.00<br>£1.00 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|

| FUL | LY SHROUOEO TY     | PE TERMIN | AL CONNECTI | ONS    |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| 19  | 28-32v             | 4         | £7.50       | \$1.00 |
| 20  | 14-16 <sub>V</sub> | 2         | £4.35       | £1 00  |
| 21  | 12-20-24v          | 10        | £12.50      | €1 25  |
| 22  | 12-20-24v          | 5         | £7.50       | £1 25  |
| 23  | 24-30-36v          | 10        | £12.00      | 51.50  |
| 24  | 24-30 36v          | 5         | £9.95       | €1.50  |
| 25  | 6-12v              | 10        | £7.20       | £1 25  |
| 26  | 8-0 <sub>V</sub>   | 2         | £4.35       | £1 00  |
|     |                    |           |             |        |

CENTRE TAPPED TRANSFORMERS
ully shrouded terminal block connections. Screen. Pr. 220.240v sr. tapped 36.25-0.25-30-9 & f.13.50, pp. 11.30-25-0.25-30-24.
6.75, pp. 11.18-0.180-24.65-25, pp. 11.0pen tamen types. Pr. 20-244v. sec. 50-0.50v 14.59.55, pp. 75p. 50-0.50v 24.68.95.

ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
1 tapped 200-220-240v. Sec 240v.700 watts open type cable lead innections. £10. carr. £2

Type: Sec taps:
1 12-15-20-24-30v 0-8A
2 6v 4A 6v 4A
3 6v 11/3A, 6v 11/3A
4 12v 0 5A 12v 0 5A
5 15-0-15v 0 4A
6 12-0-12v 0 5A
7 6-0-6v 0 5A Price £2.50 £3.00 £2.50 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.50

All types open split bobbin construction

LOW POWER L.T. TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS. ALL PRIMARIES 240v

TAG OR LEA CONNECTIONS

No 1 20v 3A £3 pp. 75p. No 2 27v 1A £1.50
pp. 50p. No 3 12v 110A and 24v 1A £2
separate windings £1.50 pp. 50p. No 4 12v 1A
£1 pp. 50p. No 5 20v 1A £1.50 pp. 50p. No 5
55v 1A and 6 3v 1A £1.50 pp. 50p. No 7 24v
A shrounded type £1.50 pp. 50p. No 8 13v 3A
and 15v 1A 2 separate windings C core type
£3.50 pp. 1 No 9 15v 1 2A 6.3 v 4 5A 250v
80M 1A 3 separate windings £3.50 pp. £1 No
10 27v 1 BA 9v 1 BA 3v 1 BA 3 separate
windings £3.50 pp. £1

No 11 13 0 13v 1A £2.50 pp 50p No 12 24v 1 75A £1.95 pp 50p No 13 50 0 50v 1A £3.75 pp 75p No 14 50 0 50v 2A £6 pp £1 No 15 15v 1 2A 6 3v 4 5A and 250v 80 m/A £3.50 pp £1

SPECIAL PURCHASE BY FAMOUS MAKERS

UP-TO-DATE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS
No 1 GRESHAM Pn 240V Sec 43V Samps
Fully tropicalised Open type wire connections
5.39 5 pn 75 pn 02 EINCHEY Pn 240 58C
32 5ambs ard 18 0 18V 1A Tropicalised open
frame Wire connections Two in series will give
33-0-33V 5A and 18-0-18V 2A 62.95 each pp
75 pn 03 PARMEKO Pn 240V Sec 30V 5A
and 12V 2 2amps Table top connections
64.95 pp 01

WODEN HT TRANSFORMERS
Type 8588321 Fully tropicalised
Pti 110 220-240V Sec 260-0-260V 150
m/A and 205-0-205v 60 m/A 6 3v 6A 6 3v
1A. 5v 2A £3.50 pp £1

A.E.R.E. HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION
"C" CORE TRANSFORMERS, EX EQUIP CORE THANSFORMERS, EX EQUIP Pr. 200 220-240, Sec 25 v 45 amps 30kv 0C wkg **£3.00** carr £1 50 Sec 5v 5A 30kv 0C wkg **£3.00** carr £1 Potted types Woden C Core Pri 230v Sec 2.5v 10A, 2 5v 5A, 2.5v 5A, three separate windings **£4.50** pp £1

HOWELLS LT TRANSFORMERS
"C CORE" TYPE PRIMARIES 240v
TABLE TOP CONNECTIONS
No 1 18-0 18v 12 5A £12.50 carr £2 No 2
18-0 18v 3A £6.50 carr £1.50 No 3 18-0
18V 5A and 18-0 18v 2½A 2 separate windings £8.50 carr £2 No 4 70-0-70v 10A
£17.50 carr £3

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT 240, 110v 80 3000 waits. Fitted with Amer can two or three pin socket outlet and three cor 240v mains lead. Send sae for latest price his 2400 mains lead. Sent sale for latest price list American plugs, sockets, extension leads also available Price list and further details sent on application.

## PARMEKO ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

TRANSFORMERS

Ex-equipment perfect condition. Metal shroused table top connections. Pn. 200-250v in 5v steps. Sec. 240v 10 amps £35, cair £4. Pn. 200-250v in 10v steps. Sec tapped 90-100-110-120v 7 5 amps £19.50, cair £3. Pn. 200-240v in 10v steps. Sec tapped 90-100-110-240v 4 5 amps £12.50, cair £3.

## WODEN 3000 WATT AUTO TRANSFORMERS

TRANSFORMERS

Ex-equipment perfect condition Tapped
105-115-125-135-200-215-230-245-260v
3kvA Open type terminal connections £25,
carr '3. Can be supplied in metal case with two
American 2-3 pin flush sockets or 13 amp
81rish sockets 3 core 240v mains lead
Carrying handle £42.50, carr '3. WODEA
250-120-115-100v 750 watts open type
£8.50, carr £2

0.250-300v 4 amps (DC rain ot open ex-stores

COSSOR Pri 230v sec 7800-0-7800v 83M A poited type £25 ex stores

put tapped 380-400-415-330 voits RMS DM Line to line 3 phase 4 wire 50Hz output 15 voits NOM 3 phase 4 wire at 2 15kvA sulation 2°4, secondary fully screened only pub construction Terminal board connections 1 61% xX6\*/ins. Weight 90lbs Brand new action of maker's price £47.50, carr £3

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS

WOOEN POTTEO TRANSFORMERS

ervatively rated at 10 amps and 60v MA: A Size 9x7x6ins. £15, carr 53

PARMEKO H.T. TRANSFORMERS
POTTED TYPE
Pri 240v sec 1875v 60M. A and 500v 31M
A Fraction of maker's price £5.75, carr 51

H.T. TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS, ALL PRIMARIES 240v

MAKEMS, ALL PRIMARIES 240v Type M133 Sec 300 0 3000 v 150M A 6 3 v ct 4A 5-6 3 v 7A £4.50 pp. 11 M112 Sec 300 0 3000 v 120M. A 6 3 v ct 4A 5-6 3 v 2A £4 pp 11 M111 Sec 300-0 300v 100M. A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A 6 3 v 3 5 A 5 v 2A or 6 3 v 1 A £4 0 0 pp. 11 M17 S

STANDARD PLUG-IN RELAYS
7 AMP CONTACTS BY FAMOUS MAKERS
WELL BELOW LIST PRICE

| COIL<br>VOLTAGE | CON-<br>TACTS | PINS | PRICE |
|-----------------|---------------|------|-------|
| 240v AC         | 2 CO          | 3    | 85p   |
| 110v AC         | 2 CO          | 8    | 65p   |
| 110v AC         | 3 CO          | 1.1  | 75p   |
| 50v AC          | 3 CO          | 1.1  | 75p   |
| 24v AC          | 2 CO          | 8    | 85p   |
| 12v AC          | 2 CO          | 8    | 85p   |
| 12v AC          | 3 CO          | 1.1  | 95p   |
| 48v DC          | 3 CO          | 1.1  | 65p   |
| 48v DC          | 2 CO          | 8    | 65p   |
| 12v DC          | 2 CO          | 8    | 85p   |
| 10v DC          | 3.00          | 1.1  | 950   |

STANDARD OPEN TYPE 7 AMP CON TACTS COIL VOLTAGE CONTACT PRICE 110v AC 2 CU
50v AC 3 CO
48v DC 3 CO
24v DC 2 CO
12v DC 2 CO
10v DC 3 CO
PP 10p per relay Please add VAT 8 %

STANDARO MINIATURE PLUG-IN RELAYS
Perspex covers 70(x) 4 CO. three for £1.75, pp 25p 70(x) 3 CO. three for £1.50, pp 25p Metal covers 70(x) 2 CO three for £1.50, pp 25p Bases available 10p ea

30p kg 10 for €1 Special offer 2MFD 100v DC wkg 50p. American types 6MFD 1000

50p American types 6MED 1000v DC wkg £1

A.E.I. HEAVY DUTY CONTACTORS
Brand NEW. Boxed. Type LS6 L1102 240v
AC 6 make 2 break 20 amp contacts £1.50, pp
25p 2 make 2 break 20 amp contacts £1.50, pp
25p 110v AC types. 2 make 2 break 20
amp contacts 75p, pp 25p 3 makes 1 break
20 amp contacts 75p, pp 25p Cutler-hammer
230v AC contactors one NO or NC 16amp
600v AC contacts in metal box £1.75, pp 50p

Robustly housed on metal trame Overair size 11 x 7 x 7in Air outlet size 4 x 3ins. Motor spec. 1.300 r.p.m. Contributed Cap start included with motor. Quiet running. £4.50, carr. £1

## SINCLAIR PRODUCTS\*

crovision to now in stock 5200, POM35 digital fitmeter 525,95, mains adaptor 53,24, padded e 53,25, 30kV probe 518,36

S-DECS AND T-DECS★ S-DeC €3 39 T-DeC €4 44 u-DeCA €4 52 u-DeCB €6.73: 16 dil or 10To5 adaptors with sockets €2 14

## TV GAMES KITS

Send sae for data. Tank battle chip plus economy kit £17,95. AY-3-8500 plus economy kit £8.95. Rifle kit £4.95.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6:0-6V 100ma 79p, 1½a £2 35 6 3V 1½a £1 89 9:0-9V 75ma 79p, 1a £1 99 2a £2 60, 12:0-12V 50ma 79p, 100ma 90p, 1a £2.49, 13V ½a 95p 15:0-15V 1a £2 79, 30:0-30V 1a £3 59

## JC12, JC20 AND

**JC40 AMPLIFIERS** A range of integrated circuit audio amplifiers with free data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts £1.60. JC20. 10 watts £2.95. JC40.20 watts £4.20. Send sae for data.

## PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

### **BATTERY ELIMINATOR** BARGAINS

BARGAINS
3-way model: 677½/9V 300ma €3 30, 100ma radio models with press-stud connectors 9V €2 85 6V €2 85 4½/ν €2 85, 9V+9V €4 50, 6V+6V €4 50, 4½/+4½/ν €4 50. Cassette recorder mains unit 7½/ν 100ma with 5-pin din plug €2 85

## **BATTERY ELIMINATOR**

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS
Send sae for free data 100ms radio types with press stud connectors 4/0 €180, 60 €180, 90 €180, 04 €180, 90 €180, 04 €180, 04 €180, 04 €180, 04 €180, 04 €180, 04 €180, 04 €180, 05 €180,

## **BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES**

Send sae for data S450 tuner 23 51 AL60 54 86 PA100 C16 71, SPM80 54 47 BMT80 55 95 MK60 C38 74, Stereo 30 520.12

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS Dept. WW, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent



SERVO AND ELECTRONIC SALES LTD

24 HIGH STREET, LYDD, KENT TN29 9AJ TELEPHONE. LYDD (0679) 20252 TELEX: 965265 AB SERVOE G

Sanua from: Quality Electronics Limited

92 GODSTONE ROAD WHYTELEAFE SURREY CR3 OEB All prices include V.A.T. Add 25p for P&P (Extra for overseas). Discounts over 10 less 5% over 120 less 5% over 120 less 10% over 150 less 15% over 150 less 10% over 150 less 20%. Send SAE for complete list of components.

| 7400  | 0.12 | 7495   | 0.54 | 74190    | 1.05         | 74LS113  | 0.36  | 4007 | 0.16         | 4085         | 0.72 |
|-------|------|--------|------|----------|--------------|----------|-------|------|--------------|--------------|------|
|       |      |        | 0.54 |          |              | 74LS113  |       | 4007 | 0.16         |              |      |
| 7401  | 0.12 | 7496   | 0.60 | 74191    | 0.99         |          |       |      |              | 4086         | 0.76 |
| 7402  | 0.12 | 7497   | 2.38 | 74192    | 0.99         | 74LS123  |       | 4009 | 0.45         | 4089         | 1.55 |
| 7403  | 0.12 | 74100  | 0.94 | 74193    | 1.05         | 74LS124  |       | 4010 | 0.48         | 4093         | 0.65 |
| 7404  | 0.13 | 74104  | 0.40 | 74194    | 0.90         | 74LS125  |       | 4011 | 0.15         | 4094         | 1.80 |
| 7405  | 0.13 | 74105  | 0.40 | 74195    | 0.84         | 74LS126  |       | 4012 | 0.16         | 4095         | 1.10 |
| 7406  | 0.28 | 74107  | 0.28 | 74196    | 0.90         | 74LS132  | 0.69  | 4013 | 0.42         | 4096         | 1.10 |
| 7407  | 0.28 | 74109  | 0 45 | 74197    | 0.90         | 74LS136  | 0.40  | 4014 | 0.80         | 4097         | 3.50 |
| 7408  | 0.14 | 74110  | 0.46 | 74198    | 1.48         | 74LS138  | 0.53  | 4015 | 0.77         | 4098         | 1.12 |
| 7409  | 0.14 | 74111  | 0.70 | 74199    | 1.48         | 74LS139  | 0.53  | 4016 | 0.42         | 4099         | 1.90 |
| 7410  | 0.13 | 74116  | 1.60 | 74221    | 1.50         | 74LS151  | 1.05  | 4017 | 0.77         | 4404         | 1,00 |
| 7411  | 0.18 | 74118  | 0.82 | 74273    | 2.15         | 74LS153  |       | 4018 | 0.87         | 4412         | 0.30 |
| 7412  | 0.21 | 74119  | 1.30 | 74279    | 1.25         | 74LS154  |       | 4019 | 0.42         | 4428         | 0.80 |
| 7413  | 0.25 | 74120  | 0.82 | 74283    | 1.70         | 74LS155  |       | 4020 | 0.92         | 1445         | 1.50 |
| 7414  | 0.54 | 74121  | 0.25 | 74284    | 6.85         | 74LS156  | 0.86  | 4021 | 0.82         | 4449         | 0.30 |
| 7416  | 0.27 | 74122  | 0.40 | 74293    | 1.35         | 74LS157  |       | 4022 | 0.82         | 4501         | 0.17 |
| 7417  | 0.27 | 74123  | 0.53 | 74298    | 1.92         | 74LS158  |       | 4023 | 0.15         | 4502         | 0.88 |
| 7420  | 0.13 | 74125  | 0.44 | 74390    | 1.92         | 74LS160  |       | 4024 | 0.66         | 4507         | 0.50 |
| 7421  | 0.28 | 74126  | 0.45 |          |              | 7-1LS161 | 0.69  | 4025 |              |              |      |
| 7422  | 0.17 | 74128  | 0.62 | 74393    | 2.12<br>0.19 | 7415162  |       | 4025 | 0.15<br>1.28 | 4508<br>4510 | 2.25 |
|       |      | 74132  | 0.62 | 74LS00   |              | 74LS163  |       | 4026 |              |              | 1.05 |
| 7423  | 0.25 | 74135  | 0.68 | 74LS01   | 0.19         | 74LS164  | 1.20  | 4027 | 0.50         | 4511         | 0.98 |
| 7425  |      | 74136  | 0.75 | 74LS02   | 0.19         | 74L5168  |       | 4028 | 0.67         | 4512         | 0.92 |
| 7426  | 0.25 | 74136  |      | 74LS03   | 0.19         |          |       |      | 0.86         | 4514         | 2.85 |
| 7427  | 0.25 | 74137  | 0.94 | 74LS04   | 0.20         | 74LS169  |       | 4030 | 0.48         | 4515         | 2.80 |
| 7428  | 0.34 |        | 0.58 | 74LS05   | 0.20         | 74LS170  |       | 4031 | 2.34         | 1516         | 1.02 |
| 7430  | 0.13 | 74142  | 2.00 | 74LS08   | 0.19         | 74LS173  | 1.05  | 4033 | 1.25         | 4518         | 0.99 |
| 7432  | 0.24 | 74143  | 2.00 | 74LS09   | 0.19         | 74LS174  | 1.12  | 4034 | 2.00         | 4519         | 0.50 |
| 7433  | 0.32 | 74144  | 2.00 | 74LS10   | 0.19         | 74LS175  | 1.05  | 4035 | 1.00         | 4520         | 1.05 |
| 7437  | 0.24 | 74145  | 0.64 | 74LS11   | 0.19         | /4LS189  | 2.85  | 4036 | 2.40         | 4521         | 2.00 |
| 7438  | 0.24 | 7-1147 | 1.30 | 74LS12   | 0.19         | 74LS190  |       | 4037 | 0.99         | 4522         | 1.35 |
| 7440  | 0.13 | 74148  | 1.18 | 74LS13   | 0.46         | 74LS1g1  | 0.81  | 4938 | 1.00         | 4527         | 1.60 |
| 7441  | 0.52 | 74150  | 0.99 | 74LS14   | 1.10         | 74LS192  | 1.80  | 4039 | 2.80         | 4528         | 0.92 |
| 7442  | 0.55 | 74151  | 0.60 | 74LS15   | 0.19         | 74LS193  | 1.80  | 4040 | 0.88         | 4529         | 1.10 |
| 7443  | 0.90 | 74153  | 0.60 | 74LS20   | 0.19         | 74LS195  | 1.12  | 4041 | 0.77         | 4536         | 3.56 |
| 7444  | 0.90 | 74154  | 1.05 | 74LS21   | 0.19         | 74LS196  | 1.20  | 4042 | 0.72         | 4553         | 4.20 |
| 7445  | 0.70 | 74155  | 0.63 | 74LS22   | 0.19         | 74LS197  | 1.20  | 4043 | 0.82         | 4555         | 0.85 |
| 7446  | 0.70 | 74156  | 0.63 | 74LS26   | 0.24         | 74LS221  | 1.12  | 4044 | 0.82         | 4556         | 0.85 |
| 7447A | 0.64 | 74157  | 0.63 | 74LS27   | 0.40         | 74LS247  | 0.97  | 4045 | 1.40         | 4558         | 1.25 |
| 7448  | 0.60 | 74159  | 1.70 | 74L530   | 0.19         | 74LS248  | 0.97  | 4046 | 1.32         | 4566         | 1.40 |
| 7450  | 0.13 | 74160  | 0.80 | 74LS32   | 0.25         | 74L5249  | 0.97  | 4047 | 0.96         | 4583         | 0.75 |
| 7451  | 0.13 | 74161  | 0.80 | 74LS37   | 0.27         | 74LS251  | 1.00  | 4048 | 0.60         | 1585         | 1.03 |
| 7453  | 0.13 | 74162  | 0.80 | 74LS38   | 0.27         | 74LS253  | 1.05  | 4049 | 0.42         |              |      |
| 7454  | 0.13 | 74163  | 0.80 | 74LS40   | 0.19         | 74LS257  | 1.05  | 4050 | 0.42         |              |      |
| 7460  | 0.13 | 74164  | 0.89 | 74LS42   | 0.53         | 74LS258  | 1.05  | 4051 | 0.84         |              |      |
| 7470  | 0.28 | 74165  | 0.89 | 74LS47   | 0.97         | 74LS266  | 0.39  | 4052 | 0.84         |              |      |
| 7472  | 0.22 | 75166  | 0.99 | 74LS48   | 0.97         | 74LS273  | 2.50  | 4053 | 0.84         |              |      |
| 7473  | 0.26 | 74167  | 2.70 | 74LS49   | 0.97         | 74LS279  | 0.50  | 4054 | 1.10         |              |      |
| 7474  | 0.26 | 74170  | 1.68 | 74LS51   | 0.19         | 74LS283  | 1.00  | 4055 | 1.00         |              |      |
| 7475  | 0.30 | 74172  | 4.00 | /4LS54   | 0.19         | 74LS289  | 2.85  | 4060 | 0.98         |              |      |
| 7476  | 0.26 | 741/3  | 1.18 | 74LS55   | 0.20         | 74LS293  | 0.90  | 4066 | 0.48         |              |      |
| 7480  | 0.45 | 74174  | 0.89 | 74LS73   | 0.30         | 74LS298  | 1.60  | 4067 | 3.50         |              |      |
| 7481  | 0.90 | 74175  | 0.68 | 74LS74   | 0.34         | /4LS352  | 0.92  | 4068 | 0.24         |              |      |
| 7482  | 0.80 | 74176  | 0.88 | 74LS75   | 0.45         | 74LS353  | 1.05  | 4069 | 0.17         |              |      |
| 7483  | 0.72 | 74177  | 0.88 | 74LS75   | 0.32         | 74LS365  | 0.50  | 4070 | 0.17         |              |      |
| 7484  | 0.90 | 74178  | 1.20 | 74LS78   | 0.32         | 74LS366  | 0.50  | 4071 | 0.17         |              |      |
| 7485  | 0.88 | 74179  | 1,10 | 74LS83   | 0.32         | 7415367  | 0.50  | 4072 | 0.17         |              |      |
| 7486  | 0.26 | 74180  | 0.90 | 74LS85   | 0.90         | 74LS368  | 0.50  | 4073 | 0.17         |              |      |
| 7489  | 2.00 | 74181  | 1.92 | 74LS85   |              | 74LS386  | 0.37  | 4075 | 0.17         |              |      |
| 7490  | 0.35 | 74182  | 0.75 | 74LS86   | 0.35         | 74LS670  | 2.00  | 4076 | 1.05         |              |      |
| 7491  | 0.65 | 74184  | 1.20 | 741595   | 1.10         | 4000     | 0.14  | 4077 | 0.46         |              |      |
| 7492  | 0.44 | 74185A | 1.20 | 74LS107  | 0.36         | 4001     | 0.15  | 4078 | 0.22         |              |      |
| 7493  | 0.40 | 74186  | 7.20 | 7415109  |              | 4002     | 0.16  | 4078 | 0.17         |              |      |
| 749.1 | 0.80 | 74188  | 2.70 | 74LS112  |              | 4006     | 0.92  | 4082 |              |              |      |
|       | 0.60 |        |      | 7.4LD112 | 0.38         | 4000     | J. 32 | MUOZ | 0.20         | -            |      |

WW-089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## T.T.L. 74 I.C.s By TEXAS, NATIONAL, I.T.T., FAIRCHILD ETC.

| 7400 | 14p | 7426 | 25p          | 7473    | 30p  | 74121   | 30p  | 74151 | 65p  | 74179 | 140p |
|------|-----|------|--------------|---------|------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 7401 | 14p | 7427 | 25p          | 7474    | 30p  | 74122   | 40p  | 74153 | 65p  | 74180 | 100p |
| 7402 | 14p | 7428 | 40p          | 7475    | 30p  | 74123   | 60p  | 74154 | 120p | 74181 | 200p |
| 7403 | 14p | 7430 | 15p          | 7476    | 40p  | 74125   | 50p  | 74155 | 70p  | 74182 | 75p  |
| 7404 | 14p | 7432 | 25p          | 7480    | 15p  | 74126   | 50p  | 74156 | 70p  | 74184 | 150p |
| 7405 | 14p | 7437 | 25p          | 7485    | 100p | 74130   | 130p | 74157 | 70p  | 74185 | 150p |
| 7406 | 40p | 7438 | 25p          | 7486    | 30p  | 74131   | 100p | 74160 | 90p  | 74188 | 350p |
| 7407 | 40p | 7440 | 15p          | 7489    | 250p | 74132   | 65p  | 74161 | 90p  | 74189 | 350p |
| 7408 | 20p | 7441 | 65p          | 7490    | 35p  | 74135   | 100p | 74162 | 90p  | 74190 | 140p |
| 7409 | 20p | 7442 | 65p          | 7491    | 75p  | 74136   | 80p  | 74163 | 90p  | 74191 | 140p |
| 7410 | 15p | 7445 | 80p          | 7492    | 45p  | 74137   | 100p | 74164 | 125p | 74192 | 120p |
| 7400 | 20p | 7446 | 80p          | 7493    | 40p  | 74138   | 125p | 74165 | 125p | 74193 | 120p |
| 7412 | 20p | 7447 | 75p          | 7495    | 60p  | 74139   | 100p | 74166 | 125p | 74194 | 100p |
| 7413 | 30p | 7448 | 70p          | 7496    | 70p  | 74141   | 60p  | 74167 | 325p | 74195 | 100p |
| 7414 | 50p | 7450 | 15p          | 74100   | 95p  | 74142   | 270p | 74170 | 200p | 74196 | 100p |
| 7416 | 30p | 7451 | 15p          | 74104   | 90p  | 74143   | 270p | 74173 | 150p | 74197 | 100p |
| 7417 | 30p | 7453 | 15p          | 74105   | 40p  | 74144   | 270p | 74174 | 100p | 74198 | 185p |
| 7420 | 15p | 7454 | 15p          | 74107   | 30p  | 74145   | 75p  | 74175 | 75p  | 74199 | 185p |
| 7422 | 20n | 7460 | 15p          | 74109   | 50p  | 74147   | 230p | 74176 | 100p | 14133 | 1000 |
| 7423 | 25p | 7470 | 30p          | 74118   | 90p  | 74148   | 160p | 74177 | 100p |       |      |
|      |     | 7472 | 25p          | 74120   |      | 74150   | 120p |       |      |       |      |
| 7425 | 25p | 1412 | 2 <b>3</b> p | 1 14160 | 90p  | 1 14130 | 1200 | 74178 | 140p |       |      |

63 KEY KEYBOARD UNEN-CODED SUITABLE FOR M.P.U. PROJECTS, ETC. £30.00.

IN4148 BY ITT/TEXAS 100 for £1.50. FULL SPEC UNENCODED HEXADECIMAL 19 KEY-BOARD 0-9 A. B. C. D. E. F. 2 OPTIO-NAL KEYS. SHIFT KEY £12.50.

555 Timer 10 for £2.50. 741 Op amp. 10 for

RCA SCR TO 3 case 100V 12.5A £2.50 MURATA ULTRASONIC

RANSDUCERS MA40WR/S £2.50 each,

210AN-2L 1024 x 1 BIT 250 NANO SEC. STATIC RAM. £2.60. 47 £8.40. 8/£16.00

2 102AN-4L 1024 x 1 BIT 450 NANO SEC. STATIC RAM £2.60. 4/ £6.00.

2112-4 256 x 4 BIT 450 2112-4 256 x 4 BH 450 NANO SEC. STATIC RAM £2.95 each. 4 / £11.60, 8/£22.80. 2513 CHARACTER GENERATOR UPEER CASE

£7.00

2513 CHARACTER GENERATOR LOWER CASE £7.00.

MM5204AQ PROM 4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORY £8.00. 8212 8 BIT IN / OUT PORT

8212 8 BIT IN/OUT PORT £3.00.

8831 TRI-STATE QUAD LINE DRIVER £2.00.

8833 TRI-STATE TRANSCIEVER (TRUE)

TRANSCIEVER (TRUE) £2.00.
8835 TRI-STATE TRANSCEIVER (INVERTING) £2.00.
AY5-1013 UAR/T £6.00 LM309K/LM340K VOLTAGE REGULATOR £1.00

## T. POWELL

( ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE ) OF POSTAGE AND VAT

306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON N.1 Telephone: 01-226 1489

Barclay / Access Credit Cards accepted

## RECHARGEA

AA' pencell (HP7) £1.32, Sub 'C' £1.64 'C' (HP11) £2.43, 'D (HP2) £3.56. PP3 £4.98. Matching chargers £6.98 each, except PP3 charger £5.82. Charging holders for 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 pencells 50p. 'C' and 'D' size holders, 4 cell only 80p. Prices include VAT. Add 10% post-package and insurance orders under £20 (5% over

SAE for full details plus 75p for 'Nickel Cadmium Power' booklet. Mail orders to

SANDWELL PLANT LTD. Dept. W/W, 201 Monmouth Drive, Sutton Coldfield West Midlands. Tel. 021-354 9764

Callers to: TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London, WC2

WW-015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd., manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers requirements

For full details of our service contact Rodger J. Sandiford

## FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

Willis Road, Croydon CRO2XX, Tel. 01-689 8741

WW-053 FOR FULL DETAILS







SINGLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE Scopex Instruments Ltd. Pixmore Industrial Estate, Pixmore Avenue Letchworth, Hertfordshire. SG6 1JJ. Letchworth 72771(STD 046 26)

WW - 087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

£125

(R) Regd Trade Mari

keeps running

## **TEN GOOD REASONS FOR BUYING** THE NEW FLUKE 8020A DMM.



- 1. 26 ranges of AC/DC volts and amps, ohms and conductance.
- 2. 0.25% vdc accuracy over 10°C range for 1
- 3. 'High power' ohms for diode testing.
  4. 'Low power' ohms for in-circuit resistance measurement.
- 5. Conductance ranges allow leakage measurement to 10,000 M  $\Omega$
- 6. 9v battery gives typically 200 hrs. life.
- 7. Protected to 250v dc or rms on any range,
- 8. Protects to 6kv for 10µs on any range, any function.
- 9. 2 year warranty on parts and labour.
- 10. Lárge liquid crystal display.

Harlow(0279)29522

instrument services

Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. CM20 2DF. Telex: 81525

The only way to buy.

WW-061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



EASY BUILD SPEAKER DIY KITS

Specially designed by RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures. two EMI 13" × 8" (approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Supplied complete with an easy to-follow

£2800 circuit diagram, and crossover components. STEREO PAIR Input 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak, each unit. + p & p £5.50 Cabinet size  $20^{\circ} \times 11^{\circ} \times 9\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  (approx.). SPEAKERS AVAILABLE WITHOUT CABINETS.

It's the units which we supply with the enclosures illustrated Size 13" × 8" (approx.) woofer (EMI). £1700 per tweeter, and matching crossover components. ste reo pair Power handling 15 watts rms. 30 watts peak. + p & p £3,40

COMPACT FOR TOP VALUE These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready mitred and professionally numbers, cach cabinet measures approx. per stereo pair  $12^n \times 9^n \times 5^n$  deep, and is in wood simulate. £  $\mathbf{Q}$  50 Complete with two  $\mathbf{R}^n$  (access) Complete with two 8" (approx.) speakers for maximum power handling of 7 watts. SPEAKERS Two models – Duo IIIb, teak veneer, 12 wats, rms, 24 watts peak, 183" × 133" × 7½" (approx.).

Duo III. 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27" × 13" × 11½" app. PER PAIR Duo IIIb £17 PER PAIR Duo III £52 PER PAIR p&p£6.50

DECCA 20 WATTS STEREO SPEAKER stereo pair This matching loudspeaker system is hand made, kit comprises of two 8" diameter approx, base drive unit, with heavy die cast chassis laminated cones with rolled P.V.C heavy die cast chassis iniminated consolities surrounds, two 3½" diameter approx. domed tweeters semplate with crossover networks. £4.00 p & p. £2000 complete with crossover networks.



PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE with built-in pre-amp

Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto return, single play professional series record decks Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances. p & p £6.50 Simply connects into your £6400 existing slave or externa! amplifier.



Tourist IV

CAR RADIO KIT For the experienced constructor only Output 4 watts into 4 ohms. Complete with

speaker, baffle and fixing strip, for the experienced constructor only. The Tourist IV has five push buttons, four medium band and one for long wave hand. The tuning scale is illuminated and

ELECTROMATE Rear window heater, modern line element.

PERSONAL SHOPPERS

UNIK electronic digital alarm clock mains operated, large bright LEO display tilted display for easy viewing, silent operation. Alarm and 9 minute repeater. PM and secs display size 105mm x 115mm x 50mm approx. £7.95 16016 VOLT MAINS TRANSFORMER, 21/2 amp. £2.50 BSR Record auto deck on plinth with stereo cartridge ready wired. £11.95 LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish LCD 5 function men's digital watch £5.95 £8.95 stainless steel finish LCD 8 function CHRONOGRAPH men's digital £13.95 atch stainless steel finish STEREO CASSETTE record/replay fully built P.C. £1.95 board. Used, without guarantee. (Ex Equipment.) AM. FM. TUNER P.C.B. with Mullard L.P.1186, £9.50 1185, 1181 modules. 100K Multiturn Varicap tuning pots, 6 for £1.00

MUSIC CENTRE CABINET with hinged smoke acrylic top. finished in natural teak veneers, size 30% x 14% x 7% approx. £5.95

MULLARD Built power supply £1.50 DECCA DC1000 Stereo Cassette P.C.B. complete with switch oscillator coils and £2.95 FERGUSON, 3-speed, 7" HIFI tape transport

mechanism, complete with top covers. 125 Watt Power Amp Module

£13.95 £3.50 Mains power supply parts

£15.95

Mullard

**AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS** 

**CURRENT CATALOGUE** PRICE £

PER PACK

## SEE OUR PRICES

AT OVER

PACK 1.2 x LP1173 10w. RM\$ output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input

OUR PRICE £4.95

PACK 2. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2. Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs.

illus. OUR PRICE £7.45

Suitable power supply parts including mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and output capacitors £1.00 p+p

£1.95

**ACCESSORIES** 

Recommended set of rotary stereo controls comprising BASS, TREBLE VOLUME and BALANCE

p+p 50p 95p

PACK 3.1 x LP1179/2 FM Tuning head with AM gang. 1 x LP1165/1 AM/FM IF module, 2 x LP1173/10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceraffic and auxiliary input

OUR PRICE **£9.95 p**+p £1.00

## TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED



20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack. £2.50 socket. Function switch for mic. magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary Rear panel features two mains outlets. DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 + 20 watts rms, 40 + 40 watts peak.

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

30 X 30 WATT AMPLIFIER XIV For the experienced constructor complete in every detail. Similar lacilities as Viscount IV amplifier. 60 + 60 peak.£29.00 p & p £2.50

AVAILABLE NOW built and fully tested with output 30 + 30 watts rms. 60 + 60 peak. p & p £2.50 1

SPECIAL OFFER

PACKAGE PRICE WITH 30 x 30 KIT Mk. II version, operates into 4 to 15 OHMS speakers. Designed by R & TVC for the experienced constructor. Complete in every detail, facilities as Viscount IV amplifier 60 + 60 peak. Supplied with 2 Goodmans Compact  $12^{\prime\prime}$  bass woofer with cropped 14.000 Causs Magnet. 30 watt rms. handling +3%'' approx. tweeters and crossovers.

£49.00 p & p £4.00

ADD-ON STERED CASSETTE TAPE DECK KIT Designed for the experienced D.I.Y. man. This kit comprises of a tape transport mechanism. ready built and tested record/replay electronics with twin V.U. meters and level control for mating with mechanism. Specifications: Sensitivity – Mic. 0.85 mV a 20K DHMS; Din. 40mV

a 400K DHMS: Dutput - 300mV RMS per channel a 1KHz from 2K OHMS source: Cross Talk - 30db! Tape Counter 3 Digit- Resettable : Frequency Response - 40Hz -8KHz ± 6db Deck Motor — 9 Volt DC with electronic speed regulations Key Functions — Record, Rewind,

Opt. Extras: Mains Trans. to suit £2.50 p.p. £1. Fast Forward, Play, Stop & Eject.



323 EDGWARE RDAD, LONDON W2 21a HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 121/2% All items subject to availability Price correct at 23.5.78 and subject to change without notice

Send stamped addressed





£29.95 P&P €2.50

Size approx. 13%" x 5%" x 6%"

50 walts rms. 100 walts peak outpul. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, lape input and microphone Input. Level mixing controls litted with integral push-pull switches, Independent bass and treble contols and master volume.

70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP Size approx. 14" × 4" × 10\frac{1}{4}".

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls.

Five vertical slide controls - master volume

tape level, mic level, deck level. PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control 70 watt £57 (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading p & p £4:00 it in. VU meter monitors output level. 100 watt £65 Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

CHASSIS RECORD PLAYER DECKS



GARRARD DECK CC10A £7.95 Record changer ceramic Cartridge. P&P £2.00

BSR MP60 TYPE Single £1595 play record player p & p £2.55 less cartridge. Cartridges to suit above Acos, magnetic stereo £4.95 Ceramic stereo £1.95

prex. BSR automatic record player deck cueing device and stereo ceramic head, p & p £2.55 £ 995 BSR MP 60 type, complete with magnetic cartridge, £29

diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and cover. p & p £4.50 Home 8 Track cartridge player This unit will match with the Viscount IV  $9" \times 8" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ , p & p £2.50

EASY TO BUILD RECORD PLAYER KIT for the O-I-Y man who requires a stereo FASY TO BUILD NECOTION for the O-LY man who requires a stereo unit at a budget price, comprising ready amp, module, Garrard tor the One country of the country o



p & p £4.05

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Half day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

## **BENTLEY ACOUSTIC** CORPORATION LTD.

| 7A             | GLO          | UCEST          | ΓER          | ROAD            | , LI         | TTLEH           | AM           | PTON            | , SU         | SSEX            | . Te           | ı. 6743        | 1            | EL509<br>EM80    | 1.00           |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
|                | - 1          | ALL PR         | ICE          | SSHO            | WI           | INCL            | UD           | E V.A.          | T. A         | T 12 1/2        | %              |                |              | EM81             | 1.00           |
| 0A2            | 1.20         | 6AX4           | 0.75         | 61.12           | 0.50         | 12AU6           | 0.50         | 30PL12          | 0.62         | CV6             | 08.0           | EBL21          | 2.00-        | EM83             | 1.00           |
| 0B2            | 0.40         | 6B8G           | 0.75         | 6LB             | 0.80         | 12AU7           | 0.62         | 30PL13          | 1,30         | CV63            | 1.00           | EC52           | 1.00         | EM84             | 1.00           |
| 0C3            | 0.50         | 6BA6           | 0.65         | 6L19            | 2.00         | 12AV6           | 0.00         | 30PL14          | 1.50         | CV988           | 0.25           | EC53           | 1.00         | EM85             | 1.20           |
| 0Z4            | 0.55         | 6BC8           | 0.90         | 6LD12           | 0.48         | 12AX7           | 0.52         | 30PL15          | 1.30         | CYIC            | 1.00           | EC54           | 1.00<br>0.84 | EMI87<br>EMIMB03 | 1.45<br>2.50   |
| 1A3            | 0.80<br>9.55 | 6BE6           | 0.70         | 6LD20<br>6N7GT  | 0.90<br>0.70 | 12BA6<br>12BE6  | 0.85         | 35A3<br>35C5    | 0.80         | CY31            | 0.50           | EC86<br>EC88   | 0.84         | EY51             | 0.80           |
| 1A5GT<br>1A7GT | 0.80         | 6BG6G<br>6BH6  | 1.00         | 6PL12           | 0.60         | 12BH7           | 0.55         | 35D6            | 0.90         | D63             | 0.50           | EC90           | 0.50         | EY81             | 1.50           |
| 1B3GT          | 0.55         | 6BJ6           | 0.75         | 6P15            | 0.48         | 12BY7           | 1.15         | 35L6GT          | 0.80         | DAC32           | 0.80           | FC92           | 1.00         | EY83             | 1.50           |
| 1C2            | 1.00         | 6BK7A          | 0.85         | 6Q7G            | 0.75         | 12E1            | 3.50         | 35W4            | 0.55         | DAF91           | 0.35           | EC97           | 0.75         | EY86/7           | 0.45           |
| 1D6            | 1.00         | 6BN8           | 1.50         | 6Q7GT           | 0.75         | 12J5GT          | 0.40         | 35Z3            | 0.80         | DAF96           | 1.00           | ECC32          | 1.00         | EY88             | 1.00<br>0.50   |
| 1G6            | 1.00         | 6BQ5           | 0.48         | 6Q7M            | 0.75         | 12J7GT          | 0.70<br>1.50 | 35Z4GT          | 0.76         | DC90            | 0.70           | ECC33<br>ECC35 | 2.00<br>2.00 | EY91<br>EY500A   | 1.45           |
| 1H5GT          | 0.80         | 6BQ7A          | 1.40         | 6R7G<br>6R7(M)  | 0.70<br>1.00 | 12K5<br>12K7GT  | 0.50         | 35Z5GT<br>50B5  | 0.90<br>0.95 | DD4             | 0.80           | ECC40          | 1.00         | EZ35             | 0.50           |
| ILA<br>ILD5    | 0.25<br>0.70 | 6BR7<br>6BR8   | 1.00         | 6SA7            | 0.70         | 12K8            | 0.75         | 50C5            | 0.70         | DF33<br>DF91    | 0.30           | ECC81          | 0.52         | EZ40             | 1.00           |
| ILN5           | 0.70         | 6BW6           | 3.75         | 6SC7GT          | 1.00         | 12Q7GT          | 0.50         | 50CD6G          | 4.00         | DF96            | 1.00           | ECC82          | 0.62         | EZ41             | 1 00           |
| 1N5GT          | 0.75         | 6BW7           | 0.65         | 6SG7            | 0.70         | 12SA7GT         |              | 50EH5           | 0.85         | DH63            | 0.75           | ECC83          | 0.52         | E.Z80            | 0.42           |
| 1R5            | 0.50         | 6BX6           | 0.40         | 6SH7            | 0.70         | 12SC7           | 0.50         | 50L6GT          | 1.00         | DH76            | 0.50           | ECC84          | 0.50         | EZ81             | 0.45           |
| 1S4            | 0.40         | 6BY7           | 0.45         | 6SJ7            | 0.70         | 12SG7           | 0.55<br>0.50 | 66KU<br>72      | 1.00<br>0.70 | DH77            | 0.60           | ECC85<br>ECC86 | 0.50<br>2.00 | EZ90<br>FC4      | 0.95           |
| 1S5            | 0.35         | 6BZ6<br>6C4    | 0.50         | 6SK7<br>6SK7GT  | 0.70         | 12SH7<br>12SJ7  | 0.60         | 77              | 0.70         | DH8I<br>DK32    | 1.00           | ECC88          | 0.72         | FW4/500          | 2.50           |
| 1T4<br>1U4     | 0.30         | 606            | 9.45         | 6SO7            | 0.70         | 12SK7           | 0.60         | 85A2            | 1.40         | DK32<br>DK40    | 1.00           | ECC91          | 0.35         | FW4/800          | 2.50           |
| 1U5            | 0.70         | 6C9            | 2.00         | 6UAGT           | 1.00         | 12SN7G7         |              | 85A3            | 1.40         | DK91            | 0.50           | ECC189         | 1.00         | GY501            | 1.40           |
| 2D21           | 0.55         | 6C10           | 1.00         | 6U7G            | 0.55         | 12SQ7           | 0.80         | 90C1            | 1.50         | DK92            | 1.00           | ECC804         | 0.90         | GZ30             | 0.75           |
| 2GK5           | 0.75         | 6CB6A          | 0.65         | 6U8             | 0.50         | 12SQ7GT         |              | 90CV            | 5.50         | DK96            | 1.00           | ECC807         | 2.80         | GZ32             | 1.00           |
| 2X2            | 0.70         | 6C12           | 0.55         | 6V6G            | 0.50         | 12SR7<br>13D8   | 0.75<br>2.00 | 108C1<br>150C2  | 0.40<br>1.20 | DL33            | 0.70           | ECF80<br>ECF82 | 0.65<br>0.50 | GZ33<br>GZ34     | 4.00  <br>2.25 |
| 3A4            | 0.55<br>0.55 | 6CD6G<br>6CG8A | 4.00<br>0.90 | 6X2<br>6X4      | 0.90<br>0.95 | 14H7            | 0.75         | 215SG           | 0.80         | DL63<br>DL82    | 0.70           | ECF86          | 0.80         | GZ37             | 4.00           |
| 3B7<br>3D6     | 0.40         | 6CL6           | 0.75         | 6X5GT           | 0.50         | 1487            | 1.00         | 303             | 1.20         | DL92            | 1.00<br>0.65   | ECH35          | 2.00         | HABC80           | 0.80           |
| 3Q4            | 0.80         | 6CL8A          | 0.35         | 6Y6G            | 9.95         | 1773            | 0.00         | 305             | 1.20         | DL94            | 1.00           | ECH42          | 1.00         | HL13C            | 0.00           |
| 306GT          | 0.70         | 6CM7           | 1.00         | 6Y7G            | 1.25         | 18              | 1.25         | 807             | 1.10         | DL96            | 1.00           | ECH81          | 0.55         | HL23             | 0.70           |
| 3S4            | 0.65         | 6CS6           | 0.75         | 7A7             | 1.00         | 19AQ5_          | 0.65         | 956             | 0.50         | DM70            | 1.25           | ECH83          | 1.00         | HL23DD           |                |
| 3V4            | 1.00         | 6CU5           | 0.90         | 7B6             | 1.00         | 19BG6G          | 1.00         | 1625<br>1821    | 2.50<br>1.00 | DM71            | 1.75           | ECH84<br>ECL80 | 0.75<br>0.55 | HLAIDD<br>HLAIDD | 1.00           |
| 4CB6<br>4GK5   | 0.75<br>0.75 | 6D3<br>6DE7    | 0.75<br>0.90 | 7B7<br>7D6      | 2.00         | 19G6<br>19H1    | 6.50<br>4.00 | 5702            | 1.20         | DW4/350<br>DY51 | 2.00           | ECL82          | 0.60         | HLA2DD           | 1.00           |
| 5CG8           | 0.75         | 6DT6A          | 0.85         | 7F8             | 2.00         | 19Y3            | 0.40         | 5763            | 2.75         | DY87.6          | 0.52           | ECL83          | 1.50         | HN309            | 1.70           |
| 5R4GY          | 1.00         | 6EW6           | 0.85         | 7H7             | 1.00         | 20D1            | 0.70         | 6057            | 2.00         | DY802           | 0.50           | EKL84          | 0.90         | HVR2             | 1.00           |
| 5T4            | 2.00         | 6E5            | 1.00         | 7R7             | 2.00         | 20D4            | 2.50         | 6060            | 2.00         | E80CC           | 4.75           | ECL85          | 0.80         | HVR2A            | 1.00           |
| 5U4G           | 1.00         | 6F1            | 0.90         | 7V7             | 2.00         | 20F2            | 0.85         | 6067            | 2.00         | E80CF           | 6.00           | ECLISO0        | 0.64         | HY90<br>KT2      | 0.55           |
| 5V4G           | 1.00         | 6F6G           | 0.70         | 7Y4<br>7Z4      | 0.80         | 20L1<br>20P1    | 1.20         | 6146<br>6463    | 4.70<br>2.00 | E81CC           | 2.00           | EF22           | 1.00         | KT8              | 3.00           |
| 5Y3GT<br>5Z3   | 0.65         | 6F12<br>6F14   | 0.70         | 8D2             | 0.50         | 20P3            | 1.00         | 7025            | 2.00         | E82CC           | 2.00           | EF40           | 1.00         | KT32             | 1.00           |
| 5Z4G           | 0.75         | 6F15           | 0.85         | 8D8             | 0.52         | 20P4            | 0.84         | 7193            | 0.60         | E83F            | 3.50           | EF41           | 1.00         | KT41             | 1.00           |
| 5Z4GT          | 1.00         | 6F16           | 1.00         | 9BW6            | 0.90         | 20P5            | 1.50         | 7475            | 1.20         | E88CC           | 1.20           | EF73           | 1.75         | KT44             | 1.90           |
| 6/30L2         | 0.90         | 6F18           | 0.00         | 9D7             | 0.70         | 25A6G           | 1.00         | 9002            | 0.55         | E92CC           | 4.50           | FF80<br>EF83   | 0.40<br>1.70 | K7163            | 6.70           |
| 6A8G           | 1.40         | 6F23           | 1.00         | 9U8             | 0.45         | 25L6G           | 1.00         | 9006            | 0.45<br>1.50 | E180CC          | 5.00·<br>5.50· | EF%5           | 0.45         | KT66<br>KT71     | 3.50<br>1.00   |
| 6AC7<br>6AG5   | 0.70<br>0.35 | 6F24<br>6F25   | 0.80         | 10C2<br>10C14   | 0.70<br>0.80 | 25Y5<br>25Z4G   | 0.90<br>0.50 | A1834<br>A3042  | 6.00         | E180F<br>E182CC | 5.50           | EF86           | 0.52         | KT8i             | 2.00           |
| 6AG7           | 8.70         | 6F26           | 0.45         | 10D1            | 1.00         | 2525            | 0.75         | AC2PEN          |              | E188CC          | 4.50           | EF89           | 0.55         | KT88             | 6.75           |
| 6AH6           | 0.70         | 6F28           | 0.85         | 10DE7           | 0.80         | 25Z6G           | 0.90         | AC2PEN          |              |                 | 12.50          | EF91           | 0.70         | L63              | 0.65           |
| 6AJ5           | 0.70         | 6F32           | 1.00         | 10FI            | 1.00         | 28D7            | 2.00         |                 | 1.00         | E283CC          | 2.00           | EF92<br>EF93   | 0.70         | LNI19            | 0.75           |
| 6AJ8           | 0.55         | 6G6G           | 1.00         | 10F9            | 0.65         | 30A5            | 0.75         | AC6/PE          |              | E1148           | 0.00           | EF94           | 0.65<br>0.55 | LN152<br>LN309   | 0.55<br>1.20   |
| 6AK5           | 0.45         | 6GH8A          | 0.80         | 10F18<br>10FD12 | 0.65         | 30C1            | 0.80         | AC/P4<br>AC/PEN | 1.50         | EA50<br>EA76    | 1.30           | EF95           | 0.45         | LZ319            | 0.80           |
| 6AK6<br>6AK8   | 1.50<br>0.48 | 6GK5<br>6GK6   | 0.75<br>2.00 | 10FD12          | 0.45         | 30C15<br>30C17  | 0.00         | AC/FES          | 1.20         | EABC90          | 0.48           | EF97           | 0.90         | LZ329            | 0.80           |
| 6AL5           | 0.25         | 6GU7           | 0.90         | 10LD11          | 0.75         | 30C18           | 2.25         | AC/THI          |              | EAC91           | 0.55           | EF98           | 0.90         | M8083            | 3.00           |
| 6AM6           | 0.70         | 6H6GT          | 0.50         | 10LD12          | 0.45         | 30F5            | 0.70         | AL60            | .1.50        | EAF42           | 1.00           | EF183          | 0.50         | M8136            | 2.00           |
| 6AM8A          | 0.70         | 6J5GT          | 0.65         | 10PL12          | 0.75         | 30L1            | 0.39         | ARP3            | 0.80         | EAF801          | 1.50           | EF184<br>EF804 | 0.50<br>6.25 | M8137<br>M8162   | 2.00           |
| 6AN8           | 9.70         | 6.76           | 0.35<br>0.50 | 10P13           | 0.80         | 30L15           | 0.75         | ATP4<br>AZI     | 0.50<br>0.50 | EB34<br>EB91    | 0.50           | EH90           | 0.75         | M8195            | 3,00           |
| 6AQ6<br>6AQ8   | 0.75<br>0.50 | 6J7G<br>6J7M   | 0.65         | 10P14<br>10PI8  | 2.50<br>0.90 | 30L17<br>30P4MR | 9.70<br>9.98 | AZ31            | 1.00         | .EBC41          | 1.00           | EK90           | 0.70         | MHLA             | 1.00           |
| 6AR5           | 1.05         | 6JU8A          | 0.90         | 12A6            | 1.00         | 30P12           | 0.74         | AZ41            | 0.50         | EBC81           | 1.00           | EL32           | 1.00         | MHLD6            | 0.99           |
| 6AS7           | 1.50         | 6K7G           | 0.50         | 12AC6           | 0.80         | 30P19/          |              | B36             | 0.75         | EBC90           | 0.60           | EL34           | 2.50         | MKT4             | 1.20           |
| 6AT6           | 0.80         | 6K8G           | 0.50         | 12AD6           | 0.80         | 30P4            | 0.90         | B719            | 0.50         | EBC91           | 0.65           | EL35<br>EL37   | 3.00         | MU12 14          | 1.00           |
| 6AU6           | 9.62         | 6K8GT          | 0.55         | 12AE6           | 0.80         | 30P16<br>30P18  | 0.50<br>0.50 | B729<br>BL63    | 2.00         | EBF80           | 1.00           | ELAI           | 1.00         | MEX40<br>N150    | 1.00           |
| 6AV6           | 0.85         | 6L1            | 2.50         | 12AT6           | 0.45<br>0.57 | 30PL1           | 2.20         | CL33            | 2.00         | EBF83<br>EBF89  | 0.45           | EL81           | 1.00.        | N308             | 0.98           |

| _         |         |      |              |        |          |        | _          |        |             | _      | _          | _      |            |       |           |      |
|-----------|---------|------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| _         |         |      | N339         | 1.25   | PY31     | 0.50   | UY42       | 0.70   | X63         | 1.40   | ACY28      | 0.35   | BYZ12      | 0.30  | 0000      | 4 1  |
| - 1       | E1.83   | 1.00 |              |        |          |        | UY85       | 0.70   |             |        |            | 0.00   |            |       | OC38      | 0.50 |
| - 1       | E1.84   | 0.48 | N379         | 0.50   | PY33/2   | 0.50   |            |        | X65         | 2.00   | AD140      | 0.50   | BYZ13      | 0.30  | OC41      | 0.58 |
| - 1       | EL86    | 0.60 | N709         | 0.48   | PY80     | 0.50   | UIO        | 1.00   | X66         | 2.00   | AD161      | 0.53   | BYZ15      | 2.03  | OC42      | 0.73 |
| - 1       |         |      | P61          | 99.0   | PY81     | 0.60   | U12 14     | 1.15   | X76M        | 0.75   | AD162      | 0.53   | CG12F.     | 0.23  |           |      |
| - 1       | EL90    | 0.75 | PABC80       | 0.45   | PY82     | 0.40   | UI6        | 1.00   | X119        | 0,60   | AF102      | 1.04   | CG64H      | 0,23  | OC43      | 1.37 |
| - 1       | EL95    | 0,95 |              |        |          |        |            |        |             |        |            |        |            |       | OC44      | 0.12 |
| - 1       | EL360   | 2.50 | PC86         | 0.80   | PY83     | 0.60   | U17        | 1.00   | X142        | 1.00   | AF106      | 0.58   | FSYIIA     | 0,26  | OC45      | 0.13 |
| - 1       | EL506   | 2.00 | PC88         | 0.80   | PY88     | 1.12   | U18/20     | 2.50   | X150        | 1.00   | AFI14      | 0.30   | FSY41A     | 0.26  | OC65      | 1.31 |
| _ 1       |         |      | PC92         | 0.65   | PY301    | 0.50   | Ltt9       | 4.00   | 3719        | 0.55   | AF115      | 0.30   | GD4        | 0.38  |           |      |
| - [       | El.509  | 2.50 |              |        |          |        | U22        | 0.85   |             |        |            | 0.23   |            |       | OC70      | 0.14 |
| - 1       | EM80    | 1.00 | PC95         | 1.00   | PY500    | 2.05   |            |        | Z145        | 1.00   | AF117      |        | GD5        | 0.32  | OC71      | 0.13 |
| - 1       | EM81    | 1.00 | PC97         | 0.75   | PY500A   | 2.05   | U25        | 1.00   | Z152        | 0.40   | AF121      | 0.35   | GD6        | 0.32  | OC72      | 0.13 |
| ر.<br>ا.م |         | 1.00 | PC900        | 0.65   | PY800    | 08.0   | U26        | 0.90   | Z329        | 0.70   | AF124      | 0.36   | GD8        | 0.23  |           |      |
| )0·       | EM83    |      | PCC84        | 0.39   | PY801    | 98.0   | U31        | 0.50   | Z719        | 0.40   | AF125      | 0.50   | GD9        | 0.23  | OC74      | 0.26 |
| 00        | EM84    | 1.00 |              |        |          |        |            |        |             |        |            |        |            |       | OC75      | 0.13 |
| 10.       | EM85    | 1.20 | PCC85        | 0.47   | PZ30     | 0.50   | F.33       | 1.75   | Z729        | 0.52   | AF139      | 0.76   | GDH        | 0.23  | OC76      | 0.18 |
| 10        | EM87    | 1.45 | PCC88        | 13.0   | OP21     | 1.10   | U35        | 1.75   | 7749        | 1.00   | AF178      | 0.79   | GD12       | 0.23  | OC77      | 0.32 |
|           |         |      | PCC89        | 0.49   | QQV03/   | 10     | U37        | 2.00   | 7.759       | 6.50   | AF180      | 0.56   | GD14       | 0.58  |           |      |
| 14        | EMM903  |      |              | 0.60   | 1.55.00. | 2.00   | U43        | 0.80   | Transist    |        | AF186      | 0.64   | GD15       | 0.47  | OC78      | 0.18 |
| 34 I      | EY51    | 0.80 | PCC189       |        |          |        |            |        |             |        |            |        |            |       | OC78D     | 0.18 |
| i0        | EY81    | 1.50 | PCC805       | 0.75   | QS75/20  | 1.00   | U45        | 1.20   | and Dioc    | des    | AF239      | 0.44   | GD16       | 0.23  | OC79      | 0.47 |
| 10        | EY83    | 1.50 | PCC806       | 0.70   | OS95/10  | 1.00   | U47        | 1.00   | IN1124A     | 0.61   | ASY27      | 9.50   | GAT119     | 0.50  | OC81      | 0.13 |
|           |         |      | PCF80        | 0.80   | QV03/12  |        | U49        | 0,90   | LN4744.A    |        | ASY28      | 0.38   | GET573     | 2.00  |           |      |
| 75        | EY86/7  | 0.45 |              | 0.45   |          | 3.00   | U50        | 0.65   | IN4952      | 0.58   |            | 0.58   |            |       | OCSID     | 0.13 |
| 10        | EY88    | 1.00 | PCF82        |        | QV04/7   |        |            |        |             |        | ASY29      |        | GET587     | 2.00  | OC82      | 0.13 |
| 90        | EY91    | 0.50 | PCF84        | 0.70   | QV06/20  |        | U52        | 1.00   | 2N404       | 0.21   | BA115      | 0.16   | GET872     | 1.11  | OC82D     | 0.13 |
| 00        | EY500A  | 1.45 | PCF86        | 0.57   | R10      | 5.00   | 176        | 0.70   | 2 1/966     | 13.0   | BA116      | 0.21   | GET882     | 0.58  | OC83      | 0.23 |
|           |         |      | PCF87        | 0.90   | RII      | 1.00   | U78        | 0.95   | 2N1756      | 0.58   | BA129      | 0.14   | GET887     | 0.50  |           |      |
| 00        | EZ35    | 0.50 | PCF200       | 1.55   | R12      | 0.80   | USI        | 0.80   | 2N2147      | 0.99   |            |        | GET897     | 0.50  | OC84      | 0.28 |
| 12        | EZ40    | 1.00 |              |        |          |        |            |        |             |        | BA130      | 0.12   |            |       | OC123     | 0.26 |
| 32        | EZ41    | 1.00 | PCF201       | 1.45   | R16      | 2.00   | U150       | 1.00   | 2N2297      | 0.26   | BA148      | 0.20   | GET898     | 0.50  | OC140     | 1.11 |
| 2         | E.Z80   | 0.42 | PCF800       | 1.00   | RI7      | 1.50   | U151       | 0.80   | 2N2369      | 0.16   | BA153      | 0.18   | GEXII3     | 15.0  | OC169     | 0.50 |
| 50        |         |      | PCF801       | 0.49   | R19      | 0.75   | U153       | 0.60   | 2N2613      | 0.45   | BCY10      | 0.53   | GEX36      | 0.58  |           |      |
|           | E.Z81   | 0.45 | PCF802       | 0.80   | R20      | 0.90   | U191       | 0.50   | 2N3053      | 0.38   |            |        |            | 0.38  | OC171     | 0.40 |
| 60        | EZ90    | 0.95 |              |        |          |        |            |        |             |        | BCY12      | 0.58   | GEX45      |       | OC172     | 0.41 |
| 00        | FC4     | 1.00 | PCF805       | 2.25   | R52      | 0.75   | U192       | 0.40   | 2N3121      | 2.90   | BCY33      | 0.23   | GEX55      | 0.87  | OC204     | 0.50 |
| 72        | FW4/500 |      | PCF806       | 0.70   | RK34     | 1.00   | U193       | 0.60   | 2N3703      | 0.23   | BCY34      | 0.26   | GT3        | 0.30  |           |      |
| 5         |         |      | PCH200       | 1.20   | SP4      | 1.50   | L'251      | 1.00 - | 2N3709      | 0.23   | BCY38      | 0.26   | MI         | 0.18  | OC206     | 1.05 |
|           | FW4/800 |      | PCL82        | 0.62   | SP13C    | 0.75   | U281       | 0.75   | 2N3866      | 1.16   |            |        |            | 0.45  | ORP12     | 0.61 |
| 00        | GY501   | 1.40 |              |        |          |        |            |        |             |        | BC 107     | 0.14   |            |       | SFT237    | 0.50 |
| 90        | GZ30    | 0.75 | PCL83        | 1.20   | TH4B     | 1.00   | U282       | 0.70   | 2N3988      | 0.58   | BC108      | 0.14   | MATIOL     | 0.50  | SM1036    | 0.58 |
| 90        | GZ32    | 1.00 | PCL84        | 0.50   | TH233    | 1.00   | U291       | 0.50   | 25323       | 0.58   | BC109      | 0.14   | OA9        | 0.14  |           |      |
|           |         |      | PCL86        | 0.85   | TP2620   | 1.00   | U301       | 90.1   | AA119       | 0.18   | BC113      | 0.30   | OA47       | 0.12  | ST1276    | 9.58 |
| 35        | GZ33    | 4.00 | PCL88        | 1.50   | TP22     | 1.00   | U329       | 1.00   | AA120       | 0.18   |            |        |            | 0.12  | SX1/6     | 0.21 |
| 50        | G7.34   | 2.25 |              |        |          |        |            |        |             |        | BC115      | 0.18   | OA70       | 0.18  | U14706    | 0.30 |
| 30        | GZ37    | 4.00 | PC1800       | 1.30   | TP25     | 1.00   | U339       | 0.50   | AA129       | 0.18   | BC116      | 0.30   | OA73       | 0.18  | X230      | 0.30 |
| 00        | HABC80  | 0.80 | PCL801       | 2.20   | UABC80   | 0.45   | U349       | 0.60   | AAZ13       | 0.21   | BC118      | 0.26   | OA79       | 0.11  |           | 0.21 |
|           |         |      | PCL805/      | 85     | UAF42    | 0.70   | U381       | 0.70   | AC107       | 0.18   | BF154      | 0.30   | OA8I       | 0.11  | Y543      |      |
| 00        | HL13C   | 0.00 | 10000        | 0.65   | UBC41    | 0.70   | U403       | 0.90   | AC113       | 0.30   |            |        |            |       | Y728      | 0.21 |
| 55        | HL23    | 0.70 | metro core m |        |          |        |            |        |             |        | BF158      | 0.21   | ()A85      | 0.11  |           |      |
| 10        | HL23DD  | 0.68 | PEN4DD       |        | UBC81    | 0.55   | U404       | 0.75   | AC114       | 0.47   | BF159      | 0.30   | OA86       | 0.23  | 1         |      |
| 75        | HL41    | 1.00 | PEN25        | 1.00   | UBF80    | 0.50   | U709       | 0.45   | AC126       | 0.14   | BF163      | 0.23   | ()A90      | 0.14  |           |      |
|           |         |      | PEN45        | 1.00   | UBF89    | 0.39   | U801       | 1.00   | AC 127      | 0.20   | BF173      | 0.44   | OA91       | 9.11  | AL        | 1    |
| 55        | HLAIDD  |      | PEN45DI      |        | UBL21    | 2.00   | U4020      | 1.00   | AC128       | 0.26   | BF180      | 0.35   | OA95       | 110   |           |      |
| 90        | HL42DD  |      |              |        |          | 0.50   |            |        |             |        |            |        |            |       | PRIC      | FS   |
| 50        | HN309   | 1.70 | PEN46        | 1.00   | UC92     |        | VLS492     | 9.50   | AC132       | 0.23   | BF181      | 0.47   | OA200      | 0.11  |           |      |
| 30        | HVR2    | 1.00 | PEN4531      | DD     | UCC84    | 0.90   | VP2        | 1.50   | AC154       | 0.30   | BF185      | 0.47   | OA202      | 0.12  | INCLU     | IDE  |
| ·         | HVR2A   | 1.00 |              | 2.00   | UCC85    | 0.50   | VP4(5)     | 2.00   | AC156       | 0.23   | BFY50      | 0.26   | OAZ201     | 0.50  |           |      |
|           |         |      | PENA4        | 1.00   | UCF80    | 0.80   | VP13C      | 0.60   | AC157       | 0.30   | BFY51      | 0.23   | OAZ202     | 0.50  | V.A.      | T.   |
| 34        | HY90    | 0.55 | PENDD        |        | UCH21    | 2.00   | VP23       | 0.65   | AC165       | 0.30   |            | 0.23   | OAZ203     | 0.50  |           |      |
| 00        | KT2     | 0.90 |              |        |          |        |            |        |             |        | BFY52      | 0.23   |            |       | NOTH      | ING  |
| 80        | KT8     | 3.00 | 4020         | 1.00   | UCH42    | 1.00   | VP41       | 0.90   | AC166       | 0.30   | BTX34      |        | OAZ 204    | 0.50  |           |      |
| 00        | KT32    | 1.00 | PFL200       | 1.35   | UCH81    | 0.00   | VT61A      | 0.75   | AC168       | 0.44   |            | 2.31   | OAZ205     | 0.50  | EXT       | RΔ   |
| 00        | KT41    | 1.00 | PL33         | 1.00   | UCL82    | 0.75   | VUIH       | 1.00   | AC169       | 0.38   | BYI00      | 0.21   | OAZ206     | 0.50  |           |      |
|           |         |      | PL36         | 0.80   | UCI83    | 1.00   | VU120      | 1.00   | AC176       | 0.64   | BY101      |        | OAZ210     |       | TO        | 1    |
| 75        | KT44    | 1.90 |              |        |          |        | VU120A     |        |             |        |            | 0.18   |            |       |           |      |
| 10        | K7163   | 6.70 | PL81         | 0.49   | UF41     | 0.70   |            | 1700   | AC177       | 0,32   | BY105      | 0.21   | OC19       | 1.46  | PΑ        | Y    |
| 70        | KT66    | 3.50 | PL81A        | 0.75   | UF42     | 1.00   | VU133      | 1.00   | ACY17       | 0.35   | BY114      | 0.21   | OC22       | 0.44  |           | -    |
| 15        | K171    | 1.00 | PL82         | 0.50   | UF90     | 0.40   | VX6020     | 1.00   | ACY18       | 0.35   | BY126      | 0.18   | OC23       | 0.44  |           |      |
| 52        |         |      | PL83         | 0.50   | UF85     | 0.50   | W76        | 0.50   | ACY19       | 0.35   | BY127      | 0.21   | OC24       | 0.44  |           |      |
|           | KT8I    | 2.00 | PL84         | 0.50   | UF89     |        | W8IM       | 1.20   | ACY20       | 0.35   |            |        |            |       | 1         |      |
| 56        | KT88    | 6.75 |              |        |          | 0.52   |            |        |             |        | BYY23      | 1.16   | OC28       | 0.69  | i         |      |
| 76        | L63     | 0.65 | PL95         | 1.00   | ULAI     | 0.90   | W107       | 1.00   | ACY21       | 0.35   | BYZ10      | 0.30   | OC29       | 0.73  |           |      |
| 70        | LNI19   | 0.75 | PL302        | 0.90   | UL46     | 1.00   | W719       | 0.45   | ACY22       | 0.35   | BYZ11      | 0.30   | OC36       | 1.00  | 1         |      |
| 35        |         |      | PL504/50     |        | UL84     | 0.96   | W729       | 1.20   | <del></del> |        |            |        |            |       |           |      |
|           | LN152   | 0.55 |              | 1.05   | UM80     | 1.00   | WD709      | 1.00   | MATC        | HED 1  | TRANSIS    | STOR : | SETS       |       |           |      |
| 55        | LN309   | 1.20 | DI FOE       |        |          |        |            |        |             |        |            |        | AA120).    | 61pr  | er pack   |      |
| 15        | LZ319   | 0.80 | PL505        | 2.55   | UM84     | 2.50   | XE3        | 0.60   | 1 1000      | 10     | 12 (104)   | 50-    |            | 2.6   | - post    |      |
| 90        | LZ329   | 0.80 | PL508        | 1.85   | URIC     | 1.00   | XFY12      | 0.60   | 1 1008      | ivan   | d 2 OC81   | , Jup. |            |       |           |      |
| 10        | M8083   | 3.00 | PL509        | 3.10   | UU5      | 1.15   | XH15       | 0.60   | L OC4       | a and  | 2/OC45,    | oup.   |            |       |           |      |
| 50        |         |      | PL519        | 3.75   | UU9      | 1.00   | XSG15      | 1.20   | 1/OC8       | 2D and | d 2/OC82   | , 56p. | Set of 3 C | JC83  | /6p.      |      |
|           | M8136   | 2.00 | PL801        | 0.74   |          | 0.45   | X4I        | 1.00   | I watt      | Zene   | rs. 24v. 1 | 27v 3  | v. 36v. 4  | 3v. 4 | 7v. 5 lv. | 13v. |
| 0         | M8137   | 2.00 |              |        | UU12     |        |            | 2.00   | 15v 16      | v 180  | 201. 241   | 30v    | 2p each.   |       |           |      |
| 5         | M8162   | 2.00 | PM84         | 0.75   | UY41     | 0.70   | X61        | 2,00   | 150.10      | V. 10V | 2.74.274   |        |            |       |           |      |
| 75 .      | M8195   | 3.00 | 4.0          |        | -        | -4     | h :        | h = == | nufact.     |        |            |        |            |       |           |      |
| m l       | Karn a  | 1.00 | Allgo        | KIS ar | e unused | and st | mject to t | ne ma  | maractur    | rus Br | racamee.   |        |            |       |           |      |

All goods are unused and subject to the manufacturers' guarantee. Terms of business. Cash or cheque with order. Despatch charges.—Orders below £25 in value, add 50p for post and packing. Orders over £25 post and packing free of charge. All unders cleared same day. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 5p extra per parcel. Conditions of sale available on request. Many others in stock too numerous to list. Please enclose 5 A.E. for reply to any enquiries. request. Many others in stock too numerous to list. Please encl All prices subject to change without notice. Special offer of EF50 valves, soiled but new and tested, £1 each

240v Plug-In Relays 3 pole c/o 10 amp contacts 85p P P 15p

COAXIAL CRYSTAL DETECTORS. (Marconi-Saunders). 200 MHZ-12 GHZ. 67 50 (Diode CS98 £1 50).

FIBREGLASS COPPER-CLAD BOARD 9x 4½ x 1/16in. 40p P&P 10p 9 x 6 x 1/16in 50p P&P 15p

OFF-CUT PACKS, 150 sq. ins. £1. P.P. 25p.

Double sided ½p per sq. in. extra

MAGNETIC COUNTERS
3 Digit Reset (240v. A.V.) £1.75 P&P 25p
6 Digit Reset (24v. D.C.) £4 P&P 25p
6 Digit Non-Reset (24v. D.C.) £1 P&P 25p
6 Digit Non-Reset (24v. D.C.) £1.50 P&P 25p

MULTICORE CABLES

## 4 CORE RIBBON (RAINBOW) CABLE 4 — 10/.2m m

Forming ¼in. wide strip. 10m—75p. 50m—£3. 100m—£6. P&P 1p per metre

8 CORE RIBBON (RAINBOW) CABLE 8 x 14/76

Forming ½in. wide strip. 10m—£1.50. 50m—£6.50. 100m—£12. P&P 1p per metre

10 CORE CABLE 10 x 7/76 (10 colours) P.V.C.

0.D. 7m.m. 10m—£2. 50m—£8. 50. 100m—£16. P&P 2p per metre

12 CORE SCREENED CABLE 12 x 14/76 with outer screen -P V.C. covered O D.

9m.m. 10m-£4: 50m-£18.50: 100m-£35, P&P 2p per metre

16 PAIR RIBBON CABLE 16 x 2 core P.V.C

Double sheathed forming 2in wide strip 10m—£3; 50m—£13.50: 100m—£25. P&P 2p per metre

E.H.T. MODULES (Resin encapsulated in metal box)
Input 240v 50 hz. Type 1 0 / P 8kv @ 15 watts £8.75 P&P £1
Type 2 0 / P 13.7kv @ 7 watts £10 P&P £1

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY (APT) 5-14 volts @ 6-amp. Pre-Set (with manual).

P.C. EDGE CONNECTORS

P.C. EDGE CONNECTORS
32 way (.1 pitch) finished ends 40p P&P 10p
56 way (.1 pitch) cuttable 65p P&P 15p
64 way (.1 pitch) cuttable 75p P&P 15p
64 way gold plated pins 90p P&P 15p
Mounting pillars for 56/64 way 15p per pair

'DRYFIT' RE-CHARGABLE BATTERIES (Lead / Acid)

Ex Equip. Good condition, tested 6v @ 6 A.H. £3.50 P&P 75p 6v @ 7.5 A.H. £4.00 P&P 75p

"BLEEPTONE" AUDIO ALARMS (Ex. Equip.) 12v. D.C 75p P.P 10p

**EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNITS.** Automatically Switches to stand by-battery power: (24v) when mains fails. Keeps battery pack fully charged on normal supply £15 (ex batteries). P.P. £1.50.

VARLEY LEAD-ACID BATTERIES. 6v. 36 A H non-spill £6 ea P.P £1 50

## J. B. PATTRICK

191/193 London Road Romford, Essex RM7 9DJ Romford 44473



27th/28th/29th June, 1978 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday Daily 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

> Write for free catalogue and tickets **Department of Electrical** & Electronic Engineering **University of Leeds**

| MAINS TRANSFORMERS  |                     |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| All these have 230/240v 50hz Primary                                  |                     |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VOLTAGE   | CURRENT             | REF.             | PRICE          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 v   | 2 amp               | TM 1             | £1.94          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 4 v   | 5 amp               | TM 2             | £1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 v   | 7 amp               | TM 32            | €2.70          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 v   | ¼ amp               | TM 3<br>TM 37    | 85             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 5v  | % amp<br>200 mA     | TM 21            | 85<br>£1.62    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 5v  | 100 mA              | TM 21            | £1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 5v·0-0 5v<br>6 5v-0-6 5v  | 750 mA              | TM 7             | €2.16          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 3v-0-6 3v   | 100 mA              | TM 33            | £1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 3v  | 2 amp               | TM 4             | £1.89          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 5v  | 1 amp               | TM 12            | £1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 5v + 8 5v sep winding   | ½ amp               | TM 12            | €1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9v  | 1 amp               | TM 5             | £1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9v  | 1 amp c core        |                  | £1.80          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9v  | 3½ amp              | TM 11            | €2.70          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9v  | 5 amp               | TM 38            | £3.24          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10v   | 25 amp              | TM 15            | £4.86          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | = 121/2 amp         | -11/15           | E4.86_         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12v-0-12v<br>12v  | 4 amp               | TM 27<br>TM 9    | £4.32<br>£1.05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13v   | ⅓ amp<br>¾ amp      | TM 7             | £1.05          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12v   | 1 amp               | TM 10            | £1.89          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12v-0-12v   | 50mA                | TM 19            | £1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12v-0-12v   | 1 amp               | TM 41            | £3.24          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15v tapped 9v   | 2 amp               | TM 11            | €2.70          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15v   | 7 amp               | TM 27            | €4.32          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15v-0-15v   | 31/2 amp            | TM 27            | £4.32          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15v-0-15v   | 3⅓ amp              | TM 35            | €4.86          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17v   | ⅓ amp               | TM 12            | £1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18v   | ¾ amp               | TM 13            | £1,90          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20v   | ½ amp               | TM 14            | €1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20v<br>20v  | 5 amp<br>−12½ amp 🥆 | TM 27<br>TM 15 ~ | £4.32          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20v-0-20v   | _ 6 amp             | TM 15            | £4.86          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13v   | 100 mA              | TM 21            | £1.62          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24v   | 1½ amp              | TM 16            | £2.12          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24v   | 2 amp               | TM 17            | €2.70          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24v + 2v 7 amp  | 2 amp               | TM 39            | €2.97          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24v   | 4 amp               | TM 40            | £3.78          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25v   | 1 ½ amp             | TM 18            | €2.43          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26v   | 2 amp               | TM 39            | £2.98          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30v tapped 24 20 15 & 12  | 3½ amp              | TM 27            | £4.32          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30v   | 8 amp               | TM 15 ~          | £4.88 -        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37v 40v tapped @ 30v 20v & 10v  | 37 amps             | →TM 15 -         | £31.86         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50v-2 amp with 6 3v shrouded  | e o ampr            | TM 22            | £4.86          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50v   | 8 amp               | TM 29            | £11.65         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60v   | 5 amp               | TM 24            | £7.02          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75v-3 amp with 6 3v shrouded  |                     | TM 23            | £8.10          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75v   | 41/2 amp            | TM 24            | £7.02          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 v tapped 60 v & 75 v   | 4 amp               | TM 24            | €7.02          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100v  | 1 amp               | TM 25            | €7.02          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100v-0-100v   | ⅓ amp               | TM 25            | €7.02          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130v tapped 120v  | V₂ amp<br>シ₂ amp    | TM 28<br>TM 25   | £3.78<br>£7.02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200v<br>250v-0-250v with 6 3 v 2A                                     | 50 mA               | TM 36            | £7.02<br>£3.78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250v-0-250v with 6 3 v 2×   | 100 mA              | TM 36            | £3.78          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500v  | 50 mA               | TM 36            | £3.78          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity Prices aveilable. Please, unless you are calling, add 25% to |                     |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| your order to cover cost of carri                                     |                     |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

your order to cover cost of carriage.

QUICK CUPPA. Mini immersion heater ideal for taking on holiday, for making a "quick-cuppa" tea, or for having by the bedside for baby sifeed etc. 250w heater @ 230 volts or approx. 90 watts @ 110 volts. Price 62.28

a Screwdrivers. Two useful models 7½ price 70p and 5½ price

Need-Screwdrivers. Two useful models 7½ price 70p and 3½ price 55p.
240\* 1mA Moving Coil Panel Meter. A large instrument, size approximately 4½ square at the front and 4½ deep intended for panel more strength, and the size of the size

tube is 3 Frice 2.18.79. VU Meter. Edgewise mounting, through hole size 1 ½ x ½ approx. These are 100 micro amp 1sd and fitted with internal 6 volt bulb for scale illumination also have zero reset. The scale is not calibrated but has very modern appearance. Price £1.85.

Cassacts Mechanism. Jap made to rigid specification These will fit many music centres and cassette players Chassis size approx 4½ wide by 5½ deep, 6½ motor and tape position, counter at the rear. The six levers for jay. "Isst forward", "rewind", stop, record and eject are all at the front, as is the auto mechanism to stop the motor when lape end is reached. These are new and unused and have record playback and erase heads. Limited quantity. Price £15.50.

Shortened Skw Tangential Heater. This is in fact near enough the same size as the normal 2kw tangential. Motor runs a bit faster to compensate for the increased heating and the fan impellers are metal to save any possibility of extra heat distorring them. The heater element is tapped so that 1, 2 or 3kw sof heating can be used or of course this will blow cold. Price £8.95, post £1.50. Playon 4.12.0.

Themos 4.00 Realey. Suitt like a contactor this has a clear plastic cover over

Ostic 15 of 142p. Built like a contactor this has a clear plastic cover over the working parts but the terminals are all brought out of the front so that connection may be made without removing the Gover also the relay may be fitted into position and the writes brought to it afterwards, generously rated at 10 amps the contacts are really more like 15 amps they are changeover and there are 4 sets of them A really robust relay which looks as though it will give a lifetime of service. Size 31½ x 3 x 3½ high. Price 64.50.

8 Track Carridge Players. In car units with amplifiers but this amplifier may need attention, mechanism guaranteed 0 K 69.00 + 19p. Low ymm Crouzett Motors. Two more types have just come in, these are 2 ymm and 15 ymm both 115 ymotors but as these only consume two to three watts it is a simple matter to divide the mains voltage using a mains working condenser, resis or auto transformer or of course use them in pairs. Price 62.50.

condenser, resis of auto uninstance.

2. 50.

12 volt Miniature Relay. Gold plated contacts with plastic dust covers. 4 sets of changeover contacts 90p, bases 45p.

Meina Transformer. Small 2 secondaries, 1.15 volts at 10 mA and 6.3 volt. 

3. 7A. a useful transformer for many instruments. £2.70.

Another Special Item for callers his month is a pen recorder. Mains operated, this is biggish instrument which probably cost originally several hundreds of pounds. We are having a reverse auction on this. Price £40.00.

## MINI-MULTI TESTER

Amazing deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument — jewelled bearings — 1000 opv — mirrored scale 11 instant ranges measures

DC voits 10 50 250 1000 AC volts 10 50 150 1000

DC amps 0-1 mA and 0-100 mA



## **MULLARD UNILEX**

A mains operated 4+4 stereo system Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone in easy-to-assemble modular form and complete with a pair of Plessey speakers this should sell at about £30 — but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we ofter the system complete at only £15 including VAT and postage 10 watt amps to upgrade unitex £3.50 each



### UNISELECTORS

These are pulse operated switches as used in automatic telephone switchboards, etc. The pulse moves the switch arm through one position. Except where indicated the selectors are 25 position types and 50V Coil is standard. 24v or 12v negration extra at £2 por switch.

| peration extra | at | £2 | per | switch |
|----------------|----|----|-----|--------|
| 3 pole         |    |    |     | €5.90  |
| pole           |    |    |     | £6.98  |
| nole           |    |    |     | £8.20  |
| pole           |    |    |     | £9.25  |
| pole           |    |    |     | £11.40 |
| 0 pole         |    |    |     | £13.60 |
| 2 pole         |    |    |     | £15.88 |
| pole 50 way    |    |    |     | £8.60  |
| pole 50 way    |    |    |     | £11.40 |
| ,              |    |    |     |        |

INDUCTION MOTORS

One illustrated is our reference MM11 made for ITT ¼ stack 1½ spindle £2.25, ½ stack model £1.75. 1 stack £2.75. 1½ stack £3.25.



2 or 3 10 amp 250V change over microswitch thro anel mounting by lock nuts 1 dia black knob 1 witch **40p**, 2 switch **55p**, 3 switch **70p**.

American made by Ranco Their type No J11 The action of this device depends upon the dampness causing a membrane to stretch and trigger a sensitive microswitch adjustable by a screw, quite sensitive — breathing on it for instance will switch it on Micro 3 amp at 250V a c. Overall size of the device approx 3 % long, 1 wide and 1 % deep 75p.



## **MOTORISED DISCO SWITCH**

With 10 amp changeover switches multi-edjustable switches are rated at 10 amp each so a total of 200w can be controlled and this would provide a magnificent display. The motors are 50v. but they are of such a low wattage, only 2 watts, that they can be driven by a resistor or condenser voltage dropper. 8 switch model £8.75. 12 switch model £8.75. 12 switch model £8.75.

STEREO TUNER
Japanese made FM Tuner and matching
decoder. Two stems for less than average
price of the tuner only — £11.20 the two
Don't mass this — stocks will not last long
Oitto but in cabinet with glass front £14.50.



## RELAYS

RELAYS

12 volt two 10 amp changeover plug in 95p 12v three
10 amp changeover plug in £1.28. 12v two changeover
miniature wire ended 95p. 12 volt open single screw
fixing two 10 amp changeovers 85p 12 volt open three
10 amp changeovers £1.25. Latching relay mains
operated 2 cr o contacts £2.11. Mains operated three
10 amp changeovers open type one screw fixing £1.25.
Many other types with different coil voltages and contact
arrangements are in stock\_enquiries invited



### FLUORESCENT INVERTOR

For camping — car repairing — emergency lighting from a 12v battery can tibeat fluorescent lighting. It will offer plenty of well distributed light is seconomical. We offer invertor for 21 and 13 watt miniature tube only £3.75 with tube and tube holders as well.



## **EXTRACTOR**

Ex-computers made by Woods of Coichester ideal for fixing through panel — reasonably quiet running — very powerful 2500 rpm Choice of two sizes 5 or 615 dia £5 and

## INFRA RED BINOCULARS

NAME IN HINDUSULARS
Made for military purpose, euring and immediately after the last war to enable singers, euring and an immediately after the last war to enable singers, velnicle drivers, etc. to see in the dark. The binoculars high to be feel from a high voltage source (5xV, approx.) and providing the objects are in the rays of an intra-red beam then the inoculars will enable hisse objects to be seen. Each binocular eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as a untire red cell technical data on which is available. The binoculars are unused, believed to be in good order. Sold without guarantee. Price £25.00.



J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD (Dept. WW) **103 TAMWORTH ROAD CROYDON CR9 1SG** 



ar monthly Advence Advertising Bargains List gives details of orgains arriving or just arrived — often bargains which sell out fore our advertisement can appear. — It's an interesting list and it's se — just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available

from previous lists.

25 Wart Audio Systems in Cabinets. Comprising 8 wooler and 3 tweeter with crossover and terminal connection panel, mounted in simulated teak finish cabinet with febric front. These are extremely good quality units comparable with those selling at twice the pripe. Cabinet size approx. 20" high 10%" wide and 8%" deep heavy cabinet made of thick blockboard. Price £25.00 the pair, well worth your coming in to collect them but if you cannot collect them, then still worth adding £5.00 the pair.

for carriage

Opto Electronics. Two special bargains in this field, the OPCP 70, Price
75p and the ORP 12, Price 85p.
Thit Switch 15 am, Meant to switch off heater, should it be knocked over,
this pendulum operated switch is on only when it is in the upright position. It
could be incorporated in burglar alarm, car alarms, etc. Contact look quite
able to cope with 15 amp loads at mains vottage Price 86p. 4 p.
Neon Indicator Lamp. Two features about this particular one are it has
screw down terminal connectors for writing and is fixed by a single threaded
'screw. The iens is clear so you could colour to suit your needs. Price 35p.
Indicator Lamp Holders. For low vottage lamps (Liliput) type. We have
these in five different colours — red. yellow, blue green and white. Price
35p.

35p. Twvin Padded Flex. 5 amp ideal for some electric irons and appliances which require very flexible lead. 10 metre lengths. Price £1.50. Heating Pade. These messure 11. long x 8½ wide and are flat. Look rather like pieces of thick blotting paper. Wire ended 250 watto rolined in series they would be approximately 60 watt each Dozens of uses. Price 80p.

Heating Pads. These measure: "The pads to the pads to place in the like pieces of thick blotting paper. Wire ended 250 wait or joined in series they would be approximately 60 wait each Dozens of uses Price 80p or two for £1.50.

Rod Thermoster. For high temperatures up to 550 F. This is adjustable either at the head or remotely by a length of flexible drive. Price £2.95.

Interval Times. As used in schools and similar establishments to trigger off the bell which sounds to the end of issues in unch breaks etc. This is another one off item we feel for calers only. It is in polished hardwood case glass fronted, comprises a 24 hour switch a large brass drise and other smaller discs on which the time is set out in relatively small intervals and an air consists to swin a bell or something similar at precise times during.

Two floors Mullard Modules. Pre amp module ref. 11817/1183 stereo or mono. It is on a printed circuit board with wire connections. Supplied complete with connection diagram. Price 89p.

Mullard IF Module Type 1181. In metal case. 2½ Indig x.1½ winde x. ½, thick Can be mounted on a printed circuit board connection to wire lead outs. Price £1.25.

Silicon Diodes. Two special bargains this month. 400 volt 1 amp. 10 for £1.25. Large quantities available at very much discounted prices.

First. 30 voil - sain, 50 lot - 12.20. Early equalities available at very much discounted prices
Fies Cable Bargains. Core size 5mm 2 white pix outer pix covered cores
Colour coded with the usual blue brown and green/yellow Price 100 metre coil for £10.25.

Colour coded with the Usual blue brown and green/yellow Frite Flow metre coil for £10.25.

Plaeritc Case Sections. Small very tough plastic cases at very reasonable prices always repeatable. The case is 2-11/16. long Section A.is ¼ deep, and section 8.1°¼ deep use 2 AAs 2 285 or an A and a 8 to get different depths, i.e. 1½, 1¼ or 2 — note these are external dimensions the wall thickness of the case is 15. thick Price section A.259, 23.0p.

Computer Caspacitors. Made by Jamous American companies for working under exacting conditions. These are large condensers in Alicans for upright mounting (deality on want to make a large storage bank 15.500 uf 10 volts working. 15 volts surge. 10 for £8.

Alaems Bella. Holiday time can often be a heyday for house breakers, why not fit a really found slarm as good a method as any is to use trigger mats under carpets at windows or doorways Join them all in series through a larching circuit to sound off a really found bell or hooter prices of all these vanous parts are as follows.

Loud "Ringing Bell, industrial type with 6 gong. 24 v. OC operated, price £7.50.

E7.50.
Switch Trigger Mat, size 24 x 18 for going under carpet, etc. Price

Switch Trigger Mat, size 24 x 18 for going under carpet, etc. Price 2.5.80.

24x Relay with latching contacts. Price 95p.
Secret 8 witch with key, Price 85p.
Secret 8 witch with key, Price 85p.
24x 1 amp DC Power Supply, Price 5.5.50.
Circulat diagram. No charge, just request.
Mouth Operated Switch. Probably not made with this use in mind, more likely made for washing machines to control water level, etc. This is a sensitive low pressure device which operates three 1 pole changeover switches at different levels of pressure but all within a normal persons blowing capacity. — blow gently into it and No. 1 switch operates. blow a little stronger and No. 2 operates blow harder still and No. 3 operates. Blow harder still and No. 3 operates. The switch beginned to the switch size of the switch size of the switch size in the switch size in the switch size in the switch size in the switch with very many applications. Disc type construction, his is approximately 3-16. diameter — electrical contacts we estimate at 10 amp c. o. 2.20 volt connection by push-on tags. Order ref. PS. 4. Price £1.95. Large quantity available.
Powerful Induction Motor. 1½ stack, Jouble ended would drive a small lathe drill or grinder or would power a blowing or extracting fan. Fit suitable pulleys and it would drive a pebble polisher or similar, being double-ended it will drive in either direction. Can also be fixed from either end fixing boths are fitted and these are 1½ apart. Sprindles ½ dameter. existed 1½ beyond each end plate. A motor like this could cost at least £3 from makers but we have a large quantity to offer at £2.50. Order Ref. MM 10.

Can Any Reader Help! We urgently need some reasonably priced decoders to go with the FM tuner we have. If you can help us to find a supply will be used to the will be used to the size of the size of the will be used to the size of the size of the will be used to find a supply well be used to find a supply well

MM 10
Can Any Reader Help! We urgently need some reasonably priced decoders to go with the FM tuner we have If you can help us to find a supply we will be very much obliged and will try to do you a good turn some day —

thank you.

Rocker Switches. A few new additions to our range.

Our Ref. \$86 rated at 10 amp 230v. This is of solid construction and finished in white plastic — rocker is engraved HTH2 size ½ x 1 %. Price.

Our Ref. SR 7. A double switch rockers H1 H2 and interlocked such thus H2 cannot be switched on without H1 hole size 1.5/10th x 1.9/16 10

Our Ref. S.R. 7. A double annual H2 failure of the Size training and the Size training and 250 volt Price 55p.

M.E.M. Grid Switch. Ref. 1613 this is a 15 amp 250 volt procker switch with white face Price 50p.

M.E.M. Grid Switch. Ref. 1600 This is a 5 amp 250 volt s.p. rocker switch brown face Price 32p.

Indicator Lamp. Mains operated neon — very modern orange coloured lens approximately 11.16 square these are push in fit in hole size 5.5 depth behind panel 14. push on connection Price 45p. Our ref. 17.6

Ditto but oblong hole size 1.1 x 5.5 depth behind panel only ½ Order ref. 17.7. Price 33p.

lens approximately 11, 15, square these are push in fit in hole size 5.5 depth behind panel 14, push-on connection Price 456, Our ref. 1P.6. Distro but obloing hole size 1.1 x 5.5 depth behind panel only ½. Order ref. 1P.7, Price 33p.

10 Minute On Switch—made by Smiths for washing machines etc. the switch ficks away and stays on for a full tell minutes or part of it depending on how much you have furned it. Price £2.30.

This Month's Snip, 8. Chem P.M. Speaker. 4. disc ceramic magnet 2 waits m s. only £1 or 100 for £67.50. Good continental make.

Louvre or Ventilator Opening and Closing Motor. This is a mains motor with learhox coupled to lever which travels through approx. 300. It has control to the significant of the second stream of the second stream

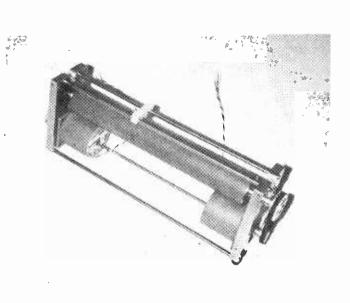


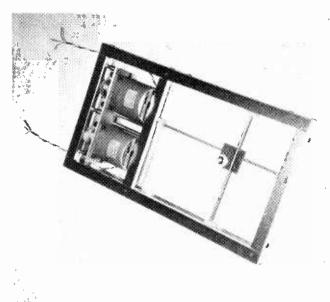
## **MINIATURE RELAY**

12'vd coperated with two sets of chamgeover contacts. The unique feature of this relay is the heavy lead out wires. These provide adequate support and therefore the relay a needs no fixing. On the other hand there is a fixing both through one side so if you wish you can fix the relay and use its very strong lead outs to secure circuit components—an expression relay. We are offering them as only expensive 67p each.

Don't miss this exceptional bargain







## **BARREL TYPE** X-Y PLOTTER **ASSEMBLY**

## X-Y PLOTTER **ASSEMBLY**

Two Sizes 6 x 41/2 and 12 x 9







## **SYSTEMS** S-100 bus.

Cromenco Z-2 Kit (C P.U & Card Frame Z-80 Based) £395.00 Bytesaver program-ming board kit (2708) £95.00

TU-ART Interface kit £130.00

16K Byte Dynabite RAM card (fully tested) £415.00 North Star Mini Floppy Kit . . . . **£490.00** 

S-50 bus. MSI 6800 Microcomputer Kit £375.00

## **SMOKESIGNAL BROADCASTING**

Floppy discs. Fully built and tested.

Single drive £522.00 Double drive £785.00 Treble drive £1045.00

Newbury Laboratory V.D.U.s from £520.00

8% VAT on ALL items

For demonstrations:

Southern England: Phone 0635-46898, or call at: Newbear Computing Store, 7 Bone Lane, Newbury

Northern England: Phone 061-491 2290, or call at: **Newbear Computing Store, 2 Gately Road** Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 1PY

N.C.S. is a division of Newbury Laboratories Ltd.

WW-092 FOR MORE DETAILS

## FOR RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z COMPUTER SYSTEMS PLEASE SEND FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES

## SEZD 0.83° CD4032 0.48° CD4033 0.79° CD4034 0.83° CD4036 0.50° CD4036 0.11° CD4037 0.90° CD4038 0.70° CD4041 0.20° CD4042 0.70° CD4042 0.70° CD4044 0.70° CD4044 0.70° CD4044 0.70° CD4044 F O R

|                  |           |                   | •     | MPONE             |      | 07407410      |      | MENCARORS |        |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------|--------|
| SOLDERCON        |           | CLOCK CHIPS       |       | DISPLAYS          |      | CRYSTALS      |      | MEK680002 | 190,00 |
| PINS             |           | AY51202           | 3.10  | TYPE FN0500 C.C.  | 1.30 | 32 768 KHz    | 2.95 | MC6800    | 13.8   |
| 100              | 0.50      | AY51224           |       | TYPE TIL 321 C.A. |      |               |      | MC6820    | 6,94   |
| 1000             |           | MK50253           | 5.40  | 5LT01             | 4.90 | MEMORIES/ u U | ps . | Z80-CPU   | 16.00  |
| 3000             | 10.50     |                   |       |                   |      | 2102A-6       | 1.85 | ZBOA-CPU  | 22.44  |
| 0000             | 10,00     |                   |       |                   |      | 2112A-4       | 1.85 | Z80-CTC   | 10.13  |
| Free data is ava | rlable on | some of these its | ms SE | NO FOR FREE CA    | TALO | GUE           |      | Z80-PIQ   | 10.15  |

| ree data is available on some of those items. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE  | Z80-P10          | 10,15     |
|--|------------------|-----------|
| DATA BOOKS   |                  |           |
| Lifet Memory Design Handbook   |                  | F5 20     |
| 1 8080 Microcomputer System User's Manua   |                  | E5.25     |
| tel 8085 Microcomputer System User's Manual  |                  | r5 1      |
| Motoro a Book et From the Computer to the Mic (10cc 550)   |                  | F1 8      |
| Motorpia V MOS Databook Vol 5 Series B   |                  | E3.5      |
| Mutororo M6800 Microprocessor Applications Man   |                  | £129      |
| Motoro a 15800 Programa q Manua  |                  | € 5 3 !   |
| N I I nat S , MP Introk I User s Ma  |                  | €0.75     |
| National S MP Technica Description   |                  | €1.80     |
| Name Sem conductor TTL Dat 1900k   |                  | €2.10     |
| BCA CMOS and Linear C Databook   |                  | €5.45     |
| Texas asi im its Pin Configuration Guid. A ry used set of plassic  | is showing       | of Lauren |
| inc. t views cf. / 100 ICs plus many relies of 1. Milmores. Op. Amps.  |                  | €2 9      |
| 280 Assembly Lau I. I. Pr. gramm II Min  |                  | €7 5      |
| 71 1280 CPU T + Mar  |                  | €5.6      |
| Zioc ZHO CTC Pr. I. i S ii 1   |                  | €0.8      |
| 7 - 280 P10 Tech Mai   |                  | €3.3      |
| THE BEST OF BYTE Vol. 1. A selection of best articles from the first tiwe  | ve ssues of BYTE | magazin   |
| THE DECT OF DETECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA |                  | £11.8     |

minimum. Official orders, Compani
ORDERS (A.) AF 1.8
AF 8 0. M
RV CE 1XPP/RT OPDERS W.
M F F 125 1. IN



FREE

CATALOGU

SEND YOUR PO BOX 75C OXFORD Tel: 0865 49791



## **NOW — AN X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY** THAT EVERYBODY CAN AFFORD

Due to a large purchase we have an assembly consisting of frame with X & Y assemblies (no pen — but provision provided), pulleys and cords; and YES two high quality stepping motors, these alone are worth the asking price for the entire assembly. Two basic sizes are available, with various stepping motor options. All motors 200 steps per rev: 20oz. inch torque

120V Stepping Motor 750-0-750 ohm will step at 50V Bed Size 6 x 4½ £26.50 ea. Bed Size 12 x 9 £39.50 ea.

120V Stepping Motor 1000-0-1000 ohm. These can be changed with care to 12 or 24V. Data supplied. Bed Size 6 x 41/2 £33.50 ea. Bed Size 12 x 9 £46.50 ea. P&P ALL OPTIONS £2 each

These are supplied for 12-24V operation, but will effectively step at reduced torque down to 5V. Bed Size  $6\times4\%$  £51 ea. Bed Size  $12\times9$  £64 ea.

STEPPING MOTORS ONLY

Stepping Motor. 1000-0-1000 ohm Can be changed with care to 12/24/48V. Data Supplied £8 each. P&P £1. Supplied for 12/24 V operation £13 each. P&P £1. Just think about

the uses!

## BARREL TYPE X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY

For HIGHER ACCURACY AND GREATER FLEXIBILITY

Accepts paper up to 11 in width. Can also be used as Pen Recorder, or with suitable Print Head as basis of Printer etc.

Fitted with Two Superior Electric Stepping Motors for 120V operation. Other Voltage Options available. Provision for pen

FRICTION FEED @ £78 each.

P&P £3.25 both models.

NOW — INCREASED AREA GIVEN TO PICK-A-PACK AT 50p per lb. Larger volume of new components you can't afford to miss

## **DON'T MISS**

THE TELEFUNKEN D14-131 REPLACEMENT TUBES FOR SOLARTRON (SCHLUMBERGER) CD1740

### ${\bf COSSOR~CDU~150-S.E.~LABS~SM112}$ and the GEC/MOV 1474 TUBE

These tubes were fitted in one of the above oscilloscopes, but were removed on the authority of the British Ministry because they were not of British manufacture. They are warranted by us as

PRICE £55 EA. P&P £2.75

### ALSO BRAND NEW TUBES FOR THE FOLLOWING OSCILLOSCOPES: **TELEQUIPMENT**

D51 at £15 ea: S42 at £10 ea:

D52 at £15 ea. S31 at £10 ea;

BRADLEY 200 at £85 ea
ADVANCE OS 3000 at £85 ea
P&P all types £2.75 ea

### AND MULLARD & BRIMAR OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES BRAND NEW-BOXED-ALL RECTANGULAR

TELEPHONES. Post Office style 746 Black or two-tone £6.50 ea Modern style 706 Black or two-tone grey £4.50 ea P&P £1 each Old black style £1.50 each P&P £1 HANDSETS only 706 style £1.75 each. Older style £1. P&P £1

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES, Eg 15-way automatic exchange only from £95

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES 541A with G Plug-in £160, 545 with CA Plug-in £200, 547 Main Frame 581A Main Frame 585 with 82 Plug-in £425, 661 with 4S1 £350.

Stocks of better oscilloscopes always changing. Enquiries please. Plug-in units not sold separately.

R&S Audio Freq Spectrograph BN48301 £650.

MARCONI Sweeper TF1099 £45 each
H.P. Oscilloscope type 1858 £100 each
TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE type 502 High gain
Limited bandwidth £185 each
R&S POWER METER BNRD-BN 2412/50 £50.
R&S POWER SIGNAL GENERATOR BN41001
100KHZ to 30MHZ £275.

R&S SWEEP GENERATOR BN4242 50KHZ-12MHZ

R&S Z-g DIAGRAPH 300-2400MHZ BW3512. Good condition £60 ea condition £50 ea.

R&S ENOGRAPH G Type BN18531 £120.

H.P. TRANSMISSION GENERATOR 3701A with
3702A Demodulator Display and 3703A Group Delay

VARIOUS PLUG-INS for Telonic Sweeper SM 2000 From £50 nach TELEONIC SWEEPER SD3M. 425 930 MHZ £120 ea ALFRED OSCILLOSCOPE. Model 8000 with SWEEP NETWORK ANALYSER Model? 7051 with info £240 ea

KNOTT WOBBULATOR SYSTEM type WMB28 BN851
with WMC BN852 and WMA BN850 0 -50MHz £700.
MARCOMI TF868 UNIVERSAL BRIDGE £70 ea
AIRMEC SIGNAL GENERATOR type 204 1-320 MHZ

H.P. TRANSFER OSCILLATOR 540B £30 ea

H.P. AC/OHMS CONVERTOR 24108 £80.
H.P. DIGITAL COMPARATOR £80

EX-DYNAMCO Oscilloscopes INVERTORS 30V Input 6KV Output. Size 2" x 4  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Complete with circuit £10 ea P&P £1

### **EX-MINISTRY OSCILLOSCOPE** CT436

Double Beam. DC-6 HMZ £1.20

MARCONI TF801D/8/S SIGNAL GENERATOR Very good condition £385 each

### MARCONI R.F. POWER METER

Type TF 1152A / 1 (CT419) 2 ranges 10 watts fsd and 25 watts

## HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY LOGIC

Dual in Line 16 pin ceramic packages. (Texas-series-15300)-12V-Power-rail, Normal

polarity.
Type 326 dual 2 input dual 3 input Nand Gate.
Type 332 dual 2 input and with 4 invertors.
Type 370 Quad Flip Flop
Mixed package — our selection All Brand New. Type 370 quality Mixed package — our selection Mixed package — P&P 25p

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS S.A.E. WITH REQUIREMENTS

POWERFUL MINIATURE GERMAN 12V REVERSIBLE MOTOR. No load current 70MA. excessive load 400MA Size 1½x13/16" dia Shaft 5/16 x approx 1/16" dia. 50p each P&P

R&S POLYSCOPE SWOB1 at the low price of £375 each. Some POLYSCOPE SWOB11 at £550 each.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS, Freq range 10-470MHZ Type TF801B/3/S £160 each. POLARAD RECEIVER Model FIM-B2. Complete 1-10GHZ

RHODE & SCHWARZ Turntable Indicating Amplifier UBM £75. FM/AM SIGNAL GENERATOR type AN/USM 16, 10 to 420MHZ Limited quantity £195 each

TRIPODS P&T HEAD £22.50 each

BRUEL & KJOER Automatic Vibration Exciter type 1016 Sine Wave sweep from 5HZ to 10KHZ £75 each GENERAL RADIO PULSE SWEEP GEN. Type 13918

GENERAL RADIO, Osc. Unit 1209B, 250-920Megs £50

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER TF428B £12.50 each

MARCONI RF POWER METER. TF1020A/1.75 ohm

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN and SIEMANS EQUIPMENT
LEVEL OSCILLATOR 3W518: SWEEP UNIT WZ-1.
LEVEL OSCILLATOR 3D335 RECEIVER LDE-1.
SWEEP OSCILLATOR 3W938b1a. TRANSMITTER LDS-1. LEVEL TRACER (Display) 3D346b1a:
CARRIER FREQUENCY LEVEL METER TFPM:-76:
LEVEL TRANSMITTER TFPS:-75 CRT INDICATOR
with Plug-ins SG-1: SWEEP CONVERTER WU-1
Other units available. Average price £120 per unit
Reduction for quantity

JERROLD SWEEP GENERATOR 900A £165.

## TRANSISTORS/DIODES/ RECTIFIERS, ETC.

Guaranteed all full spec devices. Manufacturers' Markings.

At **5p** each BC147; 2N3707; BC172B; BC251B; BC34BB; BC171A/B; BC413; D10; BC182; BAX13; 1N937, BA102BE; BZX83; TIS61 2N5040

TIS61, 2N5040.
At 10p each.
BYX85, 1N4733A; SN7451N; BYX10-1.5 KV 0.36A, BYZ10
15p ea. TIP30 — 20p ea. TIP34A — 50p ea. BD538 — 40p ea.
Heavy Duty Bridge Rectifier — 20p ea. CA3123E — £1 ea.
BDY55 — £1 ea. 2N3055 — 40p ea; TIP31B 12p ea.
TBA560C0 £2 ea. 1N44361 — T03 Flat mount 10A200piv £1ea.
2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150W Comp. pair £2 pr
BD535, BD538 Comp. pair — 75p pr
Linear Amp 709 — 25p ea
High Speed Voltage Comparator 710 — 15p ea
P&P Extra on all items

FINNED HEAT SINK - single TO3 - size 43/4 in x 3 in x 11/4 in **50p** ea P&P 75p Texas Bridge Rectifier 5SB05-50V 5A **60p** ea P&P 20p

1/2" MAG TAPE
Approx. 2.000 ft Now 25p each. P&P £1. Or 5 for £1, carr

FOR THE VDU BUILDER tube M28-13GH 23 x 17cm at £12

Base connections supplied. Heads for **PERTEC 6000/7000** — enquiries

PLESSEY VDU. No keyboard — weird electronics. £60 ea
TELETYPE KSR33 from £275 each. Polished Wooden Cases to
take normal. QWERTY' KEYBOARDS, or can be carefully cut to
take any size £3 each. P&P £1.50
Odd 33RO not cased — can be demonstrated £160 ea
Limited quantity of 35RO — 20ma loop — can be changed to
ASC11 code (3 hours simple work and £10 parts) OUR PRICE
EXCLUDING PARTS REQUIRED £70 ea

Ex-Ministry Teletype Punches Blevel 110 char per sec. £50 each AMPEX TM7. Nice condition. £225.

BURROUGHS 9 digit PANAPLEX numeric display. 7 segment 0.25 digits with red bezel. £2.50 ea. P&P 30p MINIATURE NIXIE TUBE type ITT 5870ST. Digit size 0.5 Mice ended. 50e each P&P 30p.

MINIATÜRE NIXIE TUBE IYPE ITT 5870ST. Digit size 0.5 Wire ended 50p each P&P 20p.

CALCULATOR CHIP. GENERAL INSTRUMENTS type GIATÁ £1.60 ea. P&P 20p

TRANSFORMERS 1.15V AC input. Secondary 30V and 2.6V TOVA 50p ea P&P 50p

HONEYWELL SWITCH ASSEMBLY. See 1½ x ½ x 1 deep. Blue plastic from Push fit. Can be stacked side by side. 2 pole c/o. Black push /pull centre operation. Very smart. Could be P.C. Board mounted 15p ea. P&P 10p.

21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH. Single pole with reset coil 240V AC coils. Additional switch contacts for auto reset etc. £3

240V AC coils. Additional switch contacts for auto reset etc. £3

each P&P 75p

SNAIL BLOWER 110V AC 500 MA Brand new by Airflow Developments Quiet and very good looking. £3.50 ea. P&P £1

POTTER & BRUMFIELD 18.48V DC Relay. 3 pole c/o. Heavy Duty 50p ea. P&P 25p

MINIATURE KEYBOARD. Push contacts. Marked 0.9 and A-F and 3 user definable keys. £1.75 ea. P&P 35p

MULLARD CORE LA42 45 at 15p ea. P&P 10p.

CLARE REED RELAYS. 24V DC Coil. Single pole make. Size 1½ x 7/16 x 7/16 at 25p ea. P&P 10p.

## TELETYPE ASR33 with 20ma loop. Good condition. Special low price £395 ea

FEED BACK LTD. Wave Form Gen. Sin/Trap/Saw/Sq. -DC offset £80.
FLUKE AC-DC VOLTMETER, Model 803B £90 each.
WOODEN C.V, TRANSFORMERS, 230V input, 5.5V 5A

ALCAD CELLS 40APH Type EP4. Size 41/2 x 21/2 x 9 high. Supplied less fluid £4 each P&P £1 75.

TELETYPE ASR28 with built-in tape reproducer and print on tape facility £450.

print on tape facility £450.

MARCONI CT44 Wait Meter 0-6 watts £25 each
EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM PUMPS 1SC30 £50.

MARCONI TF142F Distortion Factor Meter £29.50 ea
MARCONI Signal Generator TE86715kc-30MHZ £55.

SPERRY MK8 RADAR UNIT. As is — no info £85.

AVO TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTER CT537. £50 ea
AUTO TRANSFORMERS, 240V input. 110V output
1.25KV A£18 each Carr. £2.75.

FURZEHILL Valve Veitmeter V200A £22.50 each
POWER UNIT 3KV Stabilised £18 each
H.P. FREQ. CONVERTER type \$2528 £50. H.P. FREQ. CONVERTER type 52528 £50. S.T.C. DISTORTION SET 742528 £65.

## A LARGE QUANTITY OF MISCELLANEOUS TEST GEAR— CHASSIS UNITS, ETC., ON VIEW AT LOW COST Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded. Unless stated — please add £3.25 carriage to all units. VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with \* 12 ½ % VAT, otherwise 8 %. Official Orders Welcomed. Gov. / Educational Dept., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order. Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.. Mon. Jo Sat.



Detector £600

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (near Tech. College, King's Road). Tel: Reading 582605







ANALYSERS
AIRMEC 853 & 248 Wave Analysers
MARCON 0. A. 1094A, 'S Spectrum Analyser 100Hz-30MHz
MUIRHEAD D-669-A Frequency Analyser 6 Ranges 30Hz-30KHz
ATTENUATORS
\$ 1.0, 74600 Groups & B. 0-9dB & 0-90dB
BRIDGES each **£25.00** BRIDGES
EVERSHED & VIGNOLES Bridge Megger
EVERSHED & VIGNOLES Bridge Megger
GENERAL RADIO 1432-M Decade Resistance box 5 Decade
HEATHKIT 18-28 Impedance Bridge
MARCONIT FE 668B Universal Bridge
WAYNE KERR B8018. R161. S161 Bridge with source & Detector
COUNTERS
RACAL B36 Universal Counter-Timer. 32MHz
MARCONIT F 2401A Counter timer + TM8267. TM8094 / 1 & TM 7558A Units
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
HONEYWELL 500 Digital Multimeter OC. 1001M-999V £35.00 £60.00 £65.00 £150.00 £700.00 DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
HONEYWELL 500 Digital Multimeter 0C 100uv-999V
SOLARTRON 7040 Digital Multimeter 5 Digit DC & AC
DIGITAL VOLTMETERS
HEWLETT-PACKARD 2401C Integrating 0 V.M. 6 Digit
HEWLETT-PACKARD 2409A Mann Frame & 3445A Plug In AC/DC
SOLARTRON 1420. 2 0 V.M. 4 Digit
SOLARTRON A 223 0 V.M. Master Series, DC/AC & Resistance
SOLARTRON LM1619 D V.M. AC/DC 4 Digit £55.00 £225.00 £400.00



## **MARTIN ASSOCIATES**

34 Crown Street Reading Berks. RG1 2SE Tel. Reading (0734) 51074 You'll do better at Martin Associates we guarantee it!

METERS

AD-YU 405 H Precision Phase Meter Freq. 8Hz-500KHz

AIRMEC/BACAL 210 & 409 Modulation Meters

BOONTON 98A Differential DC Volt-Amplifier 1uV-1000V

E1. 29A 20 Million Megohmeter

ERNEST TAYLOR 102pr Voltmeter

MARCON 17 F 79 1D Deviation Meter Freq. Range 4MHz-1024MHz

MARCON 17 E 23A2 PCM Regenerator Tester

MARCON 17 E 393 A.F. 0/P Power Meter. 0-10 Watts. 5 Ranges

MARCON 17 E 2604 Electronic Voltmeter 20Hz-1500MHz

TELONIC 9011A Freq. 1-18GHz

BOONTON 750 Gauss Meter Mains/ Battern MARCUNI 1- 2004 Electronic Vollmeter 20Hz-150UMHz
TELONIC 9011A Freq 1-13GHz
BOONTON 750 Gauss Meter Mains/ Battery
SCILLOSCOPES
HEWLETT-PACKARD 175A OScilloscope Dual Beam DC-50MHz
TEKTRONIX 555 & 585A Oscilloscopes Dual Beam DC-80MHz
TEKTRONIX 541A Oscilloscopes DC-30MHz Main Frame Only
TEKTRONIX 545A+C.A. Plug In DC-33MHz Dual Trace
TEKTRONIX 555 Oscilloscope Dual Beam DC-33MHz
TEKTRONIX 555 Oscilloscope Dual Beam DC-33MHz
TEKTRONIX 551 Oscilloscope DC-27MHz Main Frame Only
TELEQUIPMENT 0-53 Oscilloscope DC-25MHz Dual Trace
TEKTRONIX Vanous Plug Ins & Probes Available
POWER SUPPLY JUNITS £400.00 £160.00 From £450.00 £130.00 £350.00 €200.00 TEXTRONIX Various Plug Ins & Protoes Avalencing
POWER SUPPLY VINITS
ISOTOPE DEV 532/A 532/D EHT Unit 0-3KV in 3
Ranges From £60.03
TECHNIVISION P S U Twin Channel 100-400V
250mA per ch £120.00
VARIACS from 8 Amps upwards From £12.50 SIGNAL SOURCES
ADVANCE SG. 63F FM / AM Generator, 4MHz-230MHz E175.00
ADVANCE 84B R F. Signal Generator 30KHz: 30MHz
£130.00
ADVANCE 81A L F. Signal Generator 15Hz-200KHz ADVANCE STALE F. Signal Generator I SHZ-ZURKHZ

ADVANCE JTA Signal Source 15Hz-50KHz 0.25V

£50.00

£50.00

£50.00

£60.00

£60.00

£60.00

£60.00

£60.00 FEEDBACK VPD. 230 Variable Phase Oscillator 1142-10KHz - £95.00 HEWLETT-PACKARD 540B Transfer Oscillator 10MHz-12.4GHz - £125.00 HEWLETT-PACKARD 608A Signal Generator, 10MHz-500MHz - £180.00 MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT with display 7. AMICROWANE TEST EQUIPMENT with dispipary 7.

22 SGHz in Cabinet

APPROVED TO THE BOILD AS Signal Generator 10MHz-470MHz

MARCONI TE 1039 Sweep Generator

MARCONI TE 1039 Sweep Generator

MARCONI 16 T 1039 Sweep Generator

MARCONI 16 T 2003 Signal Generator PMP MMA 0 4-12 SMHz

MARCONI 16 T 2003 Signal Generator DMF 470-960MHz

MARCONI 17 T 2003 Signal Generator DMF 470-960MHz

MARCONI TE 1101 Audio Oscillator 2014-200KHz

MARCONI TE 1101 Audio Oscillator 2014-200KHz

MURHEAD D-880-A 2 Phase LE Decade Oscillator

MUIRHEAD D-880-A 2 Phase LE Decade Oscillator

MURHEAD D-895-A Decade Oscillator 11Hz 3KHz

SIGN ELECTRONICS S:324 Low Distortion Oscillator 6Hz-60KHz Battery operated

SOLARTRON GO 1377 Percision Pulse Generator 10Hz-1MHz

V.F. INSTRUMENTS VFG 1550 Function Generator 0.01Hz-1MHz £450.00 £125.00 £575.00 £200.00 €350.00 £350.00 £120.00 £350.00 £350.00 £85.00 £50.00 £85.00 £95.00 £195.00 RECORDERS

BRYANS 1806 X-Y Plotter
GOERZ Miniscript Z' Recorder 10pt Event Marker

WW-055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



### DISCOUNT SPEAKERS Imp 8 or 15() as app. Guarantees: TITAN 5 years FANE 2 years OTHERS 1 year Prices correct at 18.5.78

## ALL PRICES INC. VAT

|                            | LIS1/        | Sonic  |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
|                            | Value        | price  |
| HI-FI TYPES                | €            | £      |
| 5 FANE 501 Mid Full range  | Sp. Pric     | e 4.95 |
| 8 AF Model 80 Dual Cone    | Sp Pric      | e 5.95 |
| 8 AF Model 83 Dual Cone    | Sp. Pric     | e 6.95 |
| FANE 8 808T Dual Cone      | Sp. Pric     | e 3.95 |
| WHARFEDALE L'TON 3 x P kit | Pr 60.70     | 41.95  |
| 10 DENTON 2 x P kit Pr     | 39.15        | 26.95  |
| 10 GLENDALE 3 x P kit      | 82.44        | 56.95  |
| 8 FANE MODE ONE KIT S      | p Price Pair | 19.99  |
| 10 ELAC Model 10RM 10-15   | Sw Sp Pric   | e 3.85 |

| GR | OUP/DISCO TYPES          |     |       |       |
|----|--------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| 12 | TITAN T12/45R 45w        | 15. | 00    | 10.95 |
| 12 | TITAN 112/60A 60w        | 22  | 50    | 12.95 |
| 12 | TITAN 112/100A 1D0w      | 36. | 00    | 22.95 |
| 12 | CELESTION G12M           | 16. | 50    | 12.99 |
| 12 | CELESTION G12H 30w       | 22. | 00    | 16.95 |
| 12 | CELESTION G12 / 50 50w   | 25. | 75    | 17.50 |
| 12 | GOODMANS 12PD            | Sp. | Price | 21.95 |
| 12 | GOODMANS 12 PG           |     |       | 18.95 |
| 12 | FANE SPECIALIST PA 80    | 27  | 95    | 18.95 |
| 12 | FANE SPECIALIST DISCO 8  | 0   |       |       |
|    |                          | 29. | 95    | 19.95 |
| 12 | FANE SPECIALIST DISCO 11 | 00  |       | -     |
|    |                          | 31. | 95    | 21.95 |
| 12 | FANE SPECIALIST GUITAR   | 80L |       |       |
|    |                          | 28. |       | 18.95 |
| 12 | FANE SPECIALIST GUITAR   | 100 | L     |       |
|    |                          | 28  | 95    | 19.95 |
| 12 | FANE SPECIALIST GUITAR   | 80E |       |       |
|    |                          | 28  | 95    | 19.95 |

59.95 **41.95** 69.95 **39.95** 39.95 17.95 59 54 TITAN T15/60 60w .TITAN T15/70 70w TITAN T15/100 100w FANE SPECIALIST BASS 85 15 FANE SPECIALIST BASS 85

15 FANE SPECIALIST BASS 100

42 00 31.50

15 GOODMANS 15P Sp. Price 23.95

15 CELESTION G15C 36.00 26.95

15 FANE CRESCENDO 15 78 89 51.95 

FANE J104 50/70w 16.95 10.95 HIGH POWER 'CROSS-OVERS' (Carr. 35p) FANE HPXIR or HPX2R 3.25 2.25 FANE HPXIR or HPX2R 3 25 2.25 ADD-ON HIGH FREQUENCY UNITS FA I. Add-on Carr £1 51 84 35.95 TITAN THE TOW Carr £1 33.00 23.95 TITAN T2H CORR £1 33.00 23.95 TITAN T2H CORR £1 33.00 23.95 TITAN T2H CORR £1 33.00 26.95 EXTRA SPECIAL MAIL ORDER OFFER TITAN TA 1.50A 50w AMPLIFIER

High sensitivity inter-purpose mire interviews to controlled inputs. Control & Presence Robust well-styled compact cabinet. Black Vynide covered Attractive Black / Silver Fascia. 12 months Courantee. Carr. C1 Carr. C1 PAIR FANE POP 15 12" SPEAKERS Suitable for use with above when wired in series.

and housed in sealed cabinet £9.95
SUITABLE TWIN SPEAKER CABINET £11.95

Also for personal shoppers only Amps T Tables. Jingle Machines. Disco Consoles. Lighting Cabinets. Credit Terms available orders over £20.00

orders accepted from Access & Barclaycard holders. Branches at

## **NEWCASTLE**

24 NEWGATE SHOPPING CENTRE 403 SAUCHIEHALL STREET GLASGOW

TEL. 0632 25168 TEL. 041-332 0700
Mail Orders & Export enquiries to GLASGOW Branch. Add £1.00 carr. on Hi-Fi spkrs or kits. Otherwise add £1.25 (12" spkr), £1.50 (15"), £2.50 (18")

WW-086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Build these...

## **\*WIDE BAND VHF/UHF SIGNAL PREAMPLIFIE**

Using a thick-film i.c. and a simple power supply, this unit produces 17dB of gain from 30MHz to 900MHz.

## **\*SCOPE TRACE DOUBLER FOR** TV USE

Increases the scope of your scope! **PLUS:** The usual servicing features

WATCH OUR

July issue out Monday 19 June 50p

# Electronic Brokers Ltd Calibrateed Calibra

## **GOULD ADVANCE**

Double Pulse Generator PG.56. Pulse Amplitude 0.1V-10V Sq. wave 0-10V. Rise Time 10nsec (typically) . . . . £100.00



Pulse Generator PG59 (Type CT600) Pulse Generator PG59 (Type CT600). Produces a pulse controllable in frequency. width, amplitude, delay and rise and fall times. Also produces prepulse and gate outputs. Repetition frequency 1Hz to 10MHz. Pulse width 25nsec to 1sec. Rise and fall times 12nsec to 1 sec. Delay 25usec to 1sec. Trigger; Internal, external and single shot £595.00 ampline: Ln121 time base. Pull specification on request £235.00

R.F. Signal Generator B4B7. 30kHz.
30MHz O/D, 1μV to 100mV. Output z

-75Ω Int. Mod. 400Hz 0-80%. Provision for Ext. Mod Audio o/p 0-10V at 400Hz into 600Ω

AF Signal Generator H1E. Specification.

Frequency rappe. 1581-500ky. AF Output: AF Signal Generator H1E. Specification, Frequency range. 15Hz-50KHz. AF Output; Sine Wave 200 µV. to 20V r.m.s. ±2 dB. Square Wave 1 4mV to 14V peak to peak approximately £80.00

Signal Generator J3. Frequency range 10Hz to 100kHz Sine & Square output Metered of p £150.00

Signal Generator J4. Frequency range 10Hz to 100kHz Sine & Prequency range Signal Generator 5%, Frequency, 10Hz to 100kHz. Sine and square o/p . £140.00



Wide range oscillator SG 67A. Frequency range 1Hz to 1MHz. Sine and square wave £95.00

range 1Hz to 1MHz. Sine and square wave £95.00

Low Distortion Oscillator SG 68A. 1 5Hz-150kHz Output waveforms Low distortion — <0 019% (40Hz-20kHz). Low distortion — <0 05% (20kHz-150kHz) Square wave. Typically 6000 impedance. Max. output 4V (r.m.s.). Battery operated ... £175.00

True R.M.S. Voltmeter DRM6. 100mV-1kV (6 ranges) 100% over-range C.M.R. 90dB (0C-50Hz) ... £395.00

Frequency Counter TC16. 5Hz-80MHz. 5 digit display. 1MHz crystal Frequency and count functions £110.00

Timer Counter TC17A. 6 digit DC-80MHz 6ate times 10 µs to 10s in decade steps. Sensitivity 25mV (r.m.s.) sine wave Overload protected £215.00

Timer Counter TC18. Specification. steps. Sensitivity 2010 v et al. 215.00

Timer Counter TC18. Specification. Frequency Measurement. Input 1 10Hz to 100MHz. Input 2 10MHz.512MHz. Both inputs direct counting. Sensitivity 35mV rm.s. to 40MHz. 50mV rm.s. at 100MHz. Input 2 sensitivity 35mV rm.s. 40MHz to 400MHz. 50mV rm.s. to 512MHz. Display 6 digit dot matrix LE.D. £245.00

Timer Counter TC22. Measures Frequency DC-100MHz 6 digit, time, period, period average, count. totalise, pulse width. ratio £275.00

SCRIBE A.5000 Series. One & Two Pen.
"As New Condition" Full specification on

| A.5110-1    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |       |   |    | £200.00 |
|-------------|----|----|----|---|---|----|----|----|-------|---|----|---------|
| A 5112-2    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |       |   |    | £225.00 |
| A 5123-1    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |       |   |    | £300.00 |
| A.5120-5    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |       |   |    | £300.00 |
| A 5132-4    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |       |   |    | £320.00 |
| A 5221-4    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |       |   |    | £400.00 |
| A.5212-4    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    | ,     |   |    | £380.00 |
| A.5230-4    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |       |   | ,  | £450.00 |
| A.5222-2    |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |       |   |    | £410.00 |
| Off Air Fre | au | 81 | nı | w | S | n. | пи | 4. | <br>d | • | ١E | S-1     |

Timer Counter TC14. 9 digit. Display storage. DC-250MHz. Time gate selectable 0.1 p.s-100s. Multiple period average 10-10°. Sensitivity 10mV, 100mV, 500mV. Overload protected £400.00 Timer Counter TC15. 9 digit with storage and plug-in capability. DC-250MHz. Specsimilar to TC14 £500.00 Plug In Item TCS. CRT BRAND NEW

Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope Type
OS 3000. DC-40 MHz 5mV-20V/DIV
£495.00

## TEKTRONIX

Rench Oscilloscope Type 531A c/w dual trace vertical plug-in unit CA. DC-13.5MHz Sensitivity 50mV-20V/Div Time base ranges 100ns to 55/Div Timebase modes. A, X5 Internal voltage calibrator 0 2mV-100V IKHz square wave £290.00 Bench Oscilloscope Type 647A c/w dual trace vertical plug in unit 10A2A & delayed time base plug in unit 1182A DC-100MHz Sensitivity 10mV-20V/Div. Time base ranges 100ns-5s/Div on A & B. Time base modes A only. Intensited, delayed sweep. X10 Internal voltage calibrator 0 2mV-100V. IkHz square wave £1200.00 Bench Oscilloscope Type 585A c/w dual trace vertical plug in unit Type 82 DC-80MHz Sensitivity 10mV-50V/Div Time base ranges A 50ns-2s/Div, 2 2µs-1s/Div Time base modes A, B, intensified, delayed. X5 Internal voltage calibrator 0 2mV-100V. Time base modes A, B, intensified, delayed, X5 Internal voltage calibrator 0 2mV-100V, 1kHz square wave £775.00

Bench Oscilloscope Type 547 c/w dual trace vertical plug in unit 1A1, DC-50MHz Sensitivity 5mV-20V/Div Time base ranges 100ns-55/Div A and B Time base modes A, B, intensified, delayed sweep, alternate sweep, X 25-510 Internal voltage calibrator 0 2mV-100V 1kHz square wave £775.00

Bench Oscilloscope Type 546 c/w dual

Bench Oscilloscope Type 546, c/w dual trace vertical plug in unit 1A1 As 547. but without alternate sweep £740.00 Bench Oscilloscope 545B c/w dual trace vertical plug in unit CA DC.24MHz, sensitivity 50mV to 20V/Div Time base ranges A 100ns — 55/Div B2 µs/1s/Div Time base modes A, B, intensitied delayed sweep. X5 Internal voltage calibrator 0 2mV-100V 1kHz square waves £555.00

Bench Oscilloscope Type 5438 c/w dual trace vertical plug in unit CA As 5458 & CA, without B time base. With X2-X100 Horizontal gain . . . . . . £450.00

Horizontal gain 450.00

Time Marker Generator 184. 16 marker intervals. 5 sinewave frequencies 500MHz sinewave output Crystal controlled oscillator 10MHz ± 0 001% £275.00

2101 5ns Pulse Generator with Delay. 2 5Hz-25MHz repetition rate. Variable baseline offset 5ns risetime and fall time Paired, undelayed, delayed and output latched on modes External gate input Simultaneous positive and negative going pulses 10volts into 500 £575.00

2901 Time Mark Generator. 16 marker intervals. 4 sinewave frequencies 500MHz sinewave output Crystal controlled oscillator. 8 trigger pulse intervals £450.00

TV Waveform Monitor \$25 £165.00

Plug In Unit Power Supply 132 £120.00

Plug In Unit Power Supply 132 £120.00 Spectrum Analyser Plug In 3L10 (for 560, and 564 series scopes). 1-36MHz 4-Trace Plug In Unit "M" (for use with 530, 540 & 580 series) £250.00 Differential Plug In Unit "W" £325.00 Oscilloscope Camers Unit C12 £190.00 Digital Readout Oscilloscope 567. Choice of plug-ins available Mainframe price ital Readout Oscilloscope our italical programming italical programming



Constant Amplitude Signal Generator 191. 350kHz-100MHz Sine wave 5mV-55V constant amplitude 50kHz Amplitude reference £350.00 reference
Colour TV Vector Scope Type 526
£425.00

Colour TV Waveform Monitor Type 529 £350.00

RF Power Amplifier Type 500L 2-500 MHz 27dB gain, O/P 300mW Superb condition £315.00

## COSSOR



Dual Trace Scope 4000. 50MHz 7nsec Rise Time 5mV cm sensitivity Calibrated sweep delay Gated trigger X-Y display 8 x 10cm display Unused £495.00

## **TELEOUIPMENT**

Portable Oscilloscope D75. DC-50MHz at 5mV/Div Dual Trace Delay/Mixed Sweep £575.00

Dual Trace Moduler Oscilloscope D83/ V4/S2A. DC 50 MHz 5m V-20V DIV Delayed Sweep Excellent condition £610.00

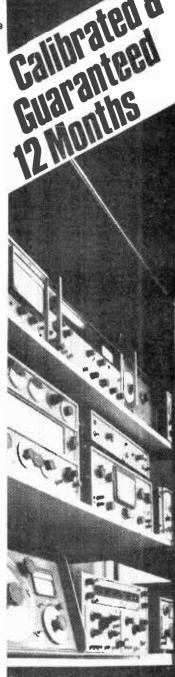
A copy of our trading conditions is available on request

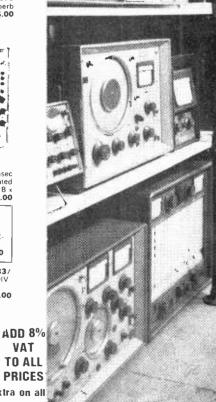
## ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED 49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB VAT TO ALL Tel. 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694

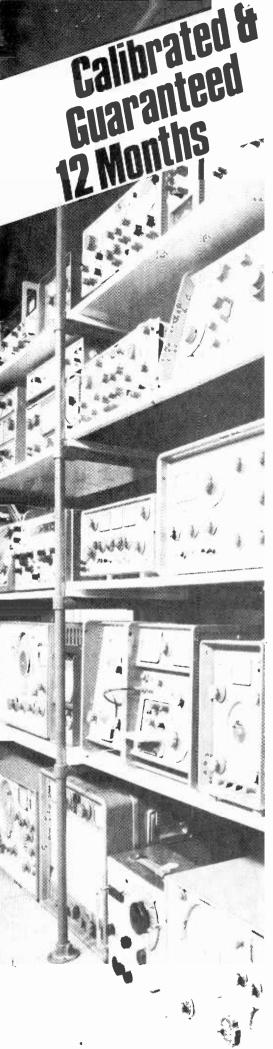
Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon.-Fri.: closed lunch 1-2 p.m.

Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

**WW-112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 







## Electronic The Test Equipment People

## **ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

Stereocoder Type MSC. BN4192/ U.H.F. Millivoltmeter, URV, 1 KHZ-1 6

## **HEWLETT PACKARD**

True R.M.S. Voltmeter 3400A. 1mV-300V. (12 ranges) dB range —72-+52 dBm. Frequency range 10Hz to 10MHz

dBm. Frequency range 10Hz to 10MHz £415.00 D.C. D.V.M. 3430A. 3 digit 5 ranges 100mV-100V Input Resistance 10MΩ. Overload protected £145.00 Digital Multimeter 34702A. C/w 34740 display 4½ digit. 4 ranges of A.C. & D.C. & 6 ranges of ohms. A.C. = 45Hz-100kHz £350.00



U.H.F. Signal Generator 612A, 450-1200MHz in 1 band Output Voltage 0 1μV to 0 5V. Output impedance 50Ω A M 0-90% Ext. A.M. Facility Pulse mod. facility Various modern versions from £900.00-£1250.00

Frequency Doubler 10515A £75.00 A.M. Signal Generator 606A, 50kHz-Signet venerator ot/6A, 50kHz.

£550.00

Bench Oscilloscope 175A. C/w Plug Ins
1754A & 1781B. 4 trace 40MHz bandwidth Sweep Delay £550.00

Programmable Step Attenuator 355E.
DC-1000MHz 0-12 dB in 1dB steps United used £60.00
Distortion Analyser 332A, 5Hz-600kHz Distortion Analyser 332A. 5Hz-600kHz
Distortion levels 0 1%-100% are measured
full scale in 7 ranges A M Detector
operating from 550kHz-65MHz £495.00
DC Standard/Differential Voltmeter
740B. Designed for calibrating digital
voltmeters differential voltmeters, poten-

voltmeters differential voltimeters, potentiometers, voltage dividers and for general standards lab application. 6 digit resolution with discrete steps of 1 p p m of full scale Full specification on request . £1,850.00 A.C. Voltmeter 400F. 100V to 300V fs (14 ranges) Freq. range 20Hz-4MHz £195.00

Microwave Power Meter 430C. C/w Thermister mount 477B 10MHz-10GHz Full scale ranges 0 1, 0 3, 1, 3 & 10mW Portable Oscilloscope 1700B. DC-35MHz 10mV/div sensitivity. Dual Channel Solid State

A.C. Voltmeter 400EL, 1 mV-300V 12 Ranges 10HZ-10MHZ BRAND NEW £325.00

S.H.F. Signal Generator 628A 21GHZ 50Ω £45

5½ Digit DMM Type 3490A, DC-AC Volts Resistance Auto Ranging, excel-lent condition £725.00

AM-FM Signal Generator Type 8654A, 10-512 MHz 0 3 µ V-IV into 50 ohm £850.00

AC-DC Differential Voltmeter / DC Standard Type 7418 £1,095.00 SHF Signal Generator Type 628A, 15-21 GHz £495.00

## FLUKE

Multifunction Counter 1900A-01. Same spec as 1900A but with battery pack £215.00
Multifunction Counter 1900A-02. Same

Multifunction Counter 1907 pspec as 1900A but with BCD o/p £230.00

Frequency Synthesiser 6011A. Performs function of an oscillator, counter and level meter 10Hz-11MHz. Output 0 4mV-5V rms 7 digit LED display. Accuracy ±3

parts in 10" for one year. Freq. storage. Full spec on request £2650.00

Frequency Synthesiser 6160A/DX. 4MHz-30MHz in 1Hz steps. Output 1V into 50Ω. Full spec on request UNUSED, BARGAIN PRICE £675.00

Industrial Counter Totaliser 1941A. 5Hz-40MHz 40mV sensitivity R P M meas-£150.00

VHF, UHF Telecomms. Frequency Counter 1980A. C/w Battery Pack. 5Hz-515MHz. 6 digit LED Display. 50mV sensitivity over whole range . £400.00

MULTIFUNCTION 6 DIGIT AUTORANGING COUNTER 1900A

Modes Frequency, Frequency range 5Hz- 80MHz. In sensitivity 25mV BRAND NEW

## **GENERAL RADIO**

Frequency Meter & Discriminator 1142A. Frequency Range 3Hz to 1 5MHz Accuracy ±0.2% Can be used with a recorder to produce records of frequency change and drift.

change and drift £235.00

Standard Frequency Multipliers. Type
1112 series. Providing microwave range
standard freqs. Output 20mW. Output
impedance 500. Low noise and excellent
phase stability
Type 1112A £520.00
Type 1112B £495.00

Electronic Volumeses \$500.

Type 1112B £495.00 Electronic Voltmeter 1806A. AC+DC voltage 9 resistance ranges. ±2% accuracy Wide frequency range — up to £155.00Mz £155.00Mz Adjustable Attenuator 874 GAL. 100MHz to 4GHz 120 dB range 500 Impedance BRAND NEW £150.00

## **METRONIX (POLAND)**

Function Generator G432, 1Hz-1 1MHz Sine, Square & Triangle, BRAND NEW Full specification on request £60.00

RADIOMETER Stereo Signal Generator SMG1C. Solid

## state, pushbutton operation Full specifica-tion on request £350.00

## **PHILIPS**

Universal Counter Type PM 6615, 10Hz-1GHz 10mV rms, as new condition £795.00

Frequency Counter Type PM 6645B, 30Hz-512MHz 5mV rms, as new condition £710.00

Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope T PM 3276, DC-15MHz, 2mV-10V/DIV Triggering as new condition £415.00
Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope Type
PM 3260, DC 120McI SmV-2V/DIV
Delayed Sweep as new condition
£1,385.00

£1,385.00

Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope Type

PM 3260E. As PM 3260 but no horizontal
mag and prob power as new condition
£1,300.00

Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope Type PM 3240, DC-50 MHz 5mV-10V/DIV. Delayed Sweep, as new condition £950.00 Universal RCL Bridge Type PM 6302

£390.00
Single Channel Chart Recorder Type PM
8110, 10mV-10V FSD, as new condition
£300.00
3½ Digit DMM Type PM 2513A, ACDC
Volts and Current Resistance as new 

and Current Hesistano £300.00
Function Generator Type PM 5167.
0 0001Hz-10MHz Various o/p waveforms
40V PK-PK into 50 ohm As one condition
£875.00

Low Distortion LF Oscillator Type PM 5107. 0 02% As new condition £210.00 100MHz Single output Pulse Generator PM5775. Specification on request £800.00

100MHz Double Output Pulse Generator PM5776. Specification on request £900.00

50MHz Pulse

£495.00



Specification on request

50MHz Pulse Generator PM5715.
Specification on request £600.00
Low Frequency Generator PM5105.
10Hz-100kHz sine & Square wave £156.00

A.M./F.M. Modulation Meter 409. Freq. 3-1500MHz A M 0-100% F.M. 0-±600kHz £345.00

## T.E.S. (Milan)

ranges) 20Hz-50kHz Load input resistar 40 values £175. All ex-demonstrators as new condition

## DUMONT

Portable 'Scope 1100P. DC-100MHz at 5mV/cm Dual Trace 5ns/cm Sweep rate. Delayed time base Full 8 × 10cm display Calibrated X-Y to 5MHz £825.00

## MARCONI **INSTRUMENTS**

F.M./A.M. Signal Generator TF9958/2. Frequency Range 200kHz to 220MHz in five bands Output 0 1 µV-200mv. Output

A copy of our trading conditions is available upon request



49-53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB

ADD 8% VAT TO ALL PRICES

Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694

WW-112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Brokers Ltd



49-53 Pancras Road, London NW12QB Tel: 01-837 7781

Impedance 75Ω. Modulation (F.M.). Normal deviation continuously variable in two ranges ±25kHz and ±75kHz on all bands. Greater deviation is available on most bands. Modulating Frequency Internal FM. 1kHz. External FM. 50Hz to 15kHz. Modulation (A.M.) Internal AM. 1kHz. 0-50%. External AM. 50Hz to 10kHz. 0-50%. £575.00 M. H.F. Signal Generator TF1060 Frequency range 450-1250MHz (1 band) Output 0.15μV to 445mV. Output Imped ance 50Ω. Int. sine A.M.-1kHz Ext. pulse 2400.00

£400.00

ance 5017. Its life Alivi NRT LAT puse mod.

A.M. Signal Generator TF144H & H/S. Frequency range 10kHz to 72MHz in twelve overlapping bands. Output Attenuator 2µV to 2V. Output Impedance 500.

Modulation Internal AM 400Hz & 1kHz to 0 to 80%. External AM 20Hz to 20kHz. 0 to 80%.

E275.00-£400.00

A.M. Signal Generator TF144H/4. A later version of TF144H with similar spec £375.00-£600.00

A.M. Signal Generator TF144H/4S. Electrical specification, as TF144H/4.



A.M. Signal Generator TF801D/1. Frequency Range 10MHz to 470MHz in five bands. Output Attenuator 0.1μV to 1V. Output Impedance 50Ω (Type N connector). Modulation Internal AM 1kHz. 0 to 90%. External AM 30Hz to 20kHz. 0 to 90% External AM 30Hz to 20kHz. 0 to 90% Carrier Deviation Meter TF791D. Carrier Freq. range 4 to 1024MHz. Deviation range up to ±125kHz. Modulating Frequency range: Up to 35kHz. Late models £295.00

20MHz Sweep Generator TF1099. Video sweep output Lower limit 100kHz fixed Upper limit continuously variable up to 20MHz. 0.3 to 3V p-p. Z=75Ω Input & Output detector probes Markers at 1MHz intervals £295.00

intervals £295.00

A.M. Signal Generator TF801D / 8S.
Same spec. as TF801D / 1S + freq. counter
o/p facility £695.00

F.M. / A.M. Signal Generator
TF995A / 2M. 1.5 to 220MHz 2 µV to
200mV. int & Ext. A.M. Int F.M. at 1kHz
deviation 0.75kHz £375.00-£475.00 Sensitive Valve Voltmeter TF2600. 12 ranges 1mV-300V fs d. 1% accuracy up to 500kHz Usable up to 10MHz £175.00 R.F. Electronic Voltmeter TF2604. 7 ranges 300mV-300V f.s.d from 20Hz. 1500MHz. 8 ranges 300mV-1kV DC. 7 ranges. Resistance 500Ω to 500MΩ

£225.00 U.H.F. Signal Generator TF1060/3A. Frequency range 500 to 1200MHz. Remainder of spec. on TF1060 £575.00

Remainder of spec. on IF10b0 £575.00

R-C Oscillator TF1101. Frequency Range
20Hz to 200kHz in four bands. Output
Attenuator 1mV to 20V Maximum Output
20V across external 600Ω load Output
impedance 600Ω £120.00 Phase A.M. Signal Generator TF2003. 0 4-12MHz £150.00



Two-Tone Signal Source TF2005R. Frequency Range 20Hz-20kHz in six bands

(each oscillation can be adjusted and used (each oscillation can be adjusted and used independently). Harmonic Distortion. Less than 0.05% between 63Hz and 6kHz when using unbalanced output. Intermodulation Below 80 dB with respect to the wanted signal. Amplitude Reference Level: Up to + 10dBm from each oscillator. Output Attenuator. 111dB in 0.1dB steps. £415.00

Blanking and Sync Mixer TF2908. For 405, 525 and 625 line television systems. Reshapes and mixes blanking and sync pulse waveform with video test waveform

L.F. Extension Unit TM 6448. For use with Spectrum Analyser OA 1094A series. 100Hz to 3MHz £200.00

Wide Range R.C. Oscillator TF1370A. 10Hz to 10MHz sine wave. 10Hz to 100kHz square wave. Output up to 31.6V £275.00

**DC Multiplier TM5033A.** HV probe up to 30kV. Impedance  $3000M\Omega$  for use with TF1041 series or TF2604 . . . £25.00

watt Dummy Load TM 5582 for use with F2604 £25.00

A.F. Oscillator TF2100. 20 kc/s to 20 Kc/s. Extremely low distortion. Output Impedance  $600\Omega$  unbalanced £150.00

M.F. Oscillator TF2101. 30c/s to 550kc/s Stable frequency. Low distortion. Output Impedance:  $600\Omega$  unbalanced £115.00

F.M./A.M. Modulation meter TF2300S. Incorporating Oscillator TM8045/1 3.5 to 1000MHz Full specification on request £825.00



M.F. Transmission Measuring Set TF2333. Frequency range 30Hz to M.F. Transmission Measuring 30 Hz to 550kHz The TF2333 is a transmission measuring set of the conventional type that normally forms part of the essential test gear for audio and baseband equipment of multichannel telecommunications systems Signal Source, oscillator-frequency range 30Hz to 550kHz in five ranges. Attenuator. Range 70dB in 10dB and 1dB steps.

£600.00

F.M. Signal Generator TF1066B/6, 10-470MHz. R F output 0.2 μV-200mV e in f. Output Impedance 50Ω Modulation Internal AM 1kHz & 5kHz 0-40% External AM 30Hz to 15kHz 0-40% Internal FM 1kHz & 5kHz deviation 0 to 100kHz or up to 400KHz according to carrier freq range External FM 30Hz to 100kHz deviation same as int. Crystal Calibrator facility £685.00

Variable Attenuator TF338C. 0-105dB Freqs. up to 100KHz 600Ω impedance £90.00

£90.00

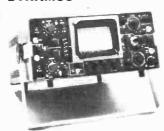
M.F. Attenuator TF2162. DC-1 MHz 0111dB in steps of 0.1dB £120.00
Also TF1073A Spec as A/2S £55.00
Portable Scope TF2203. Single beam
DC-15 MHz Rise time 23 nanosecs
50 mV/cm Z modulation available X5
expansion £150.00

10-Watt A.F. Power Meter TF893A. 10-Watt A.F. Power Meter 17895A. Frequency range 20Hz to 35kHz. Five power ranges. 1mW to 10W full scale. Impedance 2 5Q to 20KQ in 48 steps Balanced or unbalanced inputs. Direct calibration in watts and dBm.

100-Watt R.F. Power Meter: TF1020A Series. Frequency range D.C to 250 MHz. Two power ranges 50 and 100W full scale. Output Impedance 750 In Situ Universal Bridge TF2701. Measures capacitance capacitance with R in parallel Resistance & Inductance Int parallel Resistance & Inductance Int source 80Hz & 1 KHz £395.00 R.F. Power Meter TF1020A/4M1. 75 ohms. 1-50 watts & 2-100 watts DC-250MHz £120.00 R.F. Power Meter TF1020A/5M1. 50 ohms. 1-50 watts. 2-100 watts DC-250MHz £135.00 Output Test Set TF1065A. AF Power 10uW to 3W (5 ranges) Freq Range 250Hz-10KHz. RF Power 1-25W FM & AM measurements. DC current & voltage measurements. Full spec on request £225.00 Noise Generator TF106. 1-200MHz. 71 ohm impedance £150.00 FM Signal Generator Type TF 2006.

ohm impedance £150.00
FM Signal Generator Type TF 2006.
10-220 MHz FM up to 200 KHz deviation
0.2 µ V-200 MV into 50 ohm
1n Situ Universal Bridge Type TF 2701 £395.00

## **DYNAMCO**



Portable Solid State 'Scope 7500. DC 40MHz. 10mV/div sensitivity x10 gain extends sensitivity to 1mV/div (3Hz-5MHz) Mixed & calibrated sweep delay Dual trace AC & DC coupled Z mod BRAND NEW £495.00

Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope Type D7210. DC-15MHz 10mV-5V/DIV Delayed Sweep Immaculate £350.00 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope Type D7200. Same as D7210 but with smaller C RT and no delay £315.00

Precision DC Voltage Standard 304. 0-1 kV in 3 decades 0-50mA at any voltage setting Accuracy 10V range 0 003% +10uV 100V range 0 003% +20uV 1kV range 0 003% +40uV

## **WAYNE KERR**

Universal Bridge B221A = CT530. 10S '948-8768. 0 1% accuracy. Measures R + ve or -ve G + ve or -ve C (x) L (1592Hz). Source frequency (1592Hz (int) 50Hz-20Hz (Ext). Mains operated. Weight 11 kg.

Low Impedance Adaptor Q221A. For use with B221A permitting, impedance measurements of  $<10\Omega$  to be made \$75.00 Component Bridge B521 (Ministry Type CT375): A general purpose component bridge for measuring L C & R & combinations of R & Reactance It can be used to measure components in situ Capacitance pF to 5F. Resistance 1 milliohm to 1 pF to 5F Resistance 1 million 100Mohm Inductance 1 uH to 500kH

£115.00

This is only a selection of the equipment we have available. If your requirement is not listed please give us a call.

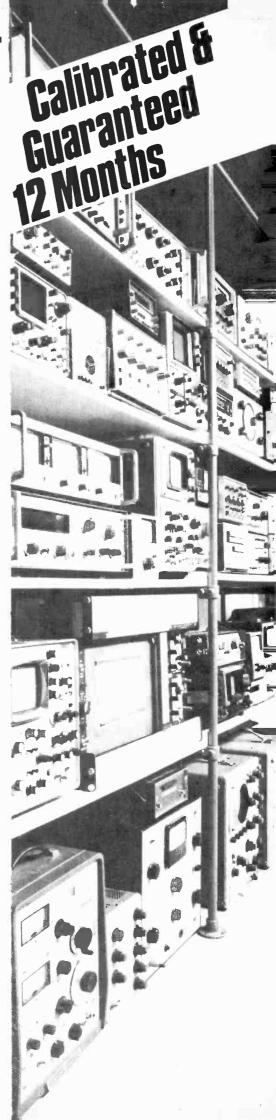
A copy of our trading conditions is available upon request

Carriage and packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated

Please note: All instruments offered are secondhand and tested and guaranteed 12 months unless otherwise stated

Hours of business: 9a.m.-5p.m. Mon.-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.

WW-112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



www.americanradiohistory.com

| TTLs by TEXAS 7400 13-7 7401 14-9 7402 14-9 7403 14-9 7404 17-9 7405 18-9 7406 32-9 7407 32-9 7408 19-9 7409 19-9 7410 15-9 7411 24-9 7411 24-9 7411 24-9   | 74173 90p<br>74177 90p<br>74177 90p<br>74180 93p<br>74180 93p<br>74181 200p<br>74181 150p<br>74185 150p<br>74186 700p<br>74191 100p<br>74191 100p<br>74192 100p                      | 9311 275p<br>9312 160p<br>9314 165p<br>9316 225p<br>9322 150p<br>9368 200p<br>9370 200p<br>9370 200p<br>9374 200p<br>9601 100p<br>9602 175p<br>9603 60p  | 4063 120p 4098<br>4066 55p 4503<br>4068 22p 4503<br>4069 20p 4507<br>4070 30p 4510<br>4071 22p 4514<br>4073 22p 4514<br>4075 22p 4518<br>4076 107p 4520<br>4081 22p 4543<br>4082 22p 4543<br>4093 80p 4553  | 107p   4580   250p   120p   4583   90p   70p   4584   90p   55p   40014   90p   150p   14433   E11   110p   100p   | TRANSISTORS AC127/820p AD149 70p AD161/2 45p BC107/81p BC109 11p BC167/8 9p BC149 10p BC157/8 10p BC157/8 10p BC167/8 10p BC177/8 10p BC177/8 17p BC1779 18p   | BFY90 90p<br>BLY83 700p<br>BRY39 45p<br>BSX19 2020p<br>BU 105 190p<br>BU 108 250p<br>BU 205 220p<br>BU 208 240p<br>BU 406 145p<br>MJ481 175p<br>MJ491 200p<br>MJ2501 225p<br>MJ2955 100p<br>MJ3001 225p  | TIP3055 7 Op<br>TIS43 34p<br>TIS93 30p<br>ZTX108 12p<br>ZTX300 13p<br>ZTX500 15p<br>ZTX500 15p<br>ZTX504 30p<br>ZTX504 30p<br>ZN457A 250p<br>ZN457A 250p<br>ZN697 25p<br>ZN697 45p<br>ZN706A 20p   | 2N4060 12p<br>2N4061/2 18p<br>2N4123/4 22p<br>2N4123/6 22p<br>2N4125/6 22p<br>2N4289 20p<br>2N4401/3 27p<br>2N4427 90p<br>2N4427 90p<br>2N5087 27p<br>2N5089 27p<br>2N5179 27p<br>2N5179 27p<br>2N5179 27p<br>2N5179 27p   | DIODES BY127 12p CA47 9p CA81 15p CA85 15p CA89 9p CA99 9p CA99 9p CA200 9p CA200 9p CA202 10p CA91 10 | 10A 400V<br>25A 400V<br>400p<br>TRIACS<br>PLASTIC<br>3A 400V<br>3A 500V<br>65 500V<br>65 500V<br>65 400V<br>67 500V<br>88 80<br>80 400V<br>80 95 95 12A 400V<br>80 95 12A 400V<br>80 95 12A 500V<br>80 95 12A |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 74113 30p 74114 50p 7416 27p 7417 22p 7420 17p 7420 17p 7420 17p 7422 32p 7425 30p 7425 30p 7425 30p 7427 34p 7426 40p 7427 34p 7428 36p 7430 17p 7431 70p 7441 12p 7445 100p 7447 30p 7447 30p 7459 17p 7460 17p 7460 17p 7450 17p 7470 36p 7473 36p 7473 36p  | 74367 1500<br>74368 1500<br>74390 2000<br>74393 2000<br>74490 2250<br>74150 220<br>741502 220<br>741504 220<br>741504 220<br>741504 220<br>741514 1000<br>741514 1000<br>741514 1000 | ICs MC1488 100p MC1489 100p 75107 160p 75107 160p 75182 230p 75451 2 72p 75491 2 96p 75451 2 72p 74000 25p 74000 27p 74000 27p 7400 25p 74 | LINEAR I.Cs  AY1-0212  AY1-0213  AY1-1313  AY1-15050  AY1-1315  BOOp  AY5-1317  BOOp  AY5-1315  BOOp  AY5-1317  BOOp  CA3068  CA3068  CA3068  CA30686  CA30686  CA30686  CA30686  CA30686  CA30686  CA30686  CA30686  CA31305  CA3140E  CA3160E  F5p  CA3160E  F5p  CA3160E  T5p  CA3160E | MC1495 400p MC1496 100p MC3340 180p MC3360 120p MFC40008 120p MFS0398 750p ME531 130p ME531 130p ME540 200p ME543K 225p ME555 30p ME556 70p ME5661 425p ME5665 130p ME5667 155p ME567 150p ME567 | BC182/310p BC187 30p BC187 30p BC212/311p BC214 12p BC214 12p BC461 36p BC477/830p BC516/750p BC557816p BC557816p BC570 18p BC570 18p BC770 22p BD131/250p BF267 36p BF2770 32p BF268 70p BF268 70p BF268 70p BF268 70p BF278 30p BF287 30p BF881 30p BFR81 30p BFR81 30p BFR81 30p BFR83 34p BFX86/7 30p BFX86/7 30p BFX86/7 30p BFX88 79 30p BFX88 79 30p BFX88 79 30p BFX88 79 30p BFR81 30p BFR81 30p BFR81 30p BFR81 30p BFR81 30p BFR81 30p BFR83 30p BFX84 53p BFX84 53p BFX85 25 30p | M_E340659 M_E3955100b M_E3955100b M_E3955100b M_E305570b MPF1002.45b MPF1003.440b MPF103.440b MPF301630b MPF30 | 2N918 45p 2N930 18p 2N1131/2 2Op 2N1613 25p 2N1711 25p 2N2106 01 2Op 2N2160 12Op 2N22194 2Op 2N22222 2Op 2N23694 16p 2N2484 3Op 2N2646 5Op 2N2904/5 25p 2N39054 24p 2N39054 48p 2N39055 48p 2N39055 3Op 2N3956 3Op 2N3956 3Op 2N3957 48p 2N3957 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 47 | 2N5245 409 2N5296 55p 2N5401 50p 2N5407 840p 2N5457 840p 2N5457 840p 2N5459 40p 2N5459 40p 2N5465 4130p 2N6227 48p 2N6224 130p 2N6226 65p 3N128 120p 3N204 100p 40280 250p 40361 / 2 45p 40404 70p 40361 / 2 45p 40404 70p 40409 65p 40411 300p 40594 97p 40693 105p 40693 90p 40841 90p 40881 90p | 11N4005 f) 1N4005 f) 1N4005 f) 7 p   1N54047 f 3 14p   1N54047 f 19p    ZENERS 2 7V-33V   400mW  | THYRISTORS 1A 500V 130p  THYRISTORS 1A 50V 400V 55p 1A 400V 70p 1A 400V 90p 1A 400V 100p 1A 400V 100p 1A 600V 200p 1A 600V  |
| 7476 35p 7480 50p 7481 100p 7482 84p 7483A 90p 7484 100p 7485 110p 7486 34p 7489 210p 7490A 33p   | 74LS27 38p<br>74LS30 22p<br>74LS47 90p<br>74LS55 30p<br>74LS73 50p<br>74LS74 40p<br>74LS75 50p<br>74LS83 110p<br>74LS83 100p   | 74C164 120p<br>74C173 120p<br>74C174 160p<br>74C175 210p<br>74C192 150p<br>74C193 150p<br>74C194 220p<br>74C195 110p<br>74C221 175p  | LM3900 70p<br>(M3911 130p<br>LM4136 120p<br>'MC1310P 150p<br>MC1458 55p<br>VOLTAGE REGULATOR<br>Fixed P   | 12N414 9Op<br>2N424E 135p<br>2N425E 4O0p<br>2N1034E 2OOp<br>95H90 8OOp   | MEMORIES<br>2102-2<br>2102-2<br>2107B<br>2111<br>2112-2<br>2114<br>5101  | 120p<br>140p<br>600p<br>325p<br>300p<br>1500p<br>510p  | CPUs<br>4040A<br>6502<br>6800<br>8D80A   | 670р<br>1200р<br>1080р<br>650р   |  |   |
| 7.491 800 7.492A 46,7493A 33,7493A 70,7495A 70,7495A 70,7497 180,74100 130,74100 65,74100 55,74100 55,74110 741116 200,741116 200,741118 130,741118 130,741119 210,74119 210,74119 | 74LS86 40p 74LS93 90p 74LS91 74Sp 74LS112 100p 74LS112 100p 74LS132 120p 74LS133 60p 74LS138 60p 74LS138 60p 74LS139 60p 74LS156 100p 74LS156 120p 74LS156 100p 74LS161 100p         | 4000 SERIES 4000 159 4001 179 4002 179 4006 959 4007 189 4008 809 4010 509 4011 179 4012 189 4014 849 4016 459 4016 459 4016 459 4016 859  | 5V 7805 80<br>12V 7812 90<br>15V 7812 90<br>15V 7815 90<br>24V 7824 90<br>24V 7826 90<br>5V 7815 35<br>15V 7815 35<br>OTHER REGULATORS<br>LM309K 1355<br>LM317T 200p<br>LM323K 625p<br>LM723 37p  | hp 7905 120p<br>7912 120p<br>hp 7915 120p<br>hp 7918 120p<br>hp 7924 120p<br>12<br>12<br>12 79L05 80p<br>hp 79L12 80p  | 6810  ROM/PROM 745188 745188 745387 93436 93446  AY5.1013 AY5.2376 RO3.2513 SN/745262  EPROMS 1702A 2708   | 225p<br>400p<br>400p<br>650p<br>650p<br>550p<br>1000p<br>1550p<br>1450p  | OTHER 3205 3245 4201 4289 4801 6820 6850 8205 8212 8216 8224 8228 8251 8255 9905   | 320p<br>400p<br>390p<br>970p<br>500p<br>600p<br>700p<br>320p<br>225p<br>225p<br>225p<br>400p<br>575p<br>700p<br>550p   |  |   |
| 74120 1100<br>74121 28r<br>74122 488<br>74123 55<br>74126 60r<br>74128 75<br>74136 75<br>74136 75<br>74136 75<br>74134 70<br>74144 70<br>74142 900  | 74LS164 120p<br>74LS165 80p<br>74LS173 110p<br>74LS174 110p<br>74LS175 110p<br>74LS181 320p<br>74LS191 100p<br>74LS191 100p<br>74LS191 100p<br>74LS193 140p<br>74LS193 140p          | 4018 89p<br>4019 45p<br>4020 100p<br>4021 110p<br>4022 100p<br>4023 22p<br>4024 65p<br>4025 20p<br>4026 130p<br>4027 50p<br>4029 100p  | OPTO-ELECTRONICS 2N5777 45p OCP77 130p ORP12 90p 0125 TIL321R 75p TIL209 Red 13p TIL211 Gr 20p TIL212 Ye 25p  | 0 2<br>TIL220 Red 16p<br>TIL222 Gr 18p<br>TIL228 Red 22p<br>MV5491 TS 120p   | 8 pin<br>14 pin<br>16 pin  | 3000p<br>900p<br>900p<br>PFILE DIL<br>S BY TEXAS<br>11p 18 pin<br>12p 20 pin<br>13p 22 pin   | 9906<br>25p 24 pir<br>28p 28 pir<br>28p 40 pir   | 275p<br>33p<br>42p   |  |   |
| 74147 1907<br>74150 1007<br>74151A 707<br>74153 707<br>74155 907<br>74156 707<br>74157 707<br>74159 1907<br>74160 1007<br>74161 1007  | 74LS241 100p<br>74LS240 245p<br>74LS241 245p<br>74LS242 245p<br>74LS243 300p<br>74LS245 300p<br>74LS251 200p<br>74LS257 120p<br>74LS259 175p<br>74LS259 249p                         | .030 55p<br>4031 200p<br>4033 180p<br>4034 200p<br>4035 110p<br>4040 100p<br>4041 80p<br>4042 80p<br>4042 80p<br>4044 90p<br>4044 130p<br>4046 130p  | TIL216 Red 18p  DISPLAYS 3015F 200p DL704 140p DL707 Gr 140p DL747 Red 225p FND357 120p   | FND500 120p<br>FND500 120p<br>FND507 120p<br>TIL311 600p<br>TIL312/3 110p<br>TIL321/2 130p<br>TIL330 140p  | 0.156" PI<br>2 x 10 wa<br>2 x 15 wa  | 85p  | iL<br>vay 2!<br>1200   | 120p<br>5 way<br>160p  |  |   |
| 74161 1001<br>74163 1001<br>74164 1201<br>74166 1301<br>74166 1401<br>74167 2001<br>74170 2401  | 741S374 195p<br>81LS95 160p<br>81LS96 160<br>81LS97 160p<br>81LS98 160p<br>81LS98 230p   | 4047 100p<br>4048 55p<br>4049 40p<br>4050 49p<br>4051 80p<br>4052 80p<br>4053 80p<br>4055 125p   |   | &p & VAT at appro  |  |  | HNO  |  | IC L   | ΓD.   |

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

Tel: 01-204 4333

Telex: 922800

## STABILIZER: FEEDBACK UNDER CONTROL



+5Hz Fixed Shift Circuit Boards as WW July 1973 article, but improved noise level.

The Stabilizer is a versatile frequency shifter for how reduction on both speech and music. It offers variable softs in the rup or down between 1 and 10 Hertz so allowing choice of the optimum shift for the particular acoustics and sound sources involved in each installation. The Stabilizer meets the standards of IEC 268-9 frequency shift equipment. A shifter not only allows more usable gain (4-8d8) but also gives a greater stability margin between the onset of warbling and actual howing With a shifter this is something between 3 and 5 d8, whereas a conventional system will go from 'ringing' to howling with a gain increase of 1 or 2 d8.

Available as a boxed unit with either balanced or unbalanced signal lines or rack mounting version offering studio quality. SHIFT control duplicated jack and XLR connectors and a smart anodised finish with effgraved front panel. Stabilizers include a signal overload LED, a 24 Hz high pass filter to remove VLF signals before connection to power amplifiers and a numeral shrouded mains transformer to achieve low noise levels.

## **SURREY ELECTRONICS**

CASH WITH ORDER less 5% UK POST FREE ADD VAT at 8%

The Forge, Lucks Green, Granleigh Surrey GU6 7BG (STD 04866) 5997



## Electronic Brokers The Computer People

## STOP



Special purchase of MITE 123P Alphanumeric printer mechanisms solenoid-operated page printer using standard reversible typewriter ribbon. Prints standard 64 — ASCII character set on 8½ paper (80 characters per line, 6 lines to the inch). Maximum speed 11 cps. Power requirements 115VDC. Compact, lightweight unit 12" x 9" x 2¾", 9¾lbs. Supplied complete with full technical manual. **BRAND NEW SURPLUS. Only** £75.00 + £3.50 P. & P. + 8% VAT. (Mail order total £84.78).



## MASSIVE BULK PURCHASE BRINGS HAZELTINE VDU'S AT LOWEST EVER PRICES



H1200 ONLY £425

HAZELTINE H1000 and H1200 **SPECIFICATION** 

SCREEN SIZE - 12 diagonal.

SCREEN CAPACITY — H1000 — 960 characters 80 per line x 12 lines. H1200 — 1920 characters 80 per line x 24

lines. CHARACTER GENERATION — 5 x 7 dot

matrix 625 line raster
CHARACTER SET — 64 ASCII alphanumerics

CHARACTER SET — 64 ASCII alphanuments and symbols CHARACTER SIZE — 11000—1/8 inch (32cm) nominal height. 3/32 inch (24cm) nominal width H1200 — 1/10 inch (25cm) nominal height 3/32 inch (24cm) nominal width. CURSOR —

CURSOR — H1200 reverse image block. TUBE PHOSPHDR — P4 (white on black) REFRESH RATE — 50 fields per second. KEYBOARDS — TTY format attached INDICATORS — Power On. Parity Error

Dataset ready.

PARITY — Parity error indicated by Parity light and question mark (?) displayed in character

position TRANSMISSION — Asynchronous Switch-selectable for any two standard rates up to 9600

OPERATING MODES — Full / half Duplex MEMORY — High speed MOS refresh STANDARD INTERFACE — CC ITT V-24 (EIA RS-232 B/C), 202C Optional

HAZELTINE H2000 SPECIFICA-TION

SCREEN SIZE - 12 diagonal, 1998 cha-

racters; 74 per line x 27 lines.

CHARACTER GENERATION — 5 x 7 dot

CHARACTER GENERATION — 5 x 7 dot matrix 625 line raster.

CHARACTER SET — 64 alphanumerics and symbols. 32 ASCII control codes.

KEYBDARD — Detachable, solid state, teletypewriter design 10-key numeric cluster plus editing and cursor control keys.

TRANSMISSION — Asynchronous Switchselectable for combinations of 5 standard rates. 75 to 9600 baud.

DPERATING MODES — Switch-selectable, full duplex, half duplex or batch (buffered)

DPERATING MODES — Switch-selectable, full duplex, half duplex or batch (buffered)
MEMORY TYPE — 2048 x 8 RAM
EDITING FEATURES — Full Cursor controls plus Insert / Delete Character, Insert / Delete Line, Clear Screen, Clear Foreground Data Only, Tab
STANDARD INTERFACE — CC ITT V-24 (EIA RS-232 B / C) or 202C Compatible
REMOTE COMMANDS — Insert / Delete Line, Clear Screen, Clear Foreground Data Only, Home

Clear Screen. Clear Foreground Data Only. Home Cursor. Address Cursor. Set Background Inten-sity. Set Foreground Intensity, Carriage Return, Backspace. Ring Bell, Transmit, Print.



H2000 **FROM** 

AUXILIARY OUTPUT - Standard printer interfaces, standard cassette interface; remote

TUBE PHOSPHOR — P39 (green on black)

## Mini~Computer Exchange

SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL **EQUIPMENT, PROCESSORS** PERIPHERALS, FEATURES

DEC PDP11-04 BD PROCESSOR 8K MOS MEMORY DLIIWA INTERFACE

BRAND NEW CONDITION - £2,500

**DEC ADD-ON CORE** 

Dramatic savings on further bulk purchase of new DEC Core MFII-UP 16K Parity Core complete with backplane — NOW MMII-UP 16K Expander Core (prerequisite MFII-UP). NOW ONLY £1 250

DEC RKO5 DISKS RKIID / RKO5 Disk Drive and Control from €4,950. RKO5-J Slave disk drive from €2,500. RKO5-F Dual Density Drive from €2,850.

DEC PDP8E & PDP8M Series - NEW LOW PRICES 4K Processors with TTY Interface from £1,500 (Add on core available)

Large stocks of other DEC equipment -CPUs, Core, Modules, etc. Let us know your requirements.

## Terminals

SUPER SAVINGS ON SPECIAL PURCHASE OF PORTABLE TEXAS SILENT 700 TERMINALS. Our special price £695

Model 725 KSR. ASCII Keyboard. Silent high speed operation up to 300 baud 5 x 7 dot matrix electronic printhead. Full or half duplex operation. Built in acoustic coupler. Mounted in integral carrying case. Gross weight 35lbs. Dimensions 21½" x 19" x 6½"

### LARGE STOCKS OF ASR33 AND KSR33 TELETYPE TERMINALS

\* ASCII Keyboard

\* Hard-copy unit (friction or sprocket paperfeed)

\* Paper Tape punch and reader (ASR33 only)

\* Line Unit (20mA/6V/80V)

Overhauled in our own workshops to the highest standards and sold with 90-day warranty.

Prices from £425 (KSR) and £650 (ASR). SPECIAL OFFER

— Standard ASR 33 Teletypes with custom built acoustic iSound-reducing) cover £675.00.

### SAVE OVER 3/3 of list price on these superb TEKTRONIX 611 STORAGE DISPLAYS

Flicker-free bistable storage of combined alphanumeric and graphic information alphanumeric and graphic information from digital computers and other data transmission systems 11" Storage CRT Vertical sensitivity 1V/16.2CM (sq format) or 1V/21CM (rect. format) within 2% FSD Maximum input voltage ±50V DC and peak AC Setting time 3 5 microsec/CM +5 microsec. Stored resolution 4000 clearly legible characters .90 × 70mil matrix) viewing time 15 minutes or less. Recommended for specified resolution

Specified resolution
OUR PRICE DNLY £950, WITH FULL
THREE-MONTH WARRANTY.



## Keyboards

## ASCII KEYBOARD MODEL KB756



### NOW IN STOCK 58-STATION ASCII KEYBOARDS

Full 12B character set with ROM encoder (upper and lower case + control shift).
Fully TTL - compatible - power requirements + 5v-12v.

Supplied with full technical data, code chart, pin connections, circuit diagram and applications notes

FANTASTIC VALUE AT £60.00 + £1.50 p.&p. + 8% VAT (mail order total £66.42)

Also available — a range of spares and accessories for the KB756 — edge connector, mounting frame, plastic or steel enclosure, spare ROMs. Send for data sheet/price list.

All items auoted are refurbished second-user equipment unless otherwise stated.

## **ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED (COMPUTER DIVISION)** 49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 20B. Tel. 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694

A copy of our trading conditions can be supplied on request

Hours of business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon.-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2 p.m.

ADD 8% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage & Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated

## WHY PAY MORE?!

MULTI RANGE METERS Type MF15A, A, C, /D, C volts 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000, Ma, 0.5, 0.10, 0.100 Sensitivity 2000V, 24 range, diameter 133 × 93 × 46 mm Price £6.50 plus 50p P&P (£7.56 inc. VAT & P).



I KIAC.

Rayhben tag symmetrical Triac. Type Tag 250 / 500v. 10 amp 500 piv.

Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long ferm
reliability £1.25 P&P 10p (£1.46 inc. VAT & P) (inclusive of date and
application sheet). Suitable Diac 22p.

0 to 60 MINUTES CLOCKWORK TIMER. Double pole 15 amp 230AC. Contacts (no drail) £1.50. P&P 30p (£1.94

MERCURY SWITCH
Size 27mm x 5mm. 10 for £5.00 (inc VAT £5.72) Min quantity 10



230 VOLT AC FAN

ASSEMBLY

and continuously rated AC motor complete
to tan New reduced with 5 blade 6½" aluminium fan New reduced price £3.00 P&P 65p (£3.94 inc. VAT & P).



21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH with reset coil

The ingenious electro mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position by energising the reset coil. 230/240v A.C. operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis. Complete with cover. Price £5.50 P&P 75p (£8.75 inc. VAT & P).



**VORTEX BLOWER AND** VACUUM UNIT

Dynamically balanced to tally enclosed 9" cotor with max an delivery of 15 cubic metres per min. Max static pressure 600mm M6. Suction or blow from 2 side-by-side 37mm I.D. circular apertures fitted to base of unit Powerful continuously rated 115 vs.c. motor mounted on alloy base with fixing tacilities. Dimensions: Length 22cm x width 25cm x height 25cm



These units are ex-equipment but have had minimum use. Fully tested prior to despatch. Price £12 + £1.50 P&P (£14.58 inc. VAT & P) Surable transformer for 230 / 240 v.a.c. £6 + £1 P&P (£7.56 inc. VAT & P).

## **CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER**

Smith type FFB 1906 022 220/240v A.C. Aperture 10x4 5cm overall size 16x14cm. Price £3.75 p&p 75p (nc. VAT £4.86). Other types available phone for details.



CROUZET 230V A.C.

VAT.

NI-CAD BATTERY

Width Height Length 35 AH 1.2v Metal (mm) (mm) 75 (mm) 29 219

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12v. 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing) £2.50 P&P 35p (£3.08) inc. VAT & P).



MICRO SWITCHES

(witch type MML46 10 for £2.50 Sub-min lever m/switch type MML46 10 for £2.50.
Type 3 115M 906T 10 for £2.50 post paid (£2.70 inc. VAT (& P).

8 P).
BE, (ever operated 20a, c/o, mf, Unimax USA, 10 for £4.00 plus 50p P&P (min. order 10) (£4.86 inc. VAT & P).

D.P. C/O lever m/switch, mtg by Cherry Co. USA. Precious metal, low resistance contacts, 10 for £2.50, P&P 30p. Total inc. VAT £3.02 (min.TC

**NEW HEAVY DUTY** SOLENOID

Mfg. by Magnetic Devices. 240v A.C. Operation approx. 10tb. pull at 1.25 Price £4.00 P&P 60p (£4.96 inc. VAT).



24 VOLT D.C. SOLENOIDS

rox. 25 lb. pull at 1

240 A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED

Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brabody, stainless steel core and spring ½ in. b.s.p. inloutet. Precision made. British mfg.
PRICE £3.50 Post 50p (£4.32 inc. VAT & P).



**VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS** 

LT TRANSFORMERS PRIMARY

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60 **OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260v. A.C.** 

20v/240v, 0-12v/24v at 1 amp, £2.50 P&P 50p (£3.24 inc. VAT) 5v at 1 amp +15v at 1 amp (30v 1 amp) £2.50 P&P 50p (£3.24 inc.

0.15v at 1 amp £15v at 1 amp (10v 1 amp) (

COMPRESSOR, precision built by Emerson USA Horizontally opposed twin head diaphram type producing 20tbs. Plus P.S.I. per head 3 5 plus C.F.M. Output virtually pulse free Powered by 1100 A.C. motor size 30x23x15cm Weight 7 kilos Price 220 p8p.E.2 00 (inc. VAT E23.76). Suitable transformer for 230. 240v A.C. £8.00 p&p.E.1.00 (inc. VAT £9.72).

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV

**\*ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT** 

**\*FLUORESCENT TUBES** 

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

GUN TUBES
Pages of Xenon tubes available from

lock S.A.E. for full detail

RESET COUNTER

230 volts AC 3 digits mfg. Veeder Root type LL/144L £1.75 P&P 25p (£2.16 inc. VAT & P). 7 fig. 24v d.c. non set £1.50 P&P 25p (£1.89 inc VAT & P).

6 fig. 24v d c. resetable £3.00 P&P 25p (£3.51 inc. VAT & P).

BIG INCH
Tiny precision built 3 rpm USA motor size only
1 x 1 100 volt AC op. supplied with resistor for
230 volt AC price £2.37 p&p 20p. 4 for £5.40

(NEW)
Test to 1.E.E. spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or ifeld work, constant speed clutch Size L. 8 in., W. 4 in. H. 6 in., weight 6 lb. 500 VOLTS 500 megohms.

£49.00 Post 80p (£57.78 inc. VAT & P) 1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms.

£55.00 Post 80n (£60.26 inc. VAT & P) SAE for

**INSULATION TESTERS** 

Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggeting (circuit 230/240 voll AC. operation Speed adjustable 1-201 p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls etc. Light output greater than man (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price £18.00 post £1 (£20.56 inc. VAT & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £8.25 Post £10 (£9.99 inc. VAT & P).

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*Att. 40 watt £7.75 (collers only) 2ft. 20 watt £5.50. Post 60 o. (For use in stan bi-pin littings) Mini 12in. 8 watt £2.50. Post 25p (£2.97 inc. VAT & P.) in. 6 watt £2.00 Post 25p (£2.43 inc VAT & P.) 6in. 4 watt £1.75 Post 25p) (£2.16 inc VAT & P.) Complete bellast unit. Either 6''. 9'' or 12'' tube 230V A.C. op £3.50 plus P&P 40p (£4.21 inc VAT & P.) Also available for 12V (£10.C. on 23.50 plus P&P 40p (£4.21 inc VAT & P.) Also available for 12V (£10.C. on 23.50 plus P&P 40p (£4.21 inc VAT & P.)

RELAYS Wide range of AC and UC relays available from stock Phone or write in your enquires

230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow, 2 c/o 15 amp £1.50 (£1.84 inc. VAT & P)
T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp €1.10 (€1.40 inc. VAT & P). Omoron or Keyswitch 1 c/o. 7 amp €1.00 (€1.30 inc. VAT & P).

D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp £1.00 (£1.30 inc VAT & P) Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base. £1.00 (£1.30 inc VAT & P) Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7, amp octal base, £1.25 (£1.56 inc. VAT & P) Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1.67 inc. VAT & P) 24V Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1.67 inc. VAT & P) (amps = contact rating) P&P on any Relay 20p.
Other types available — phone for details

BRAND NEW. All types. 200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C volt meter 0.5 KVA (Max. 2½ Amp) 1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp) 2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp) 3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp) £19.50 £32.00 4 KVA (Max. 20 Amp)

Carriage extra

£1.00 (inc. Vat £9.72)

**BODINE TYPE** 

(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb in
Reversible 1/70th h.p. cycle 38 amp. This U.S.A. motor is offer
with transformer for 230 / 240 v AC input. Price type 66.25 Post
(67.56 inc. VAT & P), or less transformer 63.75 Post 65p (64.75
VAT & P) (Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 230 volt AC. Continuously rated
reversible £6.50 Post 75p (£7.83 inc. VAT & P)

GEARED MOTORS 100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!

115 lb ins. 10 volt. 50Hz. 28 amp. single phase split capacitor motor Immense power Continuously rated Totally enclosed. Fan cooled In-line gearbox Length. 250mm. Dis 135mm. Spindle Dis 155mm. Length. 145mm. ex-equipment tested £12.09. Post £150. (£14.58 inc. VAT. & P). Suitable transformer 230/240-volt.£8.09 Post 75p (£9.45 inc. VAT. & P).

28 r.p.m., 20th, inch approx. 115v a c. Reversible similar to above drawing. Mag. by Wynstruments. Price £4.75 + 75p p&p. Total inc. VAT E5.94. Supplied complete with transformer for 240v AC operation £7.25. drawing, Mag. by Wynsti £5.94 Supplied complet P&P £1 inc. VAT £8.91.

FRACMO inch 240vAC reversible, 0.7 amp. 56rpm 50tbs inch 240vAC reversible, 0.7 amp. sharplength 35mm, dia 16mm, weight 6 kilos 600 grams. Price £15.00 P&P £1 50 (£17.82 inc VAT).

**PARVALUX GEARED MOTOR** 50 (£17.82 inc VAT)

Price £15 00 P&P

A.E.G. WATER PUMP

A.E.G. WATER PUMP
2007/240v a c motor 2850 rpm 480w
approx 1/3 hp, driving a centrifugal pump
with 1½" inlet and outlet delivering approx
40 galls per min at 10th head Ideal to
pumping or circulating any non corrosive
light viscosity liquid Oozens of uses
industrial labs etc. Note this pump is not
sett-priming Price £15 + 75p P&P (£17.01
inc. VAT & P)



CITENCO 19 RPM
FHP motor type C 7333/15 220/240v a.c. mm reversible motor, torque 14 5 kg. Gear ra 144:1 Brand new incl. capacitor, our p €14.25 + £1.25 P&P (£16.20 inc. VAT & P)



REVERSIBLE MOTOR 230V A.C.

anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/A size 11 90mm Spindle 5/16 dia 20mm long Ex-equipment tested Post 50p (£3.78 inc. VAT & P).

METERS 90mm Diameter DI Amps type 5505 D 2A U 5A U 2A U 50A U 100A AL Amps type 5212 D 1A U 5A U 50A DC Voits type 6505 U 15V U 30V AC Voits type 6212 U-150v U 300V All at £3.50 P&P 50p £4.32 inc VAT



VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME

SWITCH
200/250V A C. 30 amp. 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs.
any manually pre-set time. 36 hour spring reserve a
day omitting device. Built to highest Electry! Boa
specification. Price £7.75 P&P 75p (£9.18). ricity Board



\* SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

A.E.G. TIME SWITCH 200 / 250V A.C. 1 on /1 off every 24 hrs. 80 amps contacts (ideal storage heater), spring reserve. Price £10.00 P&P 50p (£11.34).

11-pin top entry plug complete with 11-pin PC socket £3.50 for 10 pair, p&p 60p + VAT (£4.43). Min. 10 pair

A.C. MAINS TIMER UNIT





embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly continuously rated

25 WATT 10 25 100 150 250 500 1k 1 5k ohm £2.40 Post 20p.(£2.81 inc VAT & P) 50 WATT 100 500 1k ohm £2.90 Post 25b.(£3.40 inc VAT & P) 100 WATT 1 / 5 / 10 / 25 / 50 / 100 / 25) 50 300 1k 1 5k / 2 5k 5k ohm £5.50. Post 35p.(£6.32 inc VAT

&P) Black Silver Skirted knob calibrated in Nos 1-9 1½ in dia brass bush Ideal for above Rheostats, **24p ea.** 

## 600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH

Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. WIVII control up to 600w of lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage Complete with simple instructions £3.95 Post 25p (£4.53 inc. VAT & P). 1000 watt model £5.06 Post 25p (£3.23 inc. VAT & P). 2000 watt model £9.75 Post 40p (£10.36 inc. VAT & P).



SERVICE TRADING CO.

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN AMPLE PARKING

AT CURRENT RATE MUST BE ADDED

TO ALL ORDERS

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY

9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, WC2H 7JJ, Tel.: 01-437.0576

ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD. CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 5BB. Phone: 01-995 1560 Closed Saturdays.

## ANNOUNCING THE MICROS

## IOIN THE MICRO REVOLUTION







£399 for a Z80 based microcomputer, built and tested

Designed for educational establishments, personal computing and small business users

- Includes 1K monitor Eprom, 47 key solid state keyboard, video, TV, cassette and teletypewriter interfaces, serial i/o, 2 parallel i/o ports, 2K bytes RAM, power supplies and instrument housing.
- Connect to domestic TV or video monitor to complete the system
- 48 x 16 character video matrix
- 47 key contactless ASC11 keyboard
- Hard copy on teletypewriter
- \* · 2 TTL compatible parallel i/o ports
- RS232 serial i/o port



- Load and dump programmes on unmodified cassette recorder
- Up to 16K byte mixed RAM and Eprom in table top housing
- Expandable up to 64K bytes
- Security locked power switch
- British designed and built
- Available in kit form for £360
- Credit terms available

PART OF THE MICRO REVOLTION

Prices exclusive of VAT and carriage

WW-105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## THE MICRONICS COMPANY

1. STATION ROAD TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX

## TV MONITOR KITS

## VISIONKITS

gives you professional TV equipment in kit form for all data display and picture applications, providing far superior results converted receivers.



Top quality monitors exactly as produced by one of today's leading manufacturers. All parts plus comprehensive assembly instructions supplied, along with full application notes. 9" or 12" tube plus chassis kits are available with a separate printed circuit module. kit to fit either size of tube

Video — Composite 1V $\pm$ 6dB Input impedance 10K ohms Power — + 12 volts stabilised Current 1 amp System — 625 lines 50 fields and 525 lines 60 fields Video response to 10MHz Operating temperature — 0 —50° C

PRICE LIST: (Including VAT and inland postage and packing) Plube and chassis kit 12" tube and chassis kit 12" tube and chassis kit P.C. module kit Ready-built 9" monitor Ready-built 12" monitor

£45.00 £45.00 £55.00 £150.00 £150.00 Mains power supply for 12" monitor (built)

Please allow 21 days for delivery Send s.a.e. for copy of application notes only Mail order only

## VISIONKITS

9 Claymill Road, Leicester LE4 7JJ

WW-073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## a fully built & tested microcomputer system only £159, vat

## KIM-1 CARD

- \*COMPLETE WITH KEYBOARD & DISPLAY \*AUDIO CASSETTE INTERFACE FOR PROGRAM STORAGE \*TELETYPE INTERFACE
- \*PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE
- \*R6500 PROGRAMMING MANUAL
- \*R6500 HARDWARE MANUAL

## IDEAL FOR THE HOME USER, STUDENT AND ENGINEERS

Fully built & tested, with keyboard & display for editing, de-bugging and running programs. Complete with 1 K bytes of RAM and 2K bytes of ROM—resident monitor and executive software controlling operation & de-bug modes Interface circuitry for program storage on a cheap audio cassette and teletype connection, with baud-rate determined automatically

An additional 15 unused 1/0 lines for use as inputs or outputs and 8 bit programable Interval Timer De-bug facilities to 'single step' the program and trace the actions of the registers 16-bit address bus, data and control buses brought to an edge connector for extending the system to 65K memory locations Comes complete with full Rockwell R6500 programming and user manuals for only £159 + VAT Available Ex-Stock

## Pelco (Electronics) Ltd

Enterprise House,

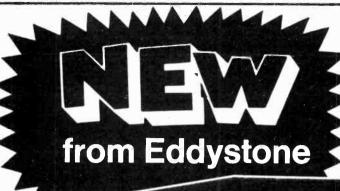
83-85 Western Road, Hove, Sussex BN3 1JB Telephone: Brighton (0273) 722155

Buy it with your Access or Barclaycard





WW-074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## **UHF** receiver Model 1990S

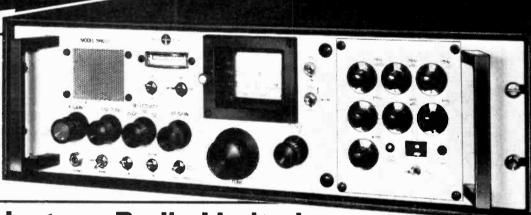
This high-grade, professional UHF receiver is designed for use by

Government Departments at home and overseas **Educational Establishments** Research Laboratories Television Authorities Satellite Ground Stations

## 470MHz - 1000MHz

- AM: FM: PULSE
- Modular construction
- Wide/narrow IF filter
- Tune frequency setting to 1 kHz
- Panoramic display unit available

Please ask for illustrated brochure



## **Eddystone Radio Limited**

Member of Marconi Communication Systems Limited

Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP, England Telephone: 021-475 2231 Telex: 337081

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

WW - 109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## **Xcelite**

99PS-40BP Ballpoint Allen Hex Type Screwdriver set, 9 blades, Extension Handle and Case XL75 Offset Ratchet Screwdriver Set, 19-piece Midget Reversible £5.66

Prices include postage/packing

D.P. SUPPLIES P.O. BOX 56, READING RG3 6TF

WW - 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## **FOTOLAK**

POSITIVE LIGHT SENSITIVE AEROSOL LACQUER

Enables YOU to produce perfect printed circuits in minutes! Method Spray cleaned board with lacquer. When dry, place positive master of required circuit on now sensitized surface. Expose to daylight, develop and etch. Any number of exact copies can of course be made from one master. Widely used in industry for prototype work

| FOTOLAK         £1.50           Developer         30p           Ferric Chloride         40p                                    | Pre-coated 1/16 Fibre-glass board 204mm x 114mm £1.50 204mm x 228mm £3 00 |
|--|---|
| Plain Copper-clad Fibre-glass.<br>Approx. 3.18mm thick sq. ft.<br>Approx. 2.00mm thick sq. ft.<br>Approx. 1.00mm thick sq. ft. | £1,25 £1,50 £2,25   |
| Single sided Copper-clad Paxolin, 10 she<br>Clear Acrylic Sheet for making master, 2   |   |

Postage and packing 60p per order VAT 8% on total G. F. MILWARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED. 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Telephone: 021-327 2339

| REDUCED                     | PRICES.         | ONLY L             | IMITED S             | TOCKS A              | VAILABLE             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                             | RANSISTORS      |                    | 1                    | DIODES               |                      |
| Device                      | 10              | 100                | Device               | 100                  | 1000                 |
| BC 107<br>BC 118            | .89<br>1.12     | 7.80               | AA119                | 4.50                 | 30.00                |
| 'BC 132                     | .95             | 10.00<br>8.00      | BA 154               | 6.50                 | 4.00                 |
| 'BC 147                     | .85             | 7.00               | BY 127<br>1s 44      | 8.50<br>4.00         | 70.00<br>25.00       |
| *BC 149                     | .85             | 7.00               | 1s 940               | 3.00                 | 15.00                |
| BC 204B                     | .85             | 7.00               | 1s 941               | 3.50                 | 16.00                |
| BC 348<br>BC 351            | 1.00            | 8.50               |                      | 212121112            |                      |
| BD 131                      | 1.00<br>3.30    | 8.00<br>29.00      |                      | DIGITAL I.C<br>TEXAS |                      |
| BD 695A                     | 5.50            | 42.00              | Device               | 10                   | 100                  |
| BD 696A                     | 5.50            | 42.00              | 74L00                | 2.40                 | 18.00                |
| BF 185                      | 2.40            | 20.00              | 74L04                | 2.70                 | 21.00                |
| BF 324<br>BT 106            | 3.30<br>10.00   | 29.00<br>72.00     | 74L73                | 4.90                 | 38.00                |
| 'BU 205                     | 16.50           | 130.00             | 74L74<br>74L91       | 4.30<br>14.50        | 35.00<br>105.00      |
| *BU 208                     | 17.50           | 139.00             | 1                    |                      |                      |
| 'ME 1075                    | 5.75            | 4.80               |                      | LUS COMPO            |                      |
| 'TIP 29 'XK 1152            | 3.40            | 29.00              | Transistors<br>BC351 |                      | acitors<br>1/25 Disc |
| 'ZTX 212B                   | .68<br>1.05     | 3.90<br>8.50       | 7.000                | 500                  |                      |
| 'ZTK 302                    | 1.00            | 8.00               | 2N 3703              |                      | 1/30 Disc            |
| *ZTX 502                    | 1.10            | 9.00               | 11.000               | 500                  |                      |
| 'ZTX 510                    | 1.10            | 9.00               | Diodes               |                      | /600 Axial           |
| 2N 2647                     | 8.50            | <del>-</del>       | IS 940 6.000         |                      |                      |
| '2N 3703<br>'2N 3705        | .85<br>.85      | 6.50<br>6.50       | IS 941               | FI 6.8               |                      |
| 2.10.00                     |                 |                    | 120.000              |                      | on Carbide           |
| D . 1                       | CAPACITOR       |                    | i w                  | /W RESITO            | RS                   |
| Device<br>*0.01/25          | Disc 1          | 0 100<br>.65 4.50  | CR6 2.5W             | 0.2 to 2K2 0         | hms 4.000            |
| 0.01/30                     |                 | 70 4.50            | CR15 5W              |                      |                      |
| 10.1/200                    |                 | 90 7.00            | CR12 10W             | 3.3 to 2K2 0         | hms 2 000            |
| 10.1/600                    |                 | 50 3.50            | CR17 15W             |                      |                      |
| *0.68/100<br>*2.2/100       |                 | 90 7.00            |                      |                      | SURPLUS TO           |
| *6.8/6                      |                 | 90 7.00<br>40 9.00 |                      |                      | VITE OFFERS          |
| 25/25                       |                 | 50 4.00            |                      |                      | WCVTING OR           |
| 100/250                     |                 | 50 26.00           | BY TELEPHO           |                      |                      |
| 1680/25                     | Axial 2         | .90 23.00          |                      | RAM                  |                      |
|                             |                 |                    | Device               | 10                   | 100                  |
|                             | UND RESIST      |                    | 2102-2N              | 16.00                | _                    |
| Device<br>2.5W Axial        | 10              | 100                |                      | RELAY BY             |                      |
| 0.2 To 2K2 Ohr              | ns .90          | 6.50               | Device               |                      | 1 10                 |
| 5W Radial                   |                 |                    | HGRM 552             | 11.100 :             | 3.50 29.00           |
| 0.47 To 10K OI              | nms . <b>80</b> | 6.00               |                      | INEAR I.C.           | . 3                  |
| 10W Axial<br>3.3 To 2K2 Ohr | ns . <b>80</b>  | E E0               | Device               |                      | 10 100               |
| 15W Radial                  | ns . <b>00</b>  | 5.50               | 741 8P DIL           |                      | 1.90 17.00           |
| 1 To 22K Ohms               | .85             | 6.00               | NE 555<br>M252 B1 AA |                      | 2.50 23.00           |
|                             |                 |                    | I MIZDZ BI AA        | ٠ 5                  | 0.00                 |

Minimum order £5.00. P. & P. 25p.
VAT please add 8% except those marked 'which are 12.5%.
Export. Wholesale and Manufacturers enquiries welcome
K. & A. Distributors. 52 Barkby Road. Syston, Leicester LE7 8AF
Tel. 0533 609391

## High quality audio modules for Stereo and mono

S450

STEREO FM TUNER Fitted with Phase lock-loop

£22 · 30 + 40p p&p + 12½% VAT



SENSITIVITY BANDWIDTH SPURIOUS REJECTION 50 dB SELECTIVITY ± 400 kHz
AUDIO OUTPUT (22 5 kHz deviation)
STEREO SEPARATION 55 dB 30 dB

SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS AERIAL IMPEDANCE

88-108 Mbz 3 · 0 // V

20 to 30V (90m A max) 75 ohms 240mm > 110mm - 32mm

The 450 Tuner provides instant programme selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be aftered as often as you choose, simply by changing the settings of the pre-set controls. Features include FET input stage. Vari-Cap diode tuning. Switched AFC LED Styreo Indicator.

Stereo 30 COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS £18 ·95 + 40 p&p + 1210 VAT 7 + 7w R.M.S.

OUTPUT POWER 7 Watts RMS LOAD IMPEDANCE 8 ohms Less than 5% (Typically 3%) TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION FREQUENCY RESPONSE TONE CONTROL RANGE SENSITIVITY INPUT IMPEDANCE Mohme TRANSFORMER REQUIREMENTS 22 V.A.C. rated at 1A DIMENSIONS
(Less controls and panel)

50 Hz to 20 kHz ± 3dBs ± 12 dBs at 100Hz and 10kHz 190 mV for full output

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tane deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel, knobs, main, switch, fuse, and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets.

25w

**AL60** 

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE 25 Watts RMS

£4 ·55 + 25p p&p

OUTPUT POWER LOAD IMPEDANCE TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION FREQUENCY RESPONSE SENSITIVITY HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE DIMENSIONS

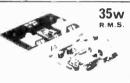
30-50 V 8-16 ohms Less than 1% (Typically 06%) 20 Hz to 30 kHz × 2 dBs 280 mV for full output 90°C 103mm > 64mm × 15mm

This high quality audio amplifier module is for use in audio equipment and stereo amplifiers and provides output powers up to 25 RMS with distortion levels below 0.1%.

AL80

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE £7 ·15\*





OUTPUT POWER 35 Watts RMS LOAD IMPEDANCE TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION FREQUENCY RESPONSE SENSITIVITY MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE DIMENSIONS

40-60 V 8-16 ohms Less than 1% (Typically 06%) 20 Hz to 30 kHz · 2 dBs 280 mV for full output 90°C

The AL80 is similar in design to the AL60 above and is of the same high quality but provides output powers up to 35W with distortion levels below 0.1%.

**AL250** POWER AMPLIFIER



OUTPUT POWER OPERATING VOLTAGE LOADS FREQUENCY RESPONSE

SENSITIVITY FOR 100 WATTS INPUT IMPEDANCE

TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION
50 WATTS into 4 ohms
50 WATTS into 8 ohms

125 Watts RMS continuous 4-16 ohms 25 Hz 20 kHz measured at 100 Watts

450 mV 33 K ohms

£17 ·25\* + 40p p&p + 8% VAT

This unit, designated AL250, is a power amplifier prov

AL30A



MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE POWER OUTPUT for 2% THD TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION LOAD IMPEDANCE INPUT IMPEDANCE FREQUENCY RESPONSE SENSITIVITY DIMENSIONS

10 Watts RMS Less than 25% 8-16 ohms 100 K ohms 50 Hz-25 kHz ± 3 dBs 75 mV for full output 74mm - 63mm > 28mm

+ 121% VAT These low cost 5 and 10 watt n nodules offer the utmost in reliability and performance, whilst being compactin size

SPM80

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY £4 · 25 + 25p p8p + 121% VAT



INPUT A.C. VOLTAGE
OUTPUT D.C. VOLTAGE
OUTPUT CURRENT
OVERLOAD CURRENT DIMENSIONS

33 V nominal 10 mA-1 5 amps 1 7 amps approx 105mm + 63mm + 30mm

Designed to power two AL60s at 15 Watts per channel simultaneously. Circuit Techniques include full short circuit protection.

FOUALISATION

PA100



£15 · 80

+ 40p p&p +12}% VAT

FREQUENCY RESPONSE 20 Hz to 20 kHz - 1 dB TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION Less than 1% (Typically 07%; SENSITIVITY 1 TAPE INPUTS 2 RADIO TUNER 3 MAGNETIC P.U.

BASS CONTROL RANGE TREBLE CONTROL RANGE SIGNAL NOISE RATIO INPUT OVERLOAD DIMENSIONS

100 mV/100 K ohms For an 100 mV/100 K ohms output 3 5 mV/50 K ohms 250 mV Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz ± 15 dBs at 75 Hz + 10-20 dBs at 15 kHz Better than 65 dBs (All inputs) 20 to 40 V 300 - 90 - 33mm (less controls)

A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit, the PA100 provides a comprehensive solution to the front end requirements of stereo amplifiers or audio units. The six push button selector switch gives a choice of inputs together with two filters for high and low frequencies.

## MPA30

MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PRF-AMPLIFIER



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the MPA 30 which is a high quality preamplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only.

3.5 mV for 100 mV output

Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to + 25p p&p + 12½% VAT

Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz INPUT IMPEDANCE 50 K ohms 18 to 30 V—re earth 110 × 50 × 25mm (inc DIN socket) SUPPLY DIMENSIONS

**PA12** STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



£7·10 + 30p p&p + 12½% VAT

The PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier chassis is designed and recommended for use with the AL 20/30 Audio Amplifier Modules, the PS12 power supply and the T538 Transformer. Features include on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE 20 Hz-20 kHz (-3dB) ± 12 dB at 60 Hz ± 14 dB at 10 kHz BASS CONTROL TREBLE CONTROL INPUT IMPEDANCE 1 Meg. ohm 300 mV INPUT SENSITIVITY 60 dB SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 65 dB OVERLOAD FACTOR
TAPE OUTPUT IMPEDANCE ± 20 dB 25 K ohms DIMENSIONS 152mm × 84mm × 25mm

## **PS12 POWER SUPPLY**

Designed for use with the AL30A S.450 and MPA30 in conjunction with transformer T538.

INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT CURRENT SIZE

OUTPUT CURRENT SOMA 43mm × 26mm + 121,% VA + 25p p&p + 12; % VAT

## **GE 100 NINE CHANNEL** MONO-GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limits are ± 12dB. Max. Voltage handling 2 V RMS, T.H.D., 0'05%, input impedence 100K. Output impedence less than 10 K. Frequency response 20 Hz - 20 KHz (3dB). The nine gain controls are centred at 50, 100, 200, 400, 800, 16,00 3,200, 6,400 and 12,800 Hz. The suggested gain controls are 10 K LIN sliders (not supplied with the module) See Paks S31 and 16192. + 121 VAT

SG30 POWER SUPPLY 80 ARD for GE100 15-0-15 VOLT £5:50 + 125 VAT + 250 p&p

## SIREN ALARM MODULE

American Police screamer powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer breakdown and other security purposes. Order No. S15. No. BP124. Only £3 50 + 8% VAT + 25p p&p.

## MA60 HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Build you own top quality amplifier, save yourself pounds. The MA66 kit comprises the following Bl-kits modules,  $2 \times AL60$  amps, 1 - PA100 pre-amp, 1 - SPM80 stab, power supply, 1 - SM80 transf. giving 17 walts RMS per channel STEREO. All modules covered by the Bl-PAK satisfaction or money back guarantee. Details of the above modules are in this amount of the price £32 90 + \$121\% VAT + \$2pp\$\text{A}\text{D}\_0\$.

## TC60 KIT

beautifully designed genuine TEAK WOOD veneered cabinet put the professional touches to your home built amplifier. Full tf of parts incl. Front & Back Panels, Knobs, Chassis, Fuses, ockets, Noen, etc. Ideal for the MA60. Size: 425mm × 290mm \*

Price £19 95 + 12;% VAT + 86p p&p

## **TRANSFORMERS**



DEPT. WW7, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts.



IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., the world's largest publishers of computer, electrical and electronic journals, have made special arrangements for readers wishing to visit important overseas trade fairs. The cost, in most cases, is little more than the normal air fare but includes – travel by scheduled airline from Heathrow and Manchester \*# first-class hotel accommodation \*# arrival and departure transfers \*# admission to the trade fair \*# services of an experienced tour manager. The current programme comprises the following tours.

To obtain a brochure and booking form, tick the box against the tours in which you are interested, complete the coupon and post to the exclusively appointed travel agent, Commercial Trade Travel Ltd., Carlisle House, 8 Southampton Row, London WC1. Telephone 01-405-8666 or 01-405-5469.

| Sicob  | Paris        | September 20-22, 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric Vehicle Expo                        | Philadelphia | October 3-5, 1978     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nuclex                                       | Basel        | October 3-7, 1978     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electronica 🗌                                | Munich       | November 9-15, 1978   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please send details of the tours indicated a | bove.        |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAME COMPANY                                 |              |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADDRESS Telephone                            |              |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Appointments**

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, July 3, for the August issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £7.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm), LINE advertisements (run on): £1.10 per line, minimum three lines, BOX NUMBERS: 50p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the

advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SEI 9LU.) **PHONE: Barry Leary on 01-261 8508** 

Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

## No more long goodbyes

## Radio Officers

With the Post Office Maritime Service, you can do the job your're trained for, and still work close to home!

Several coast stations need qualified Radio Officers to carry out a wide variety of duties ranging 'from Morse and teleprinter operating to traffic circulation and radio telephone operating. It's a secure job that pays well, and if you're ambitious, the prospects of promotion to senior management are excellent.

You must have a United Kingdom Maritime Radio Communication Operator's General Certificate or First Class Certificate of proficiency in Radio-telegraphy or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth Administration or the Irish Republic. And, ideally, you should have some sea-going experience.

Salary starts at 25 or over around £4093 and rises after three years to about £5093. (Starting salary for those between 19-24 varies between £3222-£3732). Overtime is additional, and there is a good pension scheme, sick-pay benefits and at least 4 weeks' holiday a year.

For further information, please telephone Andree Trionfi on Freefone 2281 or write to her at the

following address: ETE Maritime Radio Services Division (WW/B/7), ETE 17.1.1.2, Room 643, Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand, London EC1A 1AR.

Post Office Telecommunications

(7141)





## **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

(male / female)

We are long-established Electronic Consultants and Component Manufacturers with a modern factory located in open countryside in the southern part of the Lake District.

We are seeking Electronic Engineers for interesting work in a wide range of subjects including

VHF/UHF and microwave passive components Test and control instrumentation Digital circuit design

Qualifications to degree or equivalent level preferable, although a practical aptitude is more important than qualifications.

If you are looking for a challenging career and have experience in any of the above fields, or having a good background knowledge, and are keen to learn, please send for application form to

Director and Personnel Officer
OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS COMPANY LIMITED
Priory Park, Ulverston, Cumbria, LA12 9QG

8227

## **ENGINEER**

**VISION CONTROL** 

Yorkshire Television have a vacancy for a Vision Control Engineer. Duties include line-up, operation and maintenance of colour television cameras, vision mixers and associated systems. Experience in an engineering capacity in professional broadcasting, in a relevant area is desirable.

Salary in accordance with ACTT rates with additional benefits

Applications in writing to.

Personnel Dept.
YORKSHIRE TELEVISION LTD.
The Television Centre
Leeds, LS3 1JS

(8312)

## Service and **Test Engineers**

As aircraft and electronics equipments become more sophisticated and our servicing programme expands, the need for experienced Service and Test Engineers increases.

At Stanmore, we are involved in the provision of spares and the repair, maintenance and overhaul of a variety of British and American airborne electronic equipment.

We need Engineers who can successfully maintain the high standards and efficiency required both in the aircraft and the workshop.

It's skilled work, calling for sound practical experience of radio and electronics theory, ranging from audio to microwave and including the use of advanced test equipment for fault diagnosis. Training in this field will be given to suitable, less experienced

The Company offers excellent salaries and benefits together with first-class working conditions in well-equipped workshops. This Unit is conveniently situated in pleasant surroundings within easy reach of the Al and M1.

## MARCON

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

If the job sounds interesting and you'd like to put us to the test, write with details of experience to: Mrs. E. Wagg Marconi Avionics Ltd.

22-26 Dalston Gardens, Stanmore, Middlesex HA71BZ

Tel: 01-204 3322

## Γest Gear

The following vacancies have occurred at the Springfield Road Works of EMI Electronics Ltd., a medium sized, self contained unit concerned mainly with large quantity production of precision electro-mechanical devices

## **Laboratory Technician**

To assist Engineers with testing and development of electronic circuits and test equipment and to produce breadboards and prototype test equipment. Qualification C & G or O.N.C. (Electronics) and/or relevant experience in electronic prototype work

## **Test Gear Maintenance Engineer**

With sound experience of radio and TV servicing and some further knowledge of maintenance of electronic instrumentation. Qualification of C & G R & TV servicing or equivalent is desirable

For further details contact Miss Pedley, Personnel Officer, EMI Ltd. Springfield Road Works, Hayes, Middlesex. Tel. 01-573 2701



## **EMI Limited**

The international music, electronics and leisure Group.

(4308)

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

Institute of Child Health Alder Hey Children's Hospital

## TECHNICIAN

To assist with reseach. Work includes assistance with design and development of medical electronic instruments and operation of the Institute's digital computer. Applicants must possess ONC or equivalent as a mini-mum qualification and be experienced in fault diagnosis and use of digital and analogue integrated circuits.

Knowledge of programming an advantage Salary within range up to £3.720 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. Post tenable to September, 1979, in the first increase. first instance.

Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX. Quote ref. RV/794/WW.

(8268)

Applications are invited for the post of

## **CHIEF ENGINEER**

in the DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION. Candidates for the post should be corporate members of a relevant professional institution, with a degree in engineering or an equivalent qualification in television, plus 8-10 years' experience of broadcast television, including substantial colour experience. Experience of digital television equipment would also be an advantage. The appointies will be responsible for the technical facilities to be provided in the Department of Mass Communications. He/she will be required to supervise the installation of the equipment for the complex and to arrange the training of junior staff in the maintenance of the facility. He/she will also be required to make a contribution to the teaching work of the department in the fields of television operations. lighting and sound. Salary M8.868-M9.828 p.a. (E sterling = M1.18), 25% of salary contract addition laparity taxable jis also payable. Family passages: various allowances: superanneation or gratuity: biennial overseas leave. Detailed applications (2 copies), including curriculum vitae and naming three referees to be sent airmail marked "Application for Senior Post". In Registra, Bayero binversity. PMB 3011. Kano. Nigeria, as soon as possible. Applications resident in UK should send one copy to Mrs. K. Macrowan, Inter-University Council. 90/91 Tettenham Court Road. London W1P 0DT. Further detaits may be obtained from either address.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL London EC1A 7BE

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Applications are invited for the post of

## **Medical Electronics** Technician

Grade III (Salary £3787 to £4708 with review pending)

to service radio-telephone equipment in use by District Medical and Ancillary staff. The equipment includes both VHF and UHF base stations, controllers, mobiles and pages. The successful applicant will be responsible to the Head of the Communications Engineering Section and be required to construct and maintain.

be required to construct and maintain be required to construct and maintain special purpose data links between patient and computer areas which requires a wide knowledge of digital and analog techniques in addition to R F experience A current driving licence is also necessary

for application form and job description please fing 01-600 9000 Ext 3186 or write to the Personnel Department at the abive address quoting ref\_PTB / 158

## Discuss your career with the

interviews before you even get to meet an employer ...let alone one who's actually interested in meeting you.

This won't happen at Lansdowne – in fact, it can't. As soon as we receive the coupon below, we'll send you a confidential application form - treat it as an interview . . . simply fill in relevant details about your work, ambitions and the companies you don't want to join. We'll take it from there.

We'll match this information to the needs of our clients – over 3000 influential companies who

actively look for key personnel. Every time the two match up, you'll be shortlisted for an important job . . . one that may never have been advertised. Then our client will contact you direct.

There's absolutely no risk, no cost, no obligation and very little chance of being sent on a wild goose chase.

Lansdowne Appointments Register, Design House, The Mall, London W5 5LS. Tel: 01-579 2282

(24 hour answering service).



For those too busy doing a good job to find a better one

Our clients are keen to meet men and women aged 20 to 40 years, with potential earnings of between

£4000 and £7000 p.a.

Name

Address

WW 21/6

Lansdowne Appointments Register, Design House, The Mall, London W5 5LS, Tel: 01-579 2282 (24 hour answering service)

(8257

## **Road Transport Industry Training Board V Studio** Engineer

The Road Transport Industry Training Board has in operation at its Wembley Headquarters a 3-camera broadcast-quality colour television studio with full telecine and video recording facilities, which includes RCA TR50-2", also 1" Helical Scan systems. We now wish to appoint an experienced studio engineer to join a small team working on the production of training and educational television programmes. Applicants, aged not less than 24 years, should have a good working knowledge of the above equipment

An attractive starting salary will be offered dependent on qualifications and experience; other benefits include four weeks' holiday, contributory pension and life assurance scheme

Please send relevant personal history stating how the above requirements are met, quoting reference ZH.563, to Personnel Department, Road Transport Industry Training Board, Capitol House, Empire Way Wembley, Middlesex HA9 ONG

## **WE'VE TRIED SEX**

facetiousness, flamboyant statements, and downright vulgarity to attract attention to our company's advertisements

## WHAT HAS IT BROUGHT US??

The nickname "Charlie's Angels"

Considerably more applicants and vacancies than before.
Unsolicited praise from the Sunday Times, Sunday Telegraph, Observer and

Titbits for our seductive prose and eye-catching panache Charlie's Angels don't play, they mean business: Try us.

Like those illustrious ladies, we don't reveal all (our vacancies)

## **PROJECT DESIGN ENGINEER**

RF equipment particularly frequency synthesisers and spectrum analysers. To £7,000.

South Coast

## 2. COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Vacancies throughout UK for field service, permanent site, systems test or technical support. Salaries vary enormously, but up to £11,000 for IBM 360/370 experience

## SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

Modems and multiplexers for dynamic group marketing US projects. To €6.500

## 4. DESIGN DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

For advanced projects group working on application of advanced technology to the widest range of communications imaginable. DC-Blue Light. To £7,000.

Always in demand: TEST ENGINEERS, COMMISSIONING ENGINEERS, TRIALS ENGINEERS, TECHNICIANS.

NEW GRADUATES, COLLEGE LEAVERS and H.M. FORCES PERSON-

For further details of qualifications and experience required, salary levels and precise geographical locations, telephone 01-581 0286, or write to

harles Aireu Associates RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS TO THE INDUSTRY, 155 Knightsbridge, LONDON SW1, Tel: 01-581 028

## Appointments 132

## ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

## When you see a good job advertised what do you look for next?

Obviously, before you contemplate a change of job and possibly area you must weigh-up your present job prospects, pay and surroundings and measure them against those that have attracted you.

Really that's all we want you to do NOW—we are confident that the combination of Marconi Instruments and its locations in St. Albans and Luton will persuade you to give very serious consideration to the appointments we have



Job Satisfaction

If you would like working for a successful Company you'll like us – 66% of our products ranging from microwave test equipment to automated test systems are exported. Unlike any other in the business we achieved the 'double' in 1977 with the Queen's Award for

both Exports and Technological Achievement—just two reasons why our people have every reason to be proud of their Company and its expertise.

Housing

The Hertfordshire/Bedfordshire area is probably one of the most picturesque of the counties surrounding London and contains some very reasonably priced housing both of the modern and rural varieties. The average family house is priced in the region of £16,000 to £22,000.





Schooling

The family man will be particularly impressed with the local schools both Junior and Senior—modern, spacious buildings are the order of the day and individual successes are very encouraging.

Sports and Social Activities

For the energetic our own sports and social club is very active, particularly with the recent addition of a squash court. Golf courses, cricket and football clubs abound and for the less energetic many social activities are available.





Local Amenities

If you still have time on your hands you will enjoy a visit to the theatre in either St. Albans, Luton or Watford. The local Rep. is very well supported.

All in all we can offer you a really worthwhile job, attractive pay, relocation and equally important, excellent local surroundings. Why not ring John Prodger, Personnel Officer, he lives locally and can give you first hand information about the jobs and surrounding districts.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED Longacres, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts. Tel: St. Albans 59292 or after 6pm and weekends St. Albans 30602

A GEC MARCONI ELECTRONICS COMPANY



8254

## RADIO TECHNICIANS

Government Communications Headquarters has vacancies for Radio Technicians. Applicants should be 19 or over.

**STANDARDS** required call for a sound knowledge of the principles of electricity and radio, together with appropriate experience of using and maintaining radio and electronic test gear.

**DUTIES** cover highly skilled telecommunications/ electronic work, including the construction, installation, maintenance and testing of radio and radar telecommunications equipment and advanced computer and analytic machinery.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Candidates must hold either the City and Guilds Telecommunications Part 1 (Intermediate) Certificate or equivalent HM Forces qualification.

**SALARY** (inc. supps.) from £2,673 at 19 to £3,379 at 25 (highest pay on entry) rising to £3,883 with opportunity for advancement to higher grades up to £4,297 with a few posts carrying still higher salaries.

Opportunities for service overseas.

Further particulars and application forms available from:



## GCHQ

Recruitment Officer (Ref. WW/7) GCHQ, Oakley Priors Road, Cheltenham, GL52 5AJ Cheltenham (0242) 21491 ext 2270

(8035)

## **HEALTH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

## **Production Assistant/ Technician**

£3,405-£4,353 p.a. incl. supplements (increase pending)

required in a small developing C.C.T.V. Studio. The successful applicant, who should be a well-qualified technician with several years' experience, will be trained to professional standards in the lighting and production of C.C.T.V. programmes.

As a member of the Health Education Department the applicant should have a pioneering spirit and will be required

- to assist producer in video and audio recordings and editing.
- to train and supervise technical staff.
- to maintain and repair colour and black and white educational television equipment throughout the Area.
- to build and develop ancillary equipment.

Job description and application forms are available from

Area Personnel Department Northamptonshire Area Health Authority Beaumont Villa Cliftonville Northampton Telephone Northampton 21155, Ext. 331

Closing date for applications July 21, 1978.

(8309)

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY

## **Engineering Training Lecturers**

in a hightechnology industry

North Hertfordshire

£4000-£6000

ICL operates at the forefront of computer technology, and in 1977 increased turnover by 45% to nearly £420m.

Our Customer Engineering Division alone employs over 4000 people spread throughout the U.K. The Division's Training function is seeking additional lecturing staff to meet increasing demands. Accordingly we are planning to make increased use of Multi-Media methods to ensure cost effective training in our dispersed staff deployment situation.

The people we need must:

- be capable of running formal training courses on complex equipment to high professional standards
- be able to adapt to new training methods and techniques
- be prepared to run training courses anywhere in the U.K. or Overseas
- have high written and verbal communications

You will have a degree or HNC preferably in a scientific or technical subject and several years' experience in a technical industrial environment. Experience in lecturing in a high technology industry will be an advantage, but is not essential.

However, due to the technical nature of the task and the professional standards required, comprehensive training will be given. This will include technical lecturing techniques and Multi-Media methods. These appointments will be based at our Training Centre in Letchworth and assistance with removal expenses will be given where appropriate.

For further details and/or an application form call David Reeves on 01-788 7272 Ext. 4150 or write to him at ICL, 85/91 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW15 2TE, quoting reference WW1830

## International Computers

think computers-think ICL



(8240)

## **APPLICATIONS ENGINEER**

**ELECTRONICS** 

CE6K + BONUS

BURR-BROWN ARE OFFERING a rare opportunity for an ambitious enthusiastic young Engineer to accelerate career and earnings

We urgently need someone to solve applications problems for a variety of Analogue Instrumentation and Data Conversion products. Responsibilities include technical support for the U.K. and Scandinavia, and liaison with the U.S. parent Co.

Candidates should have HNC (Electronics) or equivalent, and plenty of practical analogue experience

The Rewards

Excellent salary and growth potential Annual bonus Contributory Pension Scheme Occasional overseas travel

Interesting, technical work Relocation expenses

(A Company car may be offered in the future).

If you think you can meet this engineering challenge, call Roger Isaacson at



BURR-BROWN INTERNATIONAL LTD. WATFORD (0923) 33837

(8261)

## FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

(SCHOOLS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT) £3584 - £3962 Ewell/Pirbright

For the Media Resources Centre. To carry out on-site service to schools A/V equipment, i.e. TV/VCR installations, language laboratories — fault-finding and repairing equipment — and some repair work in workshop base.

The department is responsible for the repair of all A/V items in schools, i.e. projectors, record players, radio, tape recorders, TV/Video, etc., and practical experience in some aspects is essential. City and Guilds or ONC in radio/TV/electronic service work desirable.

Casual car user allowance payable for use of own vehicle

Application form from Media Resources Centre, Glyn House, Church Street, Ewell. Tel. 01-393 0208.

(8256





## **Graduate Electrical/ Electronic Engineers** —

## **Research and Development in Telecommunications**

The Directorate of Telecommunications, London, is responsible for the extensive and sophisticated facilities used by the police, fire, prison and associated services. The role of the Research and Development Section is to ensure that maximum benefit is derived from the use of modern techniques.

The training and experience given to Graduate Engineers covers the training requirements of the IEE - ranging from the initial interpretation of a non-technical statement of requirement through to the management of design, development and contract — and is carefully planned by a senior engineer.

You must have (or obtain in 1978) a good honours degree in electronics or electrical engineering or an allied subject.

Your starting salary will be at least £4150. Completion of training (usually one or two years) leads to a salary rising to £6200. Further promotion prospects to £11000 and above. Non-contributory pension scheme

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 20 July, 1978) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote reference T/9848/1.

## HOME OFFICE



## **Electronic Test Engineers**

We manufacture and market professional audio noise reduction equipment which is widely used by major recording companies, recording studios and broadcasting authorities throughout the world and have enjoyed successful growth since incorporation in 1968.

The success of such films as "Star Wars" and "Close Encounters of the Third Kind" has led to an increased demand for our cinema equipment and a need for experienced test engineers.

If you have practical knowledge and experience of electronic testing, think you can test, calibrate and trouble-shoot our sophisticated equipment, enjoy the challenge of quality and delivery pressures and want to hear about the excellent pay and conditions, telephone Tony Hill, 01-720 1111.



Dolby Laboratories Inc. 346 Clapham Road London SW9 9AP Telephone 01-720 1111

(8255)

SERVICE ENGINEER

Service Engineer with preferably 2 years' audio and hi-fi servicing experience required to repair high quality audio products. As a broad range of products are covered, vertactility in all technically related matters is required.

The successful applicant will have a thorough knowledge of electronics with direct application to hi-fi equipment.

Written applications only to Tom Barclay MARANTZ AUDIO UK LIMITED

Debmarc House, 203 London Road

Staines, Middlesex (8229)

## 194 RADIO FORTH

Invites applications for the important position of

## **MAINTENANCE ENGINEER**

Applicants must have a thorough working knowledge of Broadcast Audio Systems together with some experience of Telecommunications Salary will be commensurate with age and experience for an application form write to The Chief Engineer, Radio Forth, P.O. Box 194, Edinburgh.

## **ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN**

required for production testing and repair of a wide range of Digital and Audio circuit boards. Also alignment of high quality film recording equipment GEG Tech plus one year's experience; or several years relevant experience required

Ring — Nigel Gardiner at PAG Films, Raynes Park, SW20. 01-542 1171.

## **APPOINTMENTS ELECTRONICS**

Take your pick of the permanent posts in:

MISSILES COMPUTERS - COMMS MICROWAVE - MARINE

HARDWARE - SOFTWARE For expert advice and immedi-

ate action on career improvement, 'phone, or write to. Mike Gernat BSc

Technomark

11 Westbourne Grove London W2. 01-229 9239.

We pay top salaries for the right engineers Starting at £4000 p.a. for Bench Engineers Increasing appreciably for **Field Service Engineers** 

ondon's largest independent radiotelephone company is expanding fast! We have built a reputation for reliable efficient service. If you have the capability we need you urgently

Knowledge or experience of mobile V.H.F. equipment is what we re looking for Call Mike Rawlings or Bill Clarke on 01-328 5344 Nowl

## London

## Communications

(Equipment) Ltd

## **AMBITIONS COMPUTING?**

Usé your experience to improve your life style

DESIGN - TEST SERVICE - SUPPORT SALES - SOFTWARE

For expert confidential advice contact ALDRIDGE GEOFF

01-229 9239

Technomark

11 Westbourne Grove London W2

Royal Holloway College University of London Egham Hill, Egham, Surrey

## **GRADE 4 ELECTRONICS** TECHNICIAN

Required to work on the construction and maintenance of electronic equipment in the Physics Department Salary on the scale 23349-£3931, plus £275 London Weighting 4 weeks holiday a year plus bank holidays and discretionary days Please apply to the Personnel Officer (WW) giving details of age, qualifications, experience, and the names and addresses of 2 referees.

## Development Engineers

(Hampshire)

Our Engineering Headquarters at Crawley Court was built just over five years ago on a 32 acre site in a pleasant woodland setting.

We offer first class facilities in our laboratories for engineers who are employed on stimulating new projects relating to development in broadcasting technology.

Current major projects include:

Digital Video Tape Recording \* Application of microprocessors to network measurement and control \* Adaptive Aerials \* Data Broadcasting Digital Audio \* Surround Sound \*

If you are a graduate, male or female, with development experience we should like to hear from you. Equally, if you have a good honours degree, but have little or no experience, we should be interested in considering you for an appointment, initially at a lower level.

Providing you have the right level of qualifications and experience, you could start on a salary range which goes up to £5314 per annum (inclusive of pay supplements) our Phase 3 settlement is pending. Generous re-location expenses are paid, where appropriate and subsidised transport is available from local centres.





INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

If you would like further details and an application form, please write or telephone, quoting reference DT/ED to: Glynis Powell, Personnel Officer,

Independent Broadcasting Authority, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hampshire, SO21 2QA. Telephone: Winchester 822270.

## SOUND DEVELOPMENTS PROJECTS DEPARTMENT

## **ASSISTANT ENGINEER**

AND EMINEE.

To help design and construct (with suitable training), professional equipment for its broadcast and sound recording studios (shortly to be updated to 24 track). Preference will be given to keen motivated applicants. 18-23 years old, with some successful constructional experience, who do not quake at the prospect of hard but

successful constructional experience, who do not quake at the prospect of hard but rewarding work. We offer good friendly working conditions and excellent promotion prospects Salary negotiable.

Write with relevant details to Robort Haggas

at Sound Developments Ltd. Spencer Court. 7 Chalcot Rd., London N W 1 8L7 (8285

## **TELEVISION** ENGINEER

vacancy occurs with an old establishment Retailer.

The Post requires someone with a wide range of experience in Television and Audio equipment, a clean driving licence is essential Large flat available for suitable applicant

HYDES OF CHERTSEY LTD. 56/60 Guildford Street, Chertsey Telephone: Chertsey 63243

## **DESIGN ENGINEER**

Design Engineer with DIGITAL and ANALOGUE experience especially in the field of MICROPROCESSORS required by leading manufacturer.

Applicants should have a good working knowledge of Audio and Radio in order to be able to apply the most up-to-date techniques to these fields. Salary c£6000 per annum plus large Company Benefits. London area.

**APPLY TO BOX NO. WW8239** 

(8239)

UNIVERSITY OF KENT

## PHYSICS LABORATORY— **ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN**

A Grade 3 Technician is required for the Electronics section of the Physics Laboratory Applicants should have an O N C or equivalent qualification and 3-5 years' appropriate experience Salary scale 22688-£3060 p.a. Application forms and particulars may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar Faculty of Natural Sciences, Chemical Laboratory The University, Canterbury Kent Closing date 30th June, 1978 Please quote ref. 178/6 (8231)

## **Ongineers**

- DESIGN / DEV
- TEST
- FIELD SERVICE

High Salaries - Most Areas Phone 01 - 731 4353

vex Personnel



## CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.

## FREE JOBS LIST

for FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS BASIC SALARIES TO £5,000 + CAR

30 Windmill Street, London, W1

## MANAGEMENT **OPPORTUNITY** FOR A.V. **TECHNICIAN.**

Our expansion programme means we're Our expansion programme means we're looking for additional staff including A SENIOR AUDIO-VISUAL TECHNICIAN with management potential and real ability. This is a genuine opportunity for rapid, excellent career progress with a well-established company working for blue-chip clients. Good basic salary commission, bonuses, car and BUPA cover.

Detailed CV please to Alan Lovejoy, Communications Centre Group 39 Long Acre, London, W.C.2

## **ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS**

Are you technically ambitious? Are you looking for a challenging job? If you are then opportunities exist at Rank Research Laboratories, a Company within the Rank Organisation.

We are looking for engineers, male or female, who are keen to tackle interesting work in the following fields — automatic production aids, automatic test equipment, specialised machining processes and controls, new electronic device applications and thermal imaging systems for industrial, military and medical applications.

If this is the type of work that excites you and are seeking to broaden your knowledge, then you could be the person we are looking for.

Ideally you will possess a degree, HND or HNC in Electronic Engineering and have two to three years practical experience in electronic circuit design. Your salary will be competitive and negotiable, supplemented by the excellent Rank Organisation benefits

If interested, please drop a line to the Director of Rank Research Laboratories for an application form at: PO Box 33, Phoenix Works, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9AG.

RANK FILM LABORATORIES

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

HUNTINGDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE California Road. Huntingdon. Cambs. Telephone Huntingdon 52346 / 7

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION **FULL-TIME LECTURER GRADE I**

required for 1st September, 1978, to teach ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS Principles, Practice plus Associated Studies to TEC National Level.

National Level.

Salary Burnham F.E. Report. 1978, £3192 to £5334 by 14 increments, commencing salary dependent upon experience and qualifications.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Principal at the College

## PRESTON POLYTECHNIC SUBJECT AREA OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the post of

### SENIOR LABORATORY **WORKSHOP TECHNICIAN**

(Research) with experience in Electronics to assist Academic Staff and Research students engaged in research.

Salary Grade T3/4 £2922-£3702 plus salary supplements up to a maximum of £520.

361/4-hour, 5-day week. Post superannu-

Application forms and further details from Deputy Chief Administrative Officer (Staffing), Preston Polytechnic, Corporation Street, Preston.

Closing date 31st July, 1978.

## **Telecine** Operator

A major advertising agency requires a Rank Cintel MKIII telecine operator with first line maintenance ability.

The operation is mainly concerned with transfer of commercials to broadcast V.T. systems.

Salary is open to negotiation and will depend upon experience.

Please write giving details of experience and salary required to Bill King, Ogilvy, Benson & Mather Ltd., Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London WC2E 7EZ.

## **ADVANCED**

Against a background of long-term government contracts we are expanding our teams working on advanced underwater projects and currently have the following posts available.

## **Electronics Design Engineers Electronics Technicians**

For the senior posts, applicants should be qualified to degree or HNC standard; experience in working with aerodynamicists or hydrodynamicists would be an advantage. For the technicians vacancy, applicants should have practical experience and preferably ONC or equivalent qualifications.

The company is situated on the Avon/Somerset border, a few minutes drive from Junction 21 of M5. Working conditions are excellent and salaries are negotiable. Please contact Ron Moir, quoting reference EA and the position in which you are interested.



BRISTOL AEROJET LTO., BANWELL, WESTON-SUPER-MARE, AVON

## CAPITAL APPTS.

## **FREE LISTS**

101 Design/Development and Test Jobs Permanent and Contract

To £6,000

5551 day:636 9659 eve

V.H.F. SERVICE TECHNICIAN re-W.H.F. SERVICE TECHNICIAN required by London Car Telephones to work on base station and mobile radio equipment. Very well equipped busy workshop in Croydon but also field service engineers required in the home counties. Ample opportunities for unlimited overtime. Experienced persons only. Salary and bonuses commensurate with ability. Contact J. S. CLARK, 01-680 1010. (7987)

## **LUXMAN DISTRIBUTORS**

Require an additional

## HI-FI **ENGINEER**

Must be experienced and capable of servicing high quality equipment. Good prospects.

Apply: Sales Manager, HOWLAND-WEST LTD. 3/5 Eden Grove London N7 8EQ Tel: 01-609 0293

## **RADIO ENGINEER** HAITI

Required to work as technical adviser to the Haitian Radio School team working on a new adult literacy scheme. Responsibility for the maintenance and repair of the Radio station. equipment and the training of Haitian counterparts.

A British Volunteer Programme Post, language training provided.

For further information write with details of curriculum vitae to CIIR Overseas Volunt-eers, 1 Cambridge Terrace, London NW1



## Communicate with Racal

The Racal Electronics Group have an outstanding growth record based upon sound management and a controlled development programme.

Racal (Slough) Limited located at Windson is an expanding member of the Group and is engaged in the design and manufacture of sophisticated communications equipment.

The Marketing Department are seeking to appoint

## Chief of Sales—U.K. (MALE/FEMALE)

We offer a very challenging opportunity with excellent career prospects. Reporting directly to the Marketing Director, responsibilities will include maintaining existing areas of business, seeking and negotiating new contracts and active liaison with U.K. customers such as M.O.D., Post Office and Government establishments.

Applicants preferably to have had at least five years sales/marketing experience and to have worked in the radio communications field. Ex-service personnel without marketing experience will be seriously considered.

## Systems Engineers (MALE/FEMALE)

Reporting to the Chief Engineer (Systems), duties will include the detailed planning and engineering of radio communication systems to customer requirements, and the provision of assistance to Marketing personnel to promote the Company's products.

Applicants should preferably be educated to degree level or equivalent and possess experience of systems work.

Located in the pleasant Berkshire town of Windsor, we offer attractive conditions, benefits, and salaries. Assistance with relocation expenses is available in appropriate cases.

If you are interested in either of the above posts please write giving details of age, experience and present salary to:

Personnel Officer, Racal (Slough) Limited, Duke Street, Windsor, BERKS.

0270

## **Chief of Sales-U.K. Systems Engineers**

Windsor

RACAL

## Hide and seek is something we take very seriously

Especially when the object to be found is a crashed aircraft or a survivor at sea, or a nuclear submarine hiding on the sea bed. These are just some of the activities we're engaged on at UEL Electronic Communications Limited.

A member of the international Dowty Group, we are one of the leading companies in Europe in the development and manufacture of sonar and communications systems. Products include homing and rescue beacons, sonobuoys for antisubmarine and seismic exploration, airsubmarine emergency radios, and communications control systems and intercominstallations for civil and military aircraft.

Our latest project is in the area of VHF radio where we are providing British Rail with a communication system between signal boxes and trains.

We are now looking for experienced men and women to work on a variety of interesting projects:

## Senior Development Technicians

We require men or women to join project teams working on the design and development of analogue systems and circuits for prototype equipment. Will be responsible for building, testing and evaluating experimental equipment and for assisting with the development of analogue circuitry.

Applicants, aged between 25 and 45, should hold City & Guilds Electronics, Radio & TV, or Telecommunications Certificates up to Part 1 or Intermediate level and have at least 5 years' development experience, preferably involving government contracts.

## Electrical Development Engineers

We are looking for men or women to join a small team of Engineers and Technicians working on the design of analogue systems and circuits. Visits to trials may be necessary and opportunities might arise for visits to clients and suppliers.

Applicants should be qualified to HND or preferably degree level with several years design experience.

We are offering attractive salaries, negotiable according to qualifications and experience, plus a wide range of attractive large company benefits. There are good promotion prospects and generous relocation package is available where necessary covering all legal and estate agency fees, Building Society survey fees, viewing expenses, and a disturbance allowance.

For further information and an application form phone or write to: Mr Gavin Rendall, Personnel Manager, Ultra Electronic Communications Limited, 419 Bridport Road, Greenford, Middlesex.

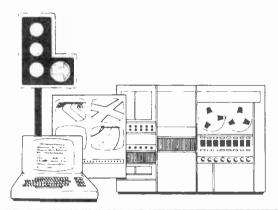
UB6 8AU. Tel: 01-578 0081.



Electronic Communications Limited

## pointments

## It takes a lot of MICROPROCESSORS to control city traffic from Bristol to Bangkok



## WE SUPPLY...

Micro computer systems for: TRAFFIC CONTROL POLICE VEHICLE LOCATION CREDIT CARD FUEL DISPENSING RAILWAY TICKET ISSUE

## WE PAY...

Very competitive and attractive salaries for all positions, excellent fringe benefits and assistance with relocation costs where appropriate.

## WE WANT..

## ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER

to head-up design groups responsible for products. At least 10 years experience is required.

## PRINCIPAL ENGINEERS

to take responsibility for the design and introduction of new products using micro-processor techniques.

## **SENIOR ENGINEERS**

to be responsible for the electronic design of new products using micro-processors.

## SENIOR SALES ENGINEER

to develop the market for our electronic money-card fuel dispensing system in the UK and overseas,

## **HEAD OF TECHNICAL SERVICES**

to be responsible for providing technical support service to a large number of UK Depots,

## **WE CAN PROVIDE**

real job involvement in a dynamic and progressive company with opportunities for overseas travel,

till kij arcpless amplet the political transport to is fam hersex Mrs. E. Manson. "EC FELIOTETRATHE AUTOMATION LIMITED Flor. "Wav. Borchamw. "E. H. ats. Jul. 11. P. B. 20:30 Extr. 3332 Ref ETA 14

| FREEPOST politiger ssar istam CECELLIC<br>BOREHAMWOOD HERTS WDo.LBR | TT TRAIFIC AUTON | MATION LTD FREE POST |        |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Please state position applied for                                   |                  |                      |        |
| Third expension over  |                  |                      |        |
| 4 years 6 years   | 8 years lo       | inger                | - 1    |
| Mu presentsal ity is in the range<br>£4000 £4500 £4500 £5000        | £5000 £5500      | higher               | ı      |
| Please tek 199 hatty  |                  |                      | 1      |
| Nm.   |                  |                      |        |
| Althos  |                  |                      |        |
|   |                  |                      | 1      |
| Divino phie e Ni  |                  |                      | ı      |
|   |                  | D. /                 | 192021 |
| Exercise Process  |                  | Ref                  | (8303) |



Vacancies exist for Installation Technicians who have experience of the manufacture, commissioning or operation and maintenance of electronic equipment and who are qualified to ONC or equivalent standard in electrical engineering.

The work includes supervision of craftsmen, liaison with contractors and other specialists at site and assisting professional engineers in the scheduling, assembly, installation, testing and commissioning of broadcasting installations.

The successful candidates, male or female, will be based in the London area but must be prepared to work anywhere in Great Britain for periods which do not normally exceed 4 weeks at a time.

Salary, depending on experience and qualifications, will initially be in the range of £3535 to £3835 rising by annual increments of £150/165 to a maximum of £4800 per annum. Additional allowances are paid for on-site working.

4 weeks and 2 days annual leave.

Requests for application forms to Engineering Recruitment Officer, BBC, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA, quoting reference 78.E.2138/WW. Please enclose an addressed envelope with your application; no stamp is required. Closing date for completed application forms is 14 days after publication.



## **TELEVISION OR RADIO ENGINEER**

Capable of servicing a wide range of coin-operated equipment including pintables and the latest video games This vacancy would suit an applicant with previous experience in the radio or television industry. Salary will be commensurate with the successful applicants' qualifications, but will be in the region of £3000-£4000 per annum, plus bonus payments

Please contact Mr. B. Meaden at 6 Ponsford Road, Minehead, Somerset. Tel: Minehead (0643)

## **WESTWARD TELEVISION**

have a vacancy for an

## **ELECTRONICS** MAINTENANCE **ENGINEER**

to work on studio broadcast equipment including cameras and video and audio equipment. Shift working may be involved. Salary £5,000 plus. Excellent conditions of service and relocation assistance may be available. Written applications, giving full details, should be forwarded to the Personnel Manager, Westward TV, Derry's Cross, Plymouth, PL1 2SP.



www.americanradiohistory.com

## Technician (Electronics)

Grade III (2 posts)
The work, which is varied and interesting, includes the design, development and maintenance of medical electronics equipment. maintenance of medical electronics equip-ment and ranges from small portable instru-ments to large fixed installations. Candidates should have reached a high standard of expertise in electronics construction with experience in digital and analogue circuitry

The successful applicant will have served a recognised course of training followed by a minimum of three years relevent experience. which may be outside the Health Service

A HNC in electronics, electrical engineering or applied physics or equivalent is required Salary £3,744 p.a rising to £4,788 These posts may be offered at a lower grade if no suitable Grade III applications are received. Applications should be received within 14 days of the appearance of this advertise-

Application forms and job description may be obtained from the Regional Personnel Officer. Northern Regional Health Authority. Benfield Road, Walker Gate. Newcastle Upon Tyne NE6 4BY (8304)

### UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOW

### **MARINE ELECTRONICS TECHNICAL OFFICER**

OFFICER

An electronics Technical Officer is required to assume duty as soon as possible in the Marine Genescience Group of the Department of Geology. Duties will include the maintenance and development of marine geophysical equipment both in the laboratory and at asa. Some experience in this field would be a recommendation. The successful applicant will spend several 2-3 week cruises per year aboard the University's research vessel "Thomas B, Davie".

University's research vesses i florings b, David . The salary will be on the scale R4 020 x 180 - 5 100 x 240 - 5 580// x 240 - 6 300 // x 360 - 6 660 per annum plus a pessionable allowance of 15.5% of salary (i.e. maximum monthly salary of R641). In addition, the University offers a housing subsidy, plus medical and pension schemes.

Further details may be obtained from the Professor of Marine Geoscience, Department of Geology, University of Cape Tewn, Rondebosch, 7700 South Africa.

Applications giving names of two referees must reach the Registrar, University of Cape Town, Private Bag 18. Rondebosch 7700, by 30th June, 1978.

The University's policy is not to discriminate in the appointment of staff or the selection of students on the grounds of sex, race, religion or colour. Further information on the implementation of this policy is set out in a memorandum which is obtainable from the Registrar.

(8178)

## BBC TECHNICAL OPERATIONS TRAINING

## Staff required at the ENGINEERING TRAINING DEPARTMENT. EVESHAM, WORCESTER.

**Duties** Contributing towards the operational training of Technical Staff in Television and/or Radio Broadcasting. This includes instructing Technical Operators who are responsible for sound coverage, audio mixing, camera work and lighting in Television Studios and Outside Broadcasts. In Radio, Technical Operators operate the Radio Network Continuity Suites and carry out duties in connection with programme routing and switching.

Qualifications Recent experience in some aspect of Technical Operations or Engineering in the Broadcast or Closed Circuit field. A good technical knowledge of audio or video equipment. A willingness and ability to undertake internal training if necessary to obtain a qualification equivalent to City & Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications.

Reward A base in the Worcestershire countryside. Working in well equipped Radio and Colour Television Studios. Excellent welfare and Club facilities. A starting salary in the range £4600 to £5475 depending upon experience and qualifications, rising to £6150.

Further Details If you would like to hear more and receive an application form please send a stamped addressed envelope of at least 9" x 4" to Head of Technical Operations Training Section, Engineering Training Department, Wood Norton. Evesham WR11 4TF, quoting reference number 78.E.2177/WW. Closing date for return of application forms 14 days after publication.

8220

## **Skilled in Electronics?** You could become a Systems Engineer

- Are you at least 20 years of age?
- Have you 2 years' practical electronics expérience plus any one of the following? City & Guild's full electronic certificate
- **HNC** in electronics A completed electronics apprenticeship
- An H.M. Forces electronics training
- Will you accept the challenge of maintenance and diagnosis on ICL's complex computer systems?

YES? Then we are interested in training you to join our skilled teams of Systems Engineers in maintaining our customers' computers. After a thorough initial training you will be based in one of our many Regions throughout the UK, Within 18 months you should be a fully trained Systems Engineer with a career rich in opportunity ahead of you. You will have the satisfaction of using all your technical expertise, tact and personality as a representative of ICL.

If you are interested in one of these jobs, with excellent salaries and conditions even during training, then return the coupon or

phone David Reeves on 01-788 7272 ext 4150 for an application form.

TO: David Reeves, CED Recruitment, ICL. 85/91 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15 2TE.

I would like to find out more about being a Systems Engineer.

Address\_

Ref-VVVV1860

International ICI **Computers** think computers-think ICL

SITUATIONS VACANT

## **Radio Officers-**

## **Leaving the Service soon?**

If your trade involves radio operating, and you are no more than 35 years of age, you qualify to be considered for a Radio Officer post with the Composite Signals Organisation.

A number of vacancies will be available in 1979 for suitably qualified candidates to be appointed as Trainee Radio Officers. Candidates must have had at least 2 years' radio operating experience or hold a PMG or MPT certificate.

On successful completion of 35 weeks' specialist training, appointees move to the Radio Officer Grade. Salaries under review - details will be available upon application.

Closing date for applications August 31, 1978.

The Recruitment Officer (Ref. ROWW / 7) **Government Communications Headquarters Priors Road** 

Oakley, Cheltenham Glos. GL52 5AJ

Telephone: Cheltenham 21491, Ext. 2269

## GCHO

Recruitment Officer. GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, GL525AJ. Cheltenham (0242) 21491 Ext 2270

## Southern Television Limited have a vacancy for an ENGINEER at their DOVER STUDIO.

Duties will include the operation and maintenance of television broadcast equipment (VTR, Telecine, Cameras, etc.)

Salary, dependent upon experience, will be within the range of £2998 to £4357 per annum, plus £312 Stage 1 supplement, plus Stage 2 supplement,

Applications should be made in writing to The Personnel Administrator, Southern Television Ltd. Northam, Southampton SO9 4YQ

(8242)

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN for educational services unit. Candidate should have interest in television as a teaching and research tool. Sound background in electronics with ability to communicate with patience, students and staff at all levels. Major part of the post involves maintenance of small studio in Dept of Psychiatry and replay of video recordings. Salary scale (3.186 to £3.720 p.a. Reference 496/C/135. Application forms from Assistant Secretary Personnel Office. University of Birmingham. P.O. Box 363. Birmingham B15 2TT. (8305)

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

## TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS?

1VA-1KVA Prototypes in 7-10 days Phone Vince Sellar on 06076-66716.

TRENT TRANSFORMERS LTD Chapel Street Long Eaton, Nottm.

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

an general di Larran di

FMAM. A high performance tunable receiving stereo FM. Medium wave and Linay wave. 1.5 microvall sensitivity typical FM. Switcaed AFC. Board is supplied complete and tested for £19.50. MR-13 A supplicational variational dunable it microvall sensitivity typical FM. Switched mele and AFC. Double tuned if Fer low capture rabe and maximum districtions. All employs the MAI97 IC. the last word in selectivity and sensitivity for Medium and Long Wave reception. Board includes tall switching and regulated power supply. Supplied complete and tested for £29.50.

POWPAC. Stereopower amplitier on 1 PCB 20 waits RMS per channel. 1°s RMS distortion at full output. S4 A stereo amplifier. complete with bass, troble, volume and balance controls, includes a power supply, Amplitier is capable of 20 waits RMS per channel lose costrels are active. Baxendall type power supply includes 20 will regulated ordigate, Board oat stands can be driven by a tunar dwarf. Supplied comprise and tasted for E18.50.

SPEAKERS, 8 ohm 25 watt RMS two way speakers cabineted. £35.00 pair. All prices include VAT. Postage and Packing. Chaques or postal arders please.

SILTER, HARLYN DRURY LANE RIDGEWELL, ESSEX Allow 14 days delivery

## MSF 60KHz

TIME RECEIVER gives you SECONDS.
MINUTES and output for MONTH. DATE
and YEAR internal ferrite rod agc. 9V or
external 12V operation. All parts printed
circuit case battery postage etc. instructions, money back assurance, send £13.70
MONA.

CAMBRIDGE KITS, 45(WG) Old School Lane Milton, Cambridge

(8299)

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

## **SOWTER TRANSFORMERS**

WITH 37 YEARS' EXPERIENCE we have the expertise to design and manufacture ANY TYPE OF AUDIO TRANSFORMER AT THE RIGHT PRICE

ANY TYPE OF AUDIO TRANSFORMER AT THE RIGHT PRICE
Whilst we specialise in every kind of transformer for audio control decks and mixers. demands are increasing for LOUDSPEAKER TRANSFORMERS and 100 VOLT LINE AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS for most kind of amplifier from 30 waits to 500 waits output. We have standard designs for AMCRON and BOSE amplifiers and can also supply Multi-output transformers for COLUMN LOUDSPEAKERS in a wide variety of powers. A recent tendency is the demand for OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS FOR ULTRA LINEAR VALVE AMPLIFIERS using KT88 and KT66 BEAM TETRODES and for these we have standard designs with exceptional performance. Many of our output transformers for loudspeakers have been installed in Theatres, Television Studios, Lecture and Concert Halls. Churches and Outdoor Arenas whilst others are in constant use for high quality portable Public Address Systems. We will supply single transformers, or any quantity, with short delivery times and, without obligation on your part, will quote price and exact dispatch on receipt of your requirements.

your requirements
KINDLY NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER: E. A. SOWTER
LTD., Transformer manufacturers and designers, P.O. BOX No. 36, IPSWICH IP1
2EL, ENGLAND. Tel: Ipswich (0473) 52794-219390.

THE FABULOUS D2
MICROPROCESSOR EVALUATION
KIT FROM MOTOROLA
Featuring '24 key keyboard' Seven segment
display 'Cassette interface 'Erom & Ram
Expandable 'Interface Capability' Full Documentation '5 Volt power supply required
'One year's FREE membership of The
Amateur Computer Club with every
purchase £176 + £1 50 P&P + 8% VAT

### **ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE**

| SWG    | i Ib     | 8 oz    | 4 oz      | 2 oz    |
|--------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 14-19  | 2 60     | 1 40    | 66        | 55      |
| 20-29  | 2 80     | 1 60    | 85        | 65      |
| 30-34  | 3.00     | 1 70    | 95        | 70      |
| 35-40  | 3 35     | 1.90    | 1 10      | 79      |
| 40-43  | 4 50     | 2.50    | 1 90      | 1 25    |
| 44-46  | 5 00     | 3 00    | 2 10      | 1 65    |
| 47     | 8 00     | 5 00    | 3 00      | 1 76    |
| 48     | 15 00    | 9 00    | 6.00      | 3 30    |
| Tipped | Copper F | ven Gau | 005 14-30 | 1 £3 ne |

Tinned Copper. Even Gauges 14-30 £3 per Ib Multicore 60/40 Solder 18SWG £3 24 per lb Prices include P&P and VAT SAE brings list of copper and resistance

Wires
THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30 London E.4 (77

TV TUBE rebuilding. For all supplies, equipment plant and training. — Western-Whybrow Engineering. Praa Sands Cross, Penzance ing, Praa Sand (073 676) 2265.

VHF MONITOR RECEIVERS, air, marine or business bands (low, mid, high or AM or FM). All crystal mind, high or AM or FM). All crystal controlled high performance models. Send 15p P.O., not stamps, Radio Communications Ltd. St Sampsons, Guernsey, Channel Isles.

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators: Bridges: Waveform, LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep. low distortion true RMS, audio FR, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250)

LINSLEY-HOOD 75 watt power amp modules from £12.50, built and tested, Linsley-Hood 75 watt amplifiers constructed and repaired. Large range of spares in stock. SAE for lists, I. G. Bowman (Dept WW), 59 Fowey Avenue, Torquay, S. Devon. (8246)

WAYNE KERR Universal Bridge B224 L.C.R. Excellent condition. Little used. £500 o.n.o. (0527) 23914, Harris. (8244

ELECTRONIC KITS — SAE for new catalogue, and clearance list of obsolete kits. AMTRON, 7 Hughenden Road. Hastings, Sx. (8226)

TRANSFORMERS, British made. Twin primaries 115/220V. Twin isolated secondaries 0-4.5-0-4.5. 0-6-0-6. 0-9-0-9. 0-15-0-15. All 6VA. Great value £2.05 inc VAT & P & P. Other values available. Try us for all your components. T.D. Components. Staincliffe Hills. Dewsbury. W. Yorks. (8233

REWINDING TRANFORMERS, a new manual covering 1VA to 5KVA single phase, from Magnum Power Tools, Brinksway, Trading Estate. Stockport, Cheshire, SK3 0BZ, £4.30 post paid by return. 18230

## AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS

### **VOL 0 — BEGINNERS BOOK**

Price: £5.30

written for the complete beginner explains what a computer system consists of — its component parts and what they can do for you.

## **VOL 1 — BASIC CONCEPTS**

Price £5.30

takes you by the hand from elementary logic and simple binary arithmetic, every aspect of microcomputers is covered.

VOL II — SOME REAL PRODUCTS Price: £10.80 covers real microcomputers in considerable detail. Every major microcomputer 4 bit, 8 bit or 16 bit is described. More than 20-

### 8080 PROGRAMMING

microcomputers in all

Price: £5.30

Price: £5.30

SOME COMMON BASIC PROGRAMS Price: £6.30 describes 76 short programs. 6800 PROGRAMMING

for logic design.

\*ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

SPECIALISTS IN SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL BOOKS 19-21 PRAED STREET

**LONDON W2 1NP** Phone 723 4185 Closed Sat 1 p.m

44:

## **ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE**

| SWQ      | 1!b reel | 1/2/b reel |
|----------|----------|------------|
| 10 to 19 | £2.95    | £1.60      |
| 20 to 29 | £3.15    | £1.80      |
| 30 to 34 | £3.45    | £1.90      |
| 35 to 40 | £3.65    | £2.10      |

All the above prices are inclusive of postage and packing in UK

COPPER SUPPLIES 102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20 Telephone 061-445 8753

QUANTITY of Wireless and Radio Communica-Most mint. S.a.e. please. Three Westpark, South Devon. (8245 LARGE World" tion Stacey Molton, Devon.

60KHz MSF Rugby Receiver, BCD TIME OF DAY OUTPUT. High performance, phase locked loop radio receiver, 5V operation with 1 second LED indication. Kit complete with tuned frrite rod aerial 14.08 (including postage and VAT). Assembled circuit and casedup version also available. Send for details, Toolex, Sherburne (4359). Dorset. (8252

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

IBM 1053 GOLFBALL PRINTERS SIM. 735 but separate keyboard 15 char/sec. uc/lc. Will accept any IBM golfball. Ideal for Microprocessor Applica-tions. Serviced and Lubricated £130+8% GE OPTICAL TAPE READER PTR 661A.
Asynchronous Stepping 150 char/sec. 8 hole — 12vourputs £25 + 8%, P&P £1.50 NCR 8 HOLE PUNCH. 15 char/sec. 115v. £25 + 8%. Carriage £3

### HIGH PERFORMANCE **POWER SUPPLY KIT** ZERO - 30v 5mA - 1 5A current limit

Presistance 1mΩ (at board O/P)
Noise/ripple<. Very sharp
current limit Ideal lab standard PSU Ideal lab standard PSU
Generally idiot proof
Kit of parts/F/G pcb tinned, transformer
controls, wire all components
£11 + 8%
Schools and Colleges £10 + 8%
P&P 70p
PFTE Single Screened White, ideal thermistor probes £80/1000 yds.
Sprague 30A Mains R.F.I. Filter £4 (60p)

Sprague 30A Mains R.F.I. Hitter
Double VU Meter (W.W. Dolby Type)
£3 (20p) Papst Fan 41/2 x 41/2 x 2in. 100 c.f.m.

### Country Co pin Octal 24v 48v D.C. 11 pin Octal 24v A.C. £1 ea (25p)

Relays Variey Type 4p c/o 6v 12v 24v 60p (12p)

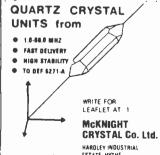
Base + clip + 12p

ead Thermistors N.T.C. Res. @ 20 C
250R 1k2 20k 20k 1m4 . 60p (10p)
rensformers 12v 10A £5 (90p). 24v 10A
£6 (£1), 9v 3A £1.60 (60p). 20v 1A
7croid 3 dia. x1 €2.25 (30p). 60-6v
25mA £1.10 (20p). 6v 500mA £1.10
(20p), 19v 1.5A £1.40 (35p). 18v 2.54
£2.25 (35p). 12 + 12v 36VA £2.25
(60p). 12v 4A £2.30 (65p).

† ELECTROLYTICS
4700µ 40v . 50p (15p)
15.000µ 50v . £1.25 (60p)
1000µ 63v . 25p (12p)
PAPER CAPS
1.25 ... 260v AC . 60p (10p) ELECTROLYTICS 1.25µ 360v AC . . . . . 60p (10p) 2.5µ 800v RMS . . . . . 80p (25p)

80ard with CCI £1.30 (15p)
CONVERGENCE POTS £5/100 (40p)
5Ω 10Ω 5Ω 20Ω
2N3773 £2.25 (15p)
2N3442 £1.10 (15p)
W.W. RESISTORS
0.10.1 × 10...

7.W. RESISTORS
0.10 1% 10w 20p
0.30 1% h/sink resistor 25w 25p
P&P shown in brackets min order £2
Add 12 ½ % VAT to items marked †
Others 8%
KEYTRONICS
332 LEY STREET, ILFORD, ESSEX
Shop open Mon. Sat. 9.30 a.m. -2 p.m.
Telephone 553 1863 (8753)



TEL. HYTHE 848961 STD CODE 0703

ESTATE, HYTHE, SDUTHAMPTON SO4 BZY (6044)

## **AIR LINK TRANSFORMERS**

Transformer Manufacturer
Try us first

Competitive price quotations given for large or small quantities, fast deliveries

Phone: Exning (063877) 321 AIRLINK TRANSFORMERS White Hall, 75 Chapel St., Exning Newmarket, Suffolk

COLOUR, UHF AMD TV SPARES.
CEEFAX, ORACLE IN COLOUR.
MANOR SUPPLIES "EASY TO
ASSEMBLE" TELETEXT KIT.
Including TEXAS Decoder. Aerial
Input, completely external unit, no
further connections to set. Full
facilities, mixed TV programme
and Teletext, Newsflash. Update,
and many special features not
found in other units. Demonstration
model in operation at 172 West End
Lane, NW6. Phone or write for
further information.
TEXAS TIFAX XMIL
Decoder
module, new. £130. p/p £1.60

Lane, NW6. Phone or write for further information.

TEXAS TIFAX XM11 Decoder module, new, £130, p/p £1.00.

NEW COMBINED COLOUR BAR GENERATOR PLUS CROSS HATCH KIT (Mk4) UHF Aerial input type. Eight vertical colour bars plus R·Y, B·Y, Luminance combinations, Grey scale etc. Pushbutton controls. Battery operated £33°, De Luxe case £4.80°, aluminium case £2.40°, battery holders £1.50°, mains supply kit £5.78°, p/p £1.00. Built and tested (battery) £58°, p/p £1.20.

CROSS HATCH KIT, UHF Aerial input type, also gives peak white and black levels. Battery operated, £11° p/p 45p. Add-on Grey Scale kit £2.90° p/p 35p. Aluminium case £2.80°, p/p £1.

"WIRELESS WORLD" TV Tuner and FM Tuner Projects by D. C. Read. Kits of parts evaluable CPT test.

"WIRELESS WORLD" TV Tuner and FM Tuner Projects by D. C. Read. Kits of parts available, CRT test and reactivator kit for colour and mono f19.80 p/p £1.20. UHF Signal Strength Meter kit £18\* p/p 90p. 625 TV IF Unit for Hi-fi amps of tape recording £6.80 p/p 70p. Decca Colour TV Thyristor Power Supply Unit, incl, H.T., L.T., etc. Incl. circuits £3.80 p/p £120 Bush A823 (A807) decoder panel £7.50 p/p £1. Bush 161 T-B panel A634 £3.80, IF panel A583 £3.80 p/p 90p. Bush Portable TV 11V stab power supply unit £4.80 p/p £1. Bush CTV 25 Convergence Panel plus yoke, blue lateral £3.60 p/p 90p. Philips Single Standard Convergence Units complete, incl. 16 controls £3.75 p/p 85p. Colour Scan Coils, Mullard AT 1023/05 Converg. Yoke £2.50 p/p 775p. Mullard or Plessey, £6 p/p 90p. Mullard AT 1023/05 Converg. Yoke £2.50 p/p 75p. Mullard or Plessey Blue Laterals £3.50. DL50 £3.50. DL1E, DL1 £35p p/p 45p. Lum delay lines 50p p/p 40p. 68 Tripler £6.80 p/p 90p. Delay Lines: DL20 £3.50. DL50 £3.50. DL1E, DL1 £35p p/p 45p. Lum delay lines 50p p/p 40p. 68 Tripler £6.80 p/p 90p. VARICAP TUNERS UHF: Gen. instr. £3.50. ELC 1043 £4.50, ELC 1043/05 £5.50. VHF: ELC 1042 £4.80, Philips VHF £3.80. Salvaged UHF & VHF Varicaps £1.50 p/p 35p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS: 3 position, £1.20. 4 PSN £1.50, 5 PSN £1.80, 7 PSN £2.80. Special offer 6 position £1, p/p 35p. Thorn 850 Dual Std. Time Base £5.00, p/p 90p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS: 3 position, £1.20. 4 PSN £1.50, 5 PSN £1.80, 7 PSN £2.80. Special offer 6 position £1, p/p 35p. Thorn 850 Dual Std. Time Base £5.00 p/p 85p. Large selection LOPTs, FOPTs available for most popular makes. MANOR SUP-PLIES 172 WEST END LANE, LONDÓN, N.W.6. Shop Premises. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items available not normally advertised. (Nos. 28, 159 buses or West Hampstead-Bakerloo Line and British Rail). Mail Order: 64 Golders Manor Drive. London, N.W.11. Tel: 01-794 8751. V.A.T. Please ADD 12½ TO ALL PRICES (EXCEPT WHERE MARKED® V.A.T. 8%).

## ITT STARPHONE FR 5. 1.25 FOR SALE BY TENDER

UHF Base Sta. Antenna ROI Fixed Sta 16 Mobile Radios

Ring: London Borough of Hillingdon Uxbridge 51188, Ext. 253

### **DO YOU USE TELEPHONE CIRCUITS?**

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS Outside Broadcast Equipment solves your problems at reasonable cost.

## FOR STD OR S TYPE

CIRCUIT:
Portable Battery self/op unit incorporating auto level drive, mic and tape inputs, monitor amp (export models fitted with dial).

monitor amp (export models fitted with dial). Studio terminal with auto level send and receive for two way call-in broadcasts. Line drive and receive units. Telephone line protection barriers. FOR WIDE BAND MUSIC QUALITY CIRCUITS: Auto level send and receive units. FULL RANGE OF AUDIO MIXERS & SUB UNITS. Full details consult us at (please

note new address) 56 Fleet Road, Benfleet, Essex, or call 03745 3256 for advice on equipment

(8294)

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR, Type TF 995B/2 0.2-220 MGHZ, in excellent condition. Price £400.— Phone R.D. Electronics 01-304

CLEARANCE, Marconi TF 1064B/6M signal generator, TF 79ID deviation meter. R.C.S. 80IB/M frequency counter (new). Leader signal generator. Offers? 0474-67469.

(8236

MICRO PROCESSOR KIT. 8008 board prom RAM memory board, P.S.V. vero rack, £120. Burroughs 16-digit display driver board, H.V.P.S.V. assembled, £30. Harlow 32293.

VALVES RADIO. — T.V.-Industrial-Transmitting. We dispatch valves to all parts of the world by return of post, air or sea mail. 2,700 types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00. Closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed valves. Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., Dept Ww, The Parade East Wittering, Sussex PO20 SBN, West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366). (8266)

T.V. MONITOR studio quality B/W P.C.B.'s 15in. tube P.S.U., £80. B/W tube. 20in., with coils, in teak cabinet, £20. Assorted Lopt's coils, V.H.F. tuners, £15. Harlow 32293. (8259)

FOR SALE. Williamson amplifier, built and tested but not used. What offers? Tel: Worplesdon 3194. (8287

TEKTRONIX 545A with CA plug-in, excellent condition, £160 ono plus delivery. Alderley Edge 583072 evenings Monday to Thursday. (8264

1.B.M. 735 GOLFBALL Input Output Typewriter, used demonstration only, plus technical and service documentation including interface information. Purchaser collects, £295. Telephone 01-868 9794. (8286

WE INVITE ENQUIRIES from anywhere in the world. We have in stock several million carbon resistors \(^1\), \(^1\), \(^1\), and 1 watt, \(^1\) million wire wound resistors 5 and 10 watt \(^1\) million capacitors \(^1\) million clectrolytic condensers \(^1\) million transistors and diodes, thousands of potentiometers, and hosts of other components. Write, phone or call at our warehouse. \(^1\) Broadfields and Mayco Disposals Ltd., 21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley London, N.12. 01-445 0749, 445 2713. (5907)

## **EXCLUSIVE OFFER**

## HIGHEST QUALITY 19"

RACK MOUNTING CABINETS
Over 60 types available from 1.2" to 90" high
Alson kins triples & consoles Below are only a few
types. Please send for full first.

| Ref                   | Ht'   | Width' 21 25 25 20 22 | Deptn" | Price  |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| PE                    | 10    |                       | 13     | £10,00 |
| LLTO                  | 54    |                       | 18     | £20,00 |
| TT                    | 64    |                       | 26     | £45,00 |
| SL                    | 71    |                       | 26     | £50,00 |
| PT                    | 72    |                       | 21     | £20,00 |
| TL                    | 75    |                       | 21     | £20,00 |
| TL                    | 75    | .22                   | 21     | £20.00 |
| ST                    | 85    | - 22                  | - 24   | £70.00 |
| Racai cabinets for RA | 17 11 |                       | -      | £30.00 |

### AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION-TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS

- Plasses (D38 Digital Units 7 track ½

  Plasses (M500) Digital Unit 7 track ½

  Mippes FR 1100 6 speeds stereo ½

  Ampes FR 600 4 speeds 7 track ½

  D R 1 R M1 4 speeds 4 track ½

  Mincom CMP 100.6 speeds 7 track ½

  Mincom CMP 100.6 speeds 7 track ½

  Lewier Rich Da 2P 2 speeds 12 track ½

  Lewier Rich Da 2P 2 speeds 2 track ½

  Lewier Rich Da 2P 2 speeds 2 track ½

  Lewier Rich Console 2 track ½

  Lewier Rich Console 2 track ½

  Lewier Rich Console 2 track ½

### Prices of above £70 to £500

Also Transport Decks only available

We have a large quantity of bits and pieces' we cannot list—please send us your requirements, we can probably help—all enquiries answered

## All our aerial equipment is professional MOD quality

Coyudet System Code Teleprinters
 FMLR 301 Tape Recorders
 SWatt Exponential Watertight RCA Speaki

E27.50 E24.00 E29.00 E4.00° E4.00° P.U.R. E3.50 E140.00 E190.00 E450.00 

£120.00 £44.00 £16.00 £18.00 £18.00 £250.00 £150.00 P.U.R. £24.00 £20.00 Dipoles
I on pump power supply E.H.T.
I on pump power supply E.H.T.
I ST 42 B.C.R.S.
I SEC 22 A.C.R.S.
I SEC 22 A.C.R.S.
I AL Decuments CCTV suffit
I decument SCTV suffit
I decument S

MANUALS
We have a quantity of Technical Monuals of Electronic Equipment not photostats, 1940 to 1960. British and American No lists. Enquiries

| Data | Hitchen's Responders 2408 | 228,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 276,00 | 27

A) have a quantity of Power Transformers 250 watts to 15KVA at voltages up to 40KV. Best quality at low prices. Lists available. Raca RA 6 88B Adaptors new
 raca RA 2984 8B Transistorised Converter £70.00

We bey a crained assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tabes available. List on quest

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND

## V.A.T.

P. HARRIS ORGANFORD DORSET **BH16 6BR** 

BOURNEMOUTH (0202) 765051

£120.00

## ARTICLES FOR SALE



Hurry while stocks last! **£4.30** each including VAT postage & packing.
Generous discounts for quantity.
Send PO, Cheque or Barclaycard/
Access No. to Protimeter Ltd.,

Access No. to Protimeter Ltd., Meter House, Marlow, Bucks, SL71LX Tel: (06284) 72722. 8247

## 9" MONITOR & POWER SUPPLY

Monitor all inputs TTL 20 compatible wide band width MHz mixed or separate HMV sink 625 line 50Hz for 525 line 50Hz power supply + 11 volts at 1 2 amps (monitor supply) plus 12 at 4 amps-5V at 4 amps minus 12V at 30 MA + 5V at 4 amps Easily modified to give — 5V at 30MA + 5V at 4 amps £195.00 including VAT.

VIDEO TERMINALS 197 HORNBEAMS HARLOW, ESSEX TEL: HARLOW 30132

(8301)

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 odds and ends, Mechanical. Electrical. Cat free. Whiston Dept. WW, New Mills, Stockport. (7983

ADAPTOR AERIAL TO TRANSMITTER ZA56234 MWB/XB/940- highwattage, first class engineering, wide communications frequency range, 45. CT423 Calorimeter power meter for radar frequencies, ex W.D. 10AF/6625-99-943-9347, £50. Scam Clark 40ft pneumatic mast, superb quality in unopened original pack, £300. 10 way 300 volt max. cable 7/010 max temp. 80°C. All prices plus carriage and V.A.T. will negotiate for quantity. Many wholesale and retail bargains for callers. Surplus purchased — established over 20 years. G. W. M. Radio Ltd., 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. 34897.

C830S STANDARD 1 watt 5 channel VHF Marine hand portable, fitted with 6 and 16 other channels to order complete with leather carry case and carry strap, full range of accessories available, £145 plus 12½% VAT. (Send large SAE for leaflet) to: LEE ELECTRONICS LTD., 400 Edgware Road, London W2, Telephone 01-723 5521. Telex 298765. (8280

**OLIVETTI TELETYPE MODEL TE** 300. Offers. — Tel: 021-454 1392 evenings 021-783 3500. (8251

RACAL universal counter/timers. manual little used, £110, plus P&P Edith (Kent) 30556. (8302

RACAL 9905 counter/timer 200 MHz f260; advance 054000 digital storage scope (mint). Offers c £1.380; new 10 MHz cathodeon oven oscillator(s) £33. Phone Edenbridge (Kent) £63600. (8300

VOLTAGE PROBLEMS? Advance CVT 6KVA 230 volts, sensible offers invited, Sunbury 87959. (8290

LOGIC PROBE, suitable CMOS/TTL supply 5-17v from board under test detects both states and pulses down to 5ons. Only £10. C. Marshall, 22 Oakfield Road, Croydon. Surrey.

THE CATCH-A-PULSE Logic Probes are small. highly sophisticated, shirt-pocket portable, multi-family (RTL, DTL, TTL, MOS, CMOS, Microprocessors), digital test instruments designed to analyze and troubleshool static and dynamic conditions of logic circuitry. They also eliminate the need for carrying complicated and heavy test equipment.



AVR ELECTRONICS SERVICES
2 Wharf Street, Shipley, W. Yorks, BD17 7DW,
(8.27.9)

## MAGNETIC MICRO-PHONE/SPEAKERS

Ex Government surplus stocks of 4T inserts. Ideal for all sound speaking and listening applications. Very rugged DS rec ohms Size 1% dia % deep.

50p ea. 5 for £2.35, 10 for £4.50 inct P.P.

C.W.O. B.B. SUPPLIES DEPT, WW 125 HIGH STREET, DEAL, KENT

(8206)

## EQUIPMENT WANTED

## BROADFIELDS AND MAYCO DISPOSALS

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley London, N12 8JG Telephone: 01-445 2713

01-445 0749

01-958 7624

MAY WE ASSIST YOU TO DISPOSE OF YOUR SURPLUS AND REDUNDANT STOCKS.

We will call anywhere in the British Isles, and pay SPOT CASH for Electronic Components and Equipment

## A.R. Sinclair

Electronic Stockholders Stevenage 812193

We purchase all types of Mechanical and Electronic Equipment and Surplus stocks.

(8189)

## ARTICLES WANTED

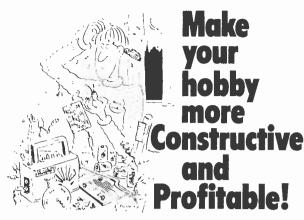
WANTED, storage 'scope, DM64 or similar. Mr Rimell, Spalding Grammar School Spalding, Lines, (0775) 67181. (8263)

H.P. SPECTRUM ANALYSER, 8551B or later. Any condition. Wayne Kerr LCR Bridge. TEK 547. any condition. Branson. 111 Park Road. Peterborough. 67604 W/E. (8311

STORAGE : PACE is expensive, why store reclandant and obsolete equipment: For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, Poboards, components, etc., regaraless of condition or qualities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

TURN YOUR SUPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement, We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (7439

## COURSES



## Now what — 'A' levels, OND, C&G of London Institute . . .?

Are you thinking about a career in Electronics? If you have Maths, Physics and English Language 'O' levels then why not consider our Technical Engineer Certificate Course. This two-year **full-time** course gives you a qualification recognised by industry — the Full Technological Certificate — and also provides an entrance qualification for a degree course. Specialisations include Computer Engineering (including Microprocessors), Sound Studio Engineering and Radar and Microwaves.

Write to the Secretary, Department of Electronic and Communications Engineering, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB, for details.

The Polytechnic of North London

(8224)

## ARTICLES WANTED

- ★ MINICOMPUTERS ★ PERIPHERALS
- \* INSTRUMENTATION

For fastest, best CASH offer, phone

COMPUTER APPRECIATION Godstone (088 384) 3221

7677

## WE PURCHASE ALL FORMS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS, ETC.

SPOT CASH
CHILTMEAD LTD.
7, 9, 11 Arthur Road
Reading, Berks.
Tel. (0734) 582 605

## MINICOMPUTERS PERIPHERALS INSTRUMENTATION

For fastest, better CASH offer Phone

CHILTMEAD LTD. Reading (0734) 586419

ELECTRONIC SCRAP, Components, etc., Receivers, Transmitters Test Equipment wanted, Ferrographs from £15 in stock, Contact M & B Radio, 86 Bishopgate Street, Leeds 1, Tel. Leeds 35649.

## WANTED IN LARGE QUANTITIES

Electronic components resistors capacitors, potentiometers, chassis loudspeakers, semi-conductors, diodes. TV tubes, especially colours, etc. etc., etc., First or second grades. Finished or incomplete products, record players, amplifiers, radios, tuners, tape recorders, enclosures, etc. etc. etc.

We will buy complete factories and pay cash

TEL. 01-491 4636 E.C.E. AVON HOUSE 360/366 OXFORD STREET LONDON, W.4 (7950)

WANTED, all types of GEC mobile radio telephone equipment, top prices paid. Telephone Milford Haven (06462) 5534 evenings. (8234

8.D. ELECTRONICS offer prompt settlemen for surplus electronic components, t.v./audio spares are of particular interest. Contact Miss Hughes, 9 Westhawe, Bretton, Peterborough. Tel 265219. (7632

WE PURCHASE, FOR CASH the following: R. F. Power Transistors. Varactor Diodes, and all special components normally used in VHF/UHF Transmitting equipment. MODULAR ELECTRONICS. 95 High Street. Selsey Sussex. PO20-0QL. Tel. Selsey 2916. (7696

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment. Details to R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley 4986. (63

## SERVICES

## W.K.F. ELECTRONICS

(R.P.C.B.S. Ltd.) THE CIRCUIT BOARD SPECIALISTS -UNIVERSAL SUPPLIERS

Contractors for: P.C.B. Production, Contract Drilling Electroplating, Laminate Cutting Services for: Master Artwork Preparation, Process Photography, Circuit Diagrams, Layouts & Legends Consultants for: Instrument Engineering Automatic Control & Applications

Do-It-Yourself Won't Do: Today's assemblies

demand close tolerances
Goodbye to the Long Wait: 3 to 7 Day Prototype
P C B Production Service
Quotations: By Return
Guaranteed Quality on

Short or Long Term Production now acceptable from 1 to 10,000 units.

We Universally Distribute: Laminate. Carbide Drill Bits & Routers. Process Chemicals (any). Presensitised Laminate. Drilling Machines (Manual, Multi-spindle N.C./CN.C. Control), Graphic Art Draughting materials & aids

We Manufacture to Specification: Quality Circuit Boards (Single or Double Sided with any finish). Due to expansion we now have space available for prototype or long term production.

For Quotations: Submit Copy Masters Roughs Circuit or Sample units for costing

ne Quotations: Ask for pricing

W.K.F. ELECTRONICS FLEET HOUSE, WELBECK STREET WHITWELL, WORKSOP, NOTTS TEL. WORKSOP (0909) 720695

## NOTICE TO OTHER MANUFACTURERS

IS YOUR DRILLING ROUTING DEPARTMENT A BOTTLENECK! IF SO THY DUM SERVICE FOR DRIELING AND ROUTING

THE RATES ARE VERY RESONABLE AND THE FAST SERVICE WILL ENSURE THAT YOUR CUSTOMERS DELIVERES ARE MET.

## VIDEO EQUIPMENT

May we assist in your purchase or disposal? We specialise in the sale and purchase of all Video equipment both new and secondhand. We maintain a register in order to quickly and efficiently cross reference both disposal and wants

\* Ring Derek Pattinson now and discuss your requirements

## Crofton Electronics Ltd.

35 Grosvenor Road Twickenham Middlesex Tel. 01-891 1923

## **RADIO OPERATED** REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS

(Home Office approval)

Range up to 50 mtrs. We welcome inquiries for your particular application

R.D. ELECTRONICS 112 High Street, Barry South Glamorgan CF6 8DT Tel: Barry 739653 (8281)

PRECISION SHEET METAL work chassis, panels, etc., steel, stainless or aluminium, long/short runs, good deliveries. EES Ltd., Clifford Rd Monks Road, Exeter 56280 (8060

CIRCUIT DESIGN and prototpye construction. Instrumentation, test rigs, production run designs to your requirements. Professional audio, analogue, digital, SC/MP microprocessor circuits our specialities. HAMILL ELECTRONICS LTD., Box BCM-2090 London WCIV 6XX. Tel.: 01-542 9203. (7984

CIRCUIT DESIGN, development and prototype construction. Analogue/digital. Offers for existing instrumentation designs. List available, Also PCB assembly and wiring to sample. Box No. WW 8235. (8235)

## RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS -

HRO Rx5s, etc. AR88, UR100, BRT400 G209, S640, etc., etc. in stock. R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., C65

SIGNAL Generators Oscilloscopes. Output Meters, Wave Voltmeters, Frequency Meters Multi range Meter, etc., etc., in stock. R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London E.11. Ley 4986.

## CAPACITY AVAILABLE

## Specialised PCB Service

Layouts - Photography - Drilling Roller Tinning · Gold Plating

Legend Printing · Profiling

Special guick prototype service

Crofton Electronics Limited 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham Tel. 01-891 1923 Middlesex -

## **ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY AND WIRING** CAPACITY AVAILABLE

M.O.D. approved

J.N. Electronic Supplies Osiers Road, London, SW18 Tel. 01-874 6162

AIRTRONICS LTD. for coil winding Large or small production runs. Bobbin — Layer — Wave — Bifilar — Miniature Toroidals, Airtronics Limited, Gardner Industrial Estate, Kent House Lane, Beckenham, Kent BR3 1UG. Tel. 01-659

BATCH Production Wiring and Assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals 198 Station Parade Ealing Common, London, W.5. Tel: 01-992 8976. (7531

SMALL BATCH PRODUCTIONS wiring assembly to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuits assembly. Rock Electronics, 42 Bishopsfield, Harlow Essex. 0279 33018. (7674

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Ultra fast turnaround. Very competitive prices paper or glass. Punched or drilled. Single or double sided. Also prototypes, artwork, photography. Kibmore Circuits Ltd., 120 Garlands Road, Redhill. Surrey RH1 6NZ. Phone Redhill 68850.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Screen printed boards from your artwork. Small batches or Prototypes, Also com-plete Artwork Service. Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London ECIN 8RU. 01-405 0960. (8040

## I.M.S. SYSTEMS

Due to expansion of our manufacturing facilities we are able to undertake assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development

We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of 10s to thousands

Telephone to arrange for one of our engin-eers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a prompt quotation

TEL: 01-253 4562

reply to Box No WW 8237

(8237)

A COMPLETE and efficient PCB Service from layout through to assembly. Incorporating quality reliability and price. No order too large or too small, Also mechanical detailing is undertaken. For details and free estimates please contact: J. S. Roberts on 01-553 2577 H.R.C. Artwork Design 45 High Street, Maldon, Essex. (7731

PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY.
Assembly services to customer specification. Also, design, layout and wiring service available. A. E. Electronics, 4-6 Sandy Lane, Stockton Heath. Warrington WA4 2AY. Tel. 0925-68339. (7912)

PRINTED CIRCUITS BOARDS.
Quick deliveries, competitive prices.
Quotations on request, roller thinning, drilling, etc. Speciality small
batches. Larger quantities available. Jamison Automatic Ltd.. 1-5
Westgate, Bridlington, North Humberside. For the attention of J.
Harrison (0262) 74738 or 77877.
(8114

PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE with component and assembly drawings. PADS Electrical Ltd, 01-850 6516, 45 Electrical Ltd, 01-850 6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9

YOUNG, EXPANDING electronics company invites orders for electronic design/assembly and transformer production. SEI Electronics, 109 Southbridge Road. Croydon. Tel. 01-688 0385. Telex 21879 for CEICE (8262) (8262)

## **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS** Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SEI 9LU

| PLEASE IN | SERT THE | ADVERTISEMENT | INDICATED | ON F | ORM | RFFOM |
|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|------|-----|-------|
|           |          |               |           |      |     |       |

| Rate £1.10 PER LINE. Average six words per line |
|---|
| Minimum THREE lines.                            |

- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.

| NAME    |       |
|---------|-------|
|         |       |
| ADDRESS |       |
|         |       |
|         | ••••• |
|         |       |
| •••••   |       |

| ox No. Allow two words  | s plus 50p.        |       |              |   |   |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|---|---|
| heques, etc., payable t | o "Wireless World" | and   |              | • | •••••                                   |
| crossed "& Co "         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    | ••••• |              |   | • |
|                         | · ;                |       | · .          |   | 1                                       |
|                         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    |       |              | 1                                       |   |
|                         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    |       |              | ı                                       |   |
|                         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    |       |              |   |   |
|                         |                    |       |              | <u> </u>                                | <u> </u>                                |
|                         |                    |       | _            |   |   |
|                         |                    |       | REMITTANCE V | ALUE                                    | ENCLOS                                  |

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION.......NUMBER OF INSERTIONS......

I.C.E. MULTIMETERS

TWICE the information in HALF the size The I.C.E. range of multimeters provides an unrivalled combination of maximum performance within minimum dimensions, at a truly low cost. Plus, a complete range of add-on accessories for more ranges, more functions

All LCF multimeters are supplied complete with unbreakable plastic carrying case, test leads, etc., and a 50-plus page, fully detailed and illustrated Operating and Maintenance Manual.

Now available from selected stockists. Write of phone for list, or for details of direct mail-order service

### Supertester 680R (illustrated)

(10k) 7/V + 1% fsd on d c 4k()/V + 2% fsd on a.c 80 Ranges — 10 Functions 140 x 105 x 55mm £32.00 + VAT (For Mail Order add 80p P&P)



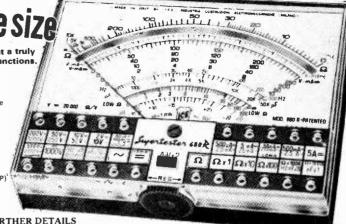
£24.50 + VAT (For Mail Order add 80p P&P) Microtest 80 VIIC OTEST OU 120k: //V, ± 2% fsd on d c 4k: //V, ± 2% fsd on a c 140 Ranges — 8 Functions Complete with case — only 93 x 95 x 23mm

£16.60 + VAT

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

Electronic Brokers Ltd. 49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB Tel. 01-837 7781

WW - 091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 129 - 143

| PAGE   | PAGE   | PAGE   |
|--|--|--|
| Acoustical Mfg. Co.       17         AEL Crystals Ltd.       20         A. H. Supplies       96         Ambit International       94         Aspen-Electronics Ltd.       35         Astra-Pak       110 | Hall Electrics Ltd.         2           Harmsworth Townley & Co. Ltd.         33           Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.         16, 26           Hart Electronics         96   | Pattrick, J. B.       114         Pelco       125         Physical & Elec. Labs. Ltd.       95         Powertran Electronics       104, 105         Precision Petite Ltd.       92         Pye Telecommunications Ltd.       5 |
| Audix Ltd 82   | Icon Designs   6     ILP Electronics Ltd.   109  | Pye Unicam Ltd Cover iii   |
| Barrie Electronics Ltd. 103 Bayliss, A. D. & Sons Ltd. 14  | Industrial Tape Applications   | Quality Electronics  |
| Bell & Howell       24, 25         Bentley Acoustic Corp. Ltd.       114         Beyer Dynamics (GB) Ltd.       10         BIB Hi-Fi Accessories (Multicore Solders Ltd.)                                | Integrex Ltd.         98, 99           Interface Quartz Devices Ltd.         29           ITT Components (Multilayer)         22           ITT Components (Resistors)         26           ITT Instrument Services         112 | Racal Thermionic         21           Radford Audio Ltd.         33           Radio Components Specialists         102           Radio Shack Ltd.         103           Ralfe P. Electronics         100                       |
| Bi-Pak Semiconductors Ltd  |  | R.C.S. Electronics   |
| Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd.         23           Bull, J.         115   | JPS Associates   | R.S.T. Valves Ltd. 101<br>RTVC 113   |
| Cambridge Learning 13 Carter Associates 92 Catronics 103   | K. & A. Distributors126Keithley Instruments Ltd.82   | Sandwell Plant Ltd. 111 Samsons (Electronics) 110 Science of Cambridge 71  |
| CEC Corporation  | Labgear Ltd  | Scopex Instruments Ltd. 112<br>Service Trading Co. 124   |
| Chiltmead Ltd. 116, 117 Chromasonic Electronics 20   | Langrex Supplies Ltd.101Ledon Instruments Ltd.35   | Servo & Elec. Sales Ltd. 110<br>Shure Electronics Ltd. 91  |
| Colomor (Electronics) Ltd  | Leeds University   | Sintel 97, 116   |
| Commercial Trade Travel         128           C. N. Stevenson         100  | Levell Electronics Ltd. 3<br>Lion House 94   | Sintrom Electronics Ltd.         25           SME Ltd.         19  |
| Continental Specialities Corp.         72           Crellon (RCA)         15           Crimson Elektrik         29   | L.P. Enterprises   | Sonic Hi-Fi Discount         118           Sonic Sound Audio         111           Southern Electronics         96   |
| Datong Electronics Ltd 92  | McKnight Crystals 141 MacDonald & Janes 81   | Southwest Technical Prods. Ltd. 28<br>Sowter, E. A. 140  |
| Doram Electronics         4           D. P. Supplies         126   | MacInnes Laboratories Ltd 16   | Special Products Ltd.33Strumech Engineering Ltd.12   |
| Eagle International 13   | Magnum Audio Ltd.         33, 35           Main Line (Crellon)         11  | Sugden, J. E. & Co. Ltd  |
| Eddystone Radio Ltd  | Maplin Electronic Supplies   | Surrey Electronics Ltd.       122         Swanley Electronics Ltd.       110   |
| E.L. Instruments   | Marshall, A. (London) Ltd. 108 Martin Associates 118   | Technomatic Ltd  |
| Electronic Brokers Ltd. (Second User Computer) 123   | Micronics 125  | T. Powell  |
| Farnell Instruments Ltd Readers Card, 22 Faircrest Eng. Ltd  | Middle East Electronics         32           Milward, G. F.         126  | Trampus Electronics 122  |
| Fairchild Semiconductor Ltd. 9 Ferranti Dundee 8   | Modern Books, The  | Vero Electronics Ltd   |
| Future Film Developments 92  | Neal Ferrograph  | Vision Kits  |
| Fylde Electronic Labs. Ltd   | Newbear, The Computer Store         94, 116           Nexus/Click         111  | West Hyde Developments Ltd. 106 Wilmot Breeden Electronics Ltd. 18   |
| Gould Advance  | Olson Electronics Ltd  | Wilmslow Audio   |
| Greenwood Electronics  | OMB Electronics  | Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd  |

### **OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT** AGENTS:

Hungary: Mrs. Edit Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV. Varosliget Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525.

Italy: Sig. C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212, Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106, Telephone: (03) 585-0581.

\*United States of America: Ray Barnes.

\*IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street. New York, NY
10017 — Telephone: (212) 689 5961 — Telex. 421710.

Mr Jack Farley Jnr. The Farley Co. Surte 1584, 35 East
Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 — Telephone: (312) 6

3074.

Mr. Richard Sands. Scott. Marshall, Sands & Latta Inc., 5th Floor, 85 Post Street, San Francisco, California 94104 — Telephone: (415) 421 7950 — Telephone Dascottco, San Francisco.

Mr. William Marshall. Scott. Marshall, Sands & Latta Inc., 1830 West Eighth Street, Los Angeles, California 90057 — Telephone. (213) 382 6346 — Telegrams Dascottco., Los Angeles,

Angeles

Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919 Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2008. Miami Beach. Florida 33140 — Telephone: (305) 532 7301 Mr Jim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 2116 Maple Drive N E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305 Telephone: (404) 237 7432 Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055 Memorial, Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 — Telephone: (713) 783 8673

Canada: Mr. Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2
— Telephone (416) 364 2269

'Also subscription agents

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd, Sheepen Place. Colchester and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELFCTRICAL ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD.. Dorset House. Stamford St., London, SE1 9LU, telephone 01-261 8000. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd. Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distributors Inc., 14th Floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011

## The Ultimate Multi-mate

## What other DMM offers all this for £127?

It's easy to see why Philips new PM 2517 digital multimeter is called The Ultimate Multi-mate. No other DMM comes anywhere near its

combination of laboratory performance and handy form - for such a handy price. Take a look at some of the features it packs in.

Full 4-digit display giving higher resolution than 31/2 digits for 80% of measurements. Parameter readout, too.

Choice of LED or LCD display - choose the one that suits you, the price is the same. Mains unit supplied free with LED version.

PM 2517X multimeter

Autoranging with manual override. Average auto response time less than two seconds.

True RMS rather than "average" detection. The Ultimate Multi-mate measures nonsinewave AC signals more accurately.

High accuracy necessary to make full use of those four digits. An impressive 0.2% of reading ±0.05% of scale on d.c. volts.

Current to 10A via a separate input is standard, not optional, on the PM 2517.

**Overload protection** 

that is so comprehensive you have to try very hard to do any damage, even with mains and TV booster voltages.

The Ultimate Multi-mate is available from Wessex Electronics Ltd., 114 - 116 North Street, Downend, Bristol BS16 5SE Tel: (0272) 571404; Rank Radio International, Watton Road, Ware, Herts. (Tel: Ware 3966); and Philips

Small and sturdy construction makes this DMM ideal for bench or field work. Ergonomic design allows it to work in any position without fuss or fumble.

> Low-cost temperature option makes possible measurement from -60 to +200°C

Data hold option means that in tricky situations you can "freeze" measurements for increased operator safety and convenience

**Built to international** standards - you name them and the PM 2517 meets them. But what else would you expect from an international company like Philips?

It can also be purchased from the U.K. marketing organisation



Pye Unicam Ltd

Test & Measuring PHILIPS **Instruments** 

PHILIPS

Service Centres ('phone 01-686-0505

for the address of your nearest branch).

he no-compromise



gets it together.





all electrical work

Size 6 37p



## Handy Dispensers

| Size 19A All electrical | work                 | <b>63</b> p |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Size PC115 For small of | components           | <b>69</b> p |
| Size SV130 Use with c   | opper bits and wires | £1.08p      |
| Size AR140 Metal repa   | airs                 | 86p         |
| Size AL150 Aluminium    | ٦                    | 76p         |
| SizeSS160 Stainless S   | Steel                | £1.08p      |
|                         |                      |             |

Savbit Dispenser Contains Ersin Multicore Saybit solder which increases life of copper bits by 10 times Size 5 58p



keepsitplayi



**Bib Groov-Stat** Static Reducer

Ref 100A £5.98 Send S.A.E. for free copy of colour

Neutralises in seconds the static charge that attracts harmful

dust to record surfaces. Safe and simple to use

Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited, Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HP2 4RQ.

catalogue detailing complete range.



## Universal Tape Head **Maintenance Kit**

Includes everything necessary for cleaning heads, capstan and pinchwheel on all types of recorders

Ref 99 £2.48

## 1/4" Tape Care Kit

Combined editing/splicing/ cleaning kit with splicer, tape, cutters, marker, cleaning fluid.

Ref 111 £3.49



## Bib **Groov-Kleen**

Supplied with two bases to suit all modern single play decks, the Bib Groov-Kleen cleans records while they

Ref 2000S/P

£3.48 Reg. Des. No. 967842



All prices shown are recommended retail, inc. VAT